

NORRIS

○ EXCERPT FROM INDEX OF BOOK "THE GOODWIN FAMILY
OF CENTRAL N.C." BY THOMAS JERRY GOODWIN, SR - 2009
RPU 24NOV2012. - NOTE: INDIVIDUALS LISTED AS MEMBERS
OF THE _____ FAMILY - [WAKE/CHATHAM COUNTIES]

Norris
Fannie 463
Maude Opal 764

NORRIS FAMILY

○ GUIDE TO: THE FAMILY OF ABRAHAM CARTER BY ANNE LYDIA CARTER-1970	Pgs
I. AMERICAN CARTERS IN GENERAL	3-5
II. ABRAHAM CARTER (abt 1755-1817) MD 1786 MARY COX	8-16
III. MARRIAGE BONDS	17, 35
IV. FAMILY OF ABRAHAM & MARY (COX) CARTER (WILL PGS 29-31)	18
A. COX CARTER MD 1813 CANDIS MATTHEWS	19, 23-26
1. PENUGA CARTER b abt 1815	27
2. LUCRETIA CARTER b abt 1822 MD 1853 ELDREDGE WEAVER	28
3. LIZZA (LIZZIE) CARTER	28
4. ELL CARTER (1825-1893) MD 1854 EDITH ANN MATTHEWS	32, 68-79
a. JULIUS FRANKLIN CARTER (1855-1937) MD SALLY JONES	33
b. PASCAL ANDREW CARTER (1896-1950) MD BESSIE UPITURCH	40
c. JOSEPH RANDALL CARTER (1858-1917) MD 1889 ANNIE ELIZA NORRIS	42-44 53-57
1. PAUL CONWAY CARTER (1890-1950) MD ROSINA DAWSON TRUSLEY	44-49 51
1a. GRACE MAE CARTER (1891-1978) MD 1913 PERCY JOHNSON OLIVE, JR	58-61
(I) HENRY CALVIN OLIVE, II (1914-1926)	51
(II) ANNIE LYDIA OLIVE b. AUG 1916 (AUTHOR THIS BOOK)	51
(III) MINNIE GRACE OLIVE b. FEB MD 1948 GEO. EDWIN WINGED	51
(IV) PERCY JOHNSON OLIVE, JR b. 1919 MD 1939 THELMA EASTMAN	52
11a. FELIX ALEXANDER CARTER (1895-1975) MD 1925 LOUISE VIRGINIA WICKER	62
11b. RUFUS ROY CARTER (1897-1971) MD 1924 MELBORE ELLIOT	63
11c. SAM HUNTER CARTER (1901-1976) MD 1922 IS MAY FLEMING	64
11d. BRUCE RANDALL CARTER b 1903 MD 1928 THELMA THOMAS DRAPER	64
11e. DWIGHT CARTER - DIED AS AN INFANT	44
d. CLEMENT WILEY CARTER (1860-1934) MD IRENE PRIDDY	65
e. ALICE IDABELLE CARTER (1862-1933) MD ADOLPH B. HUNTER	66
f. JOHN ALLEN CARTER b 1864	67
g. RUFUS HENRY CARTER, SR (1866-1948)	81-82
h. GEORGE EDWARD CARTER (1873- abt 1960)	82
i. FLORA ALICE JOHNSON CARTER (ADOPTED) (1879-1950) MD O.P. SCHAUB	83-85
5. VIANA CARTER (VIANA) b abt 1826	32
6. CANDACE CARTER (1829-1899) MD JOHNSON SPENCE	33
7. ELDREDGE CARTER b abt 1830 MD 1853 SUMANDY WILLIAMS	34
B. SABRA CARTER MD WILLIS TURLINGTON	20
C. NATHANIEL CARTER MD 1821 NANCY MATTHEWS	20
D. GOODIN CARTER (F) MD 1818 WILLIAM JOHNSON	22
E. ALLEY CARTER	22
F. SALLY CARTER MD 1823 ANTHONY COBBS	22
G. MARY CARTER	22
H. ABRAHAM CARTER MD 1828 NANCY HARRIS	22
V. SAMUEL PEARSON	87
VI. NORRIS FAMILY	90-99
VII. UTLEY FAMILY	100-106

NORRIS HOUSE
(OF APER, NC)

See J. A. NORRIS, for whom the house is named

NORRIS

DEED:

FRANKLIN CO, NC

3 MAR 1789

DEED BK 6 PG [Reference 41 started in 1793]

obtained by RPH
& John Lee H, Jr
on 15 OCT 1990

John Perry to Henry Baker

350 Acres

on both sides of Mountain
Creek

Adjoining:

—— Bradley
—— Wright
—— Norris ↑

Witness:

B. Perry
Solomon Perry

AARON CLAY NORRIS

XFD-28383

○ See Ltr 29 JUL 1991 to Wayne Rogers to RPH

I. ora Manders Rogers of the Harmon & Howell Co

A. Robert Scott Burns b 15 OCT 1919 (Sweetwater, TX)
md 27 AUG 1941 Bertie Selia Preston b 30 MAR 1923
(Hugo, OK)

1. Rebbie Sue Burns b 20 SEP 1942 (Grand Prairie,
TX) md 16 JUL 1963 Robert Clarence King
b 28 JUN 1937 (Ft Worth, TX).

a. Robert Clarence King, II b 24 NOV 1964

b. Ronald Colli King b 24 JAN 1965

c. Rolena Christine King b 2 FEB 1968

2. Johnnie Lee Burns b 2 FEB 1944 (Grand
Prairie, TX) md 6 FEB 1978 Billy Bruce
Niemann b 17 MAY 1941 (Blandford, OK)

a. Natalie Renea Niemann b 18 AUG
1980 (Dallas, TX).

3. Rejeania Fay Burns b 22 FEB 1948 (Grand
Prairie, TX).

md 1st 22 MAY 1971 John M. Norco b 17 NOV
1947 (Zubboch, TX)

md 2nd Daniel Thily

a. Aaron Clay Norris b 3 AUG 1976
(Denton, TX)

AL

NORRIS

XID-56216

○ From Email 24 APR 2008 Barbara Phillips to RPH

I. Festus Beauregard Phillips s/o Little Berry Phillips of the
Elizabeth Thaneyle line in the Richard U, III / James U, VII Subclass

A. Harlan Wilkinson Phillips b 3 JAN 1906 (Raleigh, NC) d 16 AUG
1975 (Little Rock, AR) md (1st) 30 MAR 1931 (Hollywood, CA) May

Ruth Brooks b 28 OCT 1907 (Kiefer, OK) d 1 OCT 2000 (Rosewood,
Los Angeles Co, CA) - Divorced 15 APR 1944

md (2nd) 22 APR 1944 (Hollywood, CA) June Baker b 8 AUG 1917 (
Williams, IN) d 23 MAY 2004 (Nantuxville, AL)

1. Harlan Phillips b 10 MAR 1934 (Oxnard, CA) md (1st) 8 SEP 1956
(Las Vegas, NV) Dale Keith Baker - DIV; md (2nd) 13 JUL 1968 (
Richard Wilson - DIV; md (3rd) AL NORRIS - DIV

2. Barbara Phillips b 15 OCT 1935 (Oxnard, CA) md 18 SEP

1955 (La Canada, CA) George Philip Frost b 16 JUN 1933 (Holly-
wood, CA) d 7 JAN 2004 (San Diego, CA) DIV 12 JUN 1980 (San Diego)

a. Robert Stephen Frost b 9 SEP 1956 (Glendale, CA)

b. Teri Lynn Frost b 24 MAY 1958 (Glendale, CA) (San Diego)

Earl Dominique ABNIEL b 5 OCT 1957 (Metz, Germany)
DIV 1990 (San Diego, CA)

i. Kory Sean Agnuel b 6 MAY 1982 (San Diego, CA)

ii. NO FURTHER ISSUE

c. Linda Sue Frost b 29 DEC 1959 (Glendale, CA)

MA 19 MAR 1963 (San Diego, CA) JAMES FRANK GRECO, JR
b 3 JUN 1954 (Philadelphia, PA)

i. Paul Alexander Greco b 16 AUG 1985 (Panasoma City, CA)

ii. Michael James Greco b 14 JAN 1989 (Panasoma City, CA)

iii. NO FURTHER ISSUE

3. James Harlan Phillips b 3 SEP 1946 (Oxnard, CA)

d 13 MAR 1974 (Bishop, CA) MA 17 JUN 1972 (Los Angeles,
CA) MELODY JOY — b 24 MAY 1946

ALBERT

NORRIS

① Zebulon Record

THUR 30 JUL 1998 Zebulon, NC

SAM COLON NORRIS

ALBERT NORRIS ↑

NEALIE WILLIAMS

LOUISE BLANTON

Sam Colon Norris

Sam Colon Norris, 93, of Willard, died Tuesday morning, July 21, at Guardian Care of Zebulon. Funeral services were Thursday, July 23, at Padgett Funeral chapel, Wallace. Burial was at Devotional Gardens near Warsaw.

Born in Harnett County, he was the son of the late Albert and Nealie Williams Norris, and was a member of the Penderlea Assembly of God.

Surviving: wife, Louise Blanton Norris of Burgaw; daughter, Mrs. Mike (Dianne) Steele of Wendell; sons, Harold Norris of Chesapeake, Va., Bobby Norris of Leland; stepson, Ivey Dexter Hall of Fayetteville; 10 grandchildren; five great-grandchildren; sister, Lilly Graham of Coats; brothers, Joe Lee Jr. of Coats, Louis Norris of Graham.

ADA

NORRIS

○ INPUT FROM LTR 15 FEB 2008 BILLIE RITA ADAMS TO RPH - C 16
I - - ADAMS?

△ A. JAMES ADAMS b 23 JAN 1805 (?) d 6 NOV 1885 (Wake Co, NC)
(Bur - Adams Cem., on HWY 55 near Holly Springs, Wake Co, NC)

△ 1. David Columbus Adams b 16 NOV 1829 - See Separate Extract

△ 2. Mary WINNAFRED Adams b 17 AUG 1831 - See Separate Extract

△ 3. Amy Ann Adams (AKA Amyann) b 29 JUL 1834 - " " "

△ 4. Joseph Richard Marshall Adams b 21 (17) JUN 1838 (?) d 12 JUL 1849

△ 5. James Theophilus Adams b 7 SEP 1839 - See Separate Extract
- his son James Clavin Adams married into the
Moser U / Lindsey U - Nancy A. U Lin

△ 6. CLEVELAND A. ADAMS (AKA CIBEL?) b 10 AUG 1841

△ md (?) NEEDHAM NORRIS

△ □ A. ROSA NORRIS md (?) - - HERRING

△ □ b. ADA NORRIS md (?) - - HAMMOND of Fairbluff, NC

△ C. JAMES NORRIS "JEM"

△ d. VERNON NORRIS

△ □ E. MINNIE HERRING NORRIS md (?) - - JOHNSON

△ 7. BRYANT AVERY ADAMS b 1 OCT 1843

ALPHEUS F. - NORRIS

Lou J. Upchurch

North Carolina
Marriages, 1759-1979

marriage: 17 Jan 1889 Middle Creek Township,
Wake, North Carolina

spouse: Alpheus F.
Norris

① See Records obtained by RPU on 23 FEB 1978 Visit to Nat'l Soc Colonial Dancer XVII Century Office.

① Pg 10 Freeman Norris and John U, a son of Bennett & Sara (Laurence) U.

② See Ltr 11 APR 1979 West to RPU

"Joyce J. Upchurch intro married a Mr Freeman Norris had two children. Raymond and Fizzy Norris."

③ See Notes of RPU call 4 JUL 1990 to Henry A. Collins.

The burial place of Freeman Norris is unknown to Henry A. Collins. However, Joyce Jane (Upchurch) Freeman (GM of Henry) is bur at the Holly Springs Cem. in Holly Springs, NC. This couple had four children.

④ See Profile of Clyde Charles U, Jr Descendancy Chart 4 MAY 1994
Freeman Norris b 1858

⑤ See Ltr 27 DEC 1999 Bonnie Leannette Program to RPU - Pg 6

Alphus Furman Norris and 17 JAN 1889 (?) Joyce J. U. b 30 OCT 1861 (?) & 25 JAN 1934 (?). Note that the middle name is spelled FURMAN or FREEMAN - Need to resolve - RPU

⑥ From Ltr 1 MAY 2008 Billie Rita Adams to RPU

Re Alphus F. Norris - Rita says her records over the spelling FURMAN but she cannot search for this spelling

⑦ INPUT FROM LTR 15 FEB 2008 BILLIE RITA ADAMS TO RPH - C16

J. ADAMS

A. JAMES ADAMS b 23 JAN 1805

△ 1. DAVID COLUMBUS ADAMS b 16 NOV 1829 () d 15 JUN 1899

Buried in a small family cemetery near Hwy 55 between Holly Springs and Fuquay-Varina
From Fuquay Varina go north on NC 55. Turn left onto Wade-Nash Rd (SR 1113). Go .7 mile & turn
right into a field. Follow the edge of field to the right for .1 mile.

Married Cibil (Civil) Dunn Branch (7/8/1834-11/6/1900)

Question: Are her parents Arthur Branch (10/18/1789-2/15/1852) & Sarah K. Branch (5/14/1797-12/10/1868),
both of whom are buried in the Holly Springs cemetery on Burt St?

David Columbus Adams is listed in Middle Creek, Wake Count, 1880 census as 50-yr. old

5 children are listed in census: Sarah C, 23; Richard L., 21; David T., 20; William A, 15; Junius J., 12

a. * J. McF. Adams 1/13/1856-2/6/1856-buried in cemetery with parents

b. * Sarah C. Adams 7/10/1857-6/18/1887 m. A. Ferman Norris b 18/1854-11/11/1905

She is listed in 1880 census-age 23, buried with husband & parents in DCA cemetery
Her name appears as "Betsy" and/or "Sally" in some family records.

Children (3):

- i. Bessie Norris 3/19/1884-7/23/1927-m. Cary Lloyd Lawrence 9/16/1879-4/4/1938
Bessie & husband buried in DCA cemetery with her parents & grandparents
- ii. Cleve Norris (Georgia)

A. Ferman Norris married #2 Lucy Jane Upchurch. Their children:

Lizzie Norris -m. Charlie White; Raymond Norris, Thomas Roy Norris;

Mabel Norris -m. Robert A. Collins; Vannie Norris -m. Carvin Massey

(Was A. Ferman Norris related to Jesse Allen Norris, who m. Amy Ann Adams?)

c. * Richard Leonidus "Lon" Adams (11/23/1858-12/24/1937)-married his first cousin Annie Lee Adams
Information about his descendants is under James Theophilus Adams in the section about him.
Listed in 1880 census, age 21

d. * David Theophilus "Off" Adams born abt. 1860-married Helen Mills
Listed in 1880 census, age 20

Children (7)

- i. Theophilus Thurman Adams, 11/16/1888-2/22/1891, buried in DCA family cemetery
- ii. Walter Jarvis Adams Sr.-married Lina Norris
Walter Jarvis Adams Jr.
Frances Norris Adams
- iii. Mary McKee Adams-married (1) Arthur Wheeler Sr. (2) Garland Stone
Arthur Wheeler Jr.
Warren David Wheeler
Herman Stone
Allius Hugh Stone
- iv. Howard Avery Adams-married Blanche Brooks
Avery Adams
Justine Adams
William David Adams
John Mills Adams
- v. Garland L. Adams-never married
- vi. Wert Mills Adams-married Sallie Yarborough
- vii. Helen Elizabeth Adams-married Robert Hill Morrison Sr.
Robert Hill Morrison Jr.-married Pauline Moore
David Robert Morrison
Ernest Raymond Morrison

e. * Archie "Bud" Adams-m. Mary Stephens

Children (2)

Edna Adams - m. Glendon Johnson

Marvin Archie Adams 6/2/1910-6/9/1910-buried in DCA cemetery

f. * Junius "June" Adams-m. Maggie Galloway of Southport, NC
Children (4)

Junius J. Adams

Almond "Al" Avery Adams

Civela Adams-married (1) Books (2) Lawrence

David Adams

g. * William A. Adams -b. abt. 1865- m. Mary _____
Infant died 4/13/1904, buried in DCA cemetery

⑧ The Cleggs of old Chatham By W. Harold Broughton
Pg 72

I Mosea U - Head of class

A. Whitney U

1. Bennett A. U

a. L. W. Jane U b. 30 OCT 1860 - see details below!

⑨ RPU NOTE

Re AFN

the records
manuscript report
"F" or
FERMAN
FURMAN
FREEMAN
So will settle
for "F" only
for now.

RPU 18 JUL
2008

C2311 - Lucy Jane Upchurch, b.10/30/1860, d.1/25/1934
-m-1/17/1889 Alphus Furman Norris, b.3/18/1854, d.11/6/1900
C23111 - Raymond Coy Norris, b.8/12/1890, unm., res. Holly Springs, N. C.
C23112 - Roy James Norris, b.4/17/1892, d.12/3/1919
C23113 - Martha Elizabeth Norris, b.6/7/1894, d.5/27/1966
-m-5/30/1920 Charles Nicholson White, d.4/5/1930
C231131 - Katie Lou White, b.12/5/1921
-m-10/27/1944 John Davidson Newton, b.7/4/1919
C2311311 - John D. Newton, Jr., b.2/5/1949, -m- Joy Delaney
C23113111 - Paul Ian Newton, b.2/13/1968
C2311312 - Charles Ronald Newton, b.6/21/1954
C2311313 - Lisa Ann Newton, b. July, 1961
C231132 - Ruby Lee White, b.9/12/1923
-m-3/14/1948 Howard Edward Johnson, b.10/16/1922
C2311321 - Lee White Johnson, b.12/15/1951
C2311322 - David Sexton Johnson, b.11/8/1953
C231133 - Elizabeth Norris White, b.5/14/1925
-m-6/26/1948 Ashley Horne, Jr., b.5/4/1926
C2311331 - Kay Elizabeth Horne, b.3/31/1957
C23114 - Mabel Sarah Norris, b.10/3/1896
-m-1/11/1915 Robert Allen Collins, b.10/7/1886, d.3/9/1965
C231141 - Henry Alphus Collins, b.5/15/1916, res. Holly Springs, N. C.
-m- Lida Wilkerson, b. Dec., 19__
C2311411 - Henry Alphus Collins, Jr., b.2/22/19__, d. Nov., 1965
C2311412 - Sue Collins, -m- Wayne Prince
C231142 - Thomas Allen Collins, b.9/4/1918, d.1935
C231143 - Dr. Thomas Roy Collins, DDS, b.6/21/1923, unm.
res. 2215 Maplewood Av., Winston-Salem, N. C.
C231144 - Peyton Collins, b. Sept., 1925, d. age 14 months
C23115 - Vannie Mae Norris, b.9/13/1898, no children, res. Smithfield, N. C.
-m-10/27/1935 Garvin Lester Massey, b.12/22/1895, d.2/6/1952

○ Input from Profile of Barbara Koblich - Entry 3 AUG 2009
 I. Mores U - Head of Clan
 A. Whitney U

1. Bennett A. U CSA b 10 MAY 1834

a. Lucy Jane U b 30 OCT 1860

- △ 3. LUCY J.² UPCHURCH (BENNETT¹) was born 30 Oct 1860 in Chatham County, North Carolina, and died 25 Jan 1934 in Holly Springs, Wake County, North Carolina; buried Holly Springs Cemetery, Holly Springs, Wake County, North Carolina. She married ALPHUS FERMAN NORRIS 17 Jan 1889. He was born 18 Mar 1854 in Wake County, North Carolina, and died 11 Nov 1905 in Wake County, North Carolina; buried D.C. Adams Cemetery on Wade-Nash Road, Fuquay-Varina, Wake County, North Carolina.

Children of LUCY UPCHURCH and ALPHUS NORRIS are:

- △ i. RAYMOND COY³ NORRIS, b. 12 Aug 1890, Wake County, North Carolina; d. 09 May 1975, Holly Springs, Wake County, North Carolina; buried Holly Springs Cemetery, Holly Springs, Wake County, North Carolina.
- △ ii. JAMES ROY NORRIS, b. 17 Apr 1892, Wake County, North Carolina; d. 03 Dec 1919, Holly Springs, Wake County, North Carolina; buried Holly Springs Cemetery, Holly Springs, Wake County, North Carolina.
- △ iii. MARTHA ELIZABETH NORRIS, b. 07 Jun 1894, Wake County, North Carolina; d. 27 May 1966, Holly Springs, Wake County, North Carolina; buried Holly Springs Cemetery, Holly Springs, Wake County, North Carolina; m. CHARLES N. WHITE.
5. { iv. SARAH MABEL NORRIS, b. 03 Oct 1896, Wake County, North Carolina; d. 07 Mar 1978, Holly Springs, Wake County, North Carolina; buried Holly Springs Cemetery, Holly Springs, Wake County, North Carolina.
6. { v. VANNIE NORRIS, b. 13 Sep 1898, Wake County, North Carolina; d. 25 Jun 1989, Holly Springs, Wake County, North Carolina; buried Holly Springs Cemetery, Holly Springs, Wake County, North Carolina.

- △ 6. VANNIE³ NORRIS (LUCY J.² UPCHURCH, BENNETT¹) was born 13 Sep 1898 in Wake County, North Carolina, and died 25 Jun 1989 in Holly Springs, Wake County, North Carolina; buried Holly Springs Cemetery, Holly Springs, Wake County, North Carolina. She married CALVIN MASSEY. He was born 22 Dec 1895 in Wake County, North Carolina, and died 06 Feb 1952 in Holly Springs, Wake County, North Carolina; buried Holly Springs Cemetery, Holly Springs, Wake County, North Carolina.

Child of VANNIE NORRIS and CALVIN MASSEY is:

- i. INFANT⁴ MASSEY, b. 20 Nov 1939, Holly Springs, Wake County, North Carolina; d. 20 Nov 1939, Holly Springs, Wake County, North Carolina; buried Holly Springs Cemetery, Holly Springs, Wake County, North Carolina.

AMBERS

NORRIS

Item in It's 5 FEB 2001 Melna Down U to LPM - sent
to melna by Betty (Bean) Langley of Hurst, TX

Genealogy.com

Re: Upchurch married to Norris · Sunday January 28, 2001 7:46:36 PM · Page 1 of 2
http://genforum.genealogy.com/upchurch/messages/449.html

GenForum

Learning Center Community First Steps Search MyGenealogy.com Marketplace

Community

Chat Feedback

Jump to Forum

GenForum Message Boards

Virtual Cemetery

Search for a Tombstone

Contribute a Tombstone

Family Home Pages

Create a Home Page

Search Family Home

Pages

Famous Folks

Home: Surnames: Upchurch Family Genealogy Forum

Post Followup

Related to Message Listings

No need to send me anything on
this - just for your records - (B)

Re: Upchurch married to Norris

Posted by: Robbie Keller

Date: October 14, 2000 at 10:35:59

In Reply to: Re: Upchurch married to Norris by Jeanene Standfrier Carver

449 of 499 Go

Family Finder

First

Middle

Last N

Go

Jeanene,

My Rebecca Upchurch is b. abt. 1811 she married John Norris b. aft. 1806. Their children are Ambers Norris who married Susannah Powell. and Frances Marion Norris who married Sallie Channell. My Norris's ends in Montgomery Co. Tn. I only have Rebecca Upchurch. I would love to find more information on my Upchurch line

Robert Keller

This Rebecca U is probably the dau of David U &
the GDAU of William U, IV - Head of clan.

I. Rebecca U b. abt 1811 md (1) John Norris b. after 1806

A. *AMBERS NORRIS md Susannah Powell

B. Frances Marion Norris, md (1) Sallie Channell

Source: ROBERT KELLER, presumed descendant of Rebecca U

Robert = "Relative" * Probably AMBROSE - RM

①

AMBROSE

NORRIS

JOSEPH U b abt 1775

○ See It 17 DEC 1999 Charles John Peterson, Jr & APN Pg 9

Several Internet exchanges refer to the children of Joseph U b abt 1775. Of the several children mentioned most prominent was Ambrose F. U b abt 1805. Another mentioned (not familiar to APN) was JAMES U [Did Joseph U actually have a son James U? - RPN]

Cooperators = MEL COOKSEY; ROBBIE KELLEN; RUTH GROSS

Did the Joseph U Family have "COOKSEY" connections in 1820-1835 era in Warren, Smith & White Counties, TN?

Ambrose F. U witnessed 1824 & 1826 land transactions for Jesse Cooksey, who was b abt 1786 (S) was in White Co, TN 1830, Marion Co, AL 1840 & 1850 with a son Ambrose Cooksey. Nearby in Marion Co, AL a Daniel Cooksey had a son Ambrose Cooksey. Did 2 Cookseys marry U sisters?

Did Rebecca U b abt 1811 marry John Norris of TN b abt 1806? Their children: Ambrose Norris mtd 28 FEB 1860 (Montgomery Co, TN) Susannah Powell; Francis Marion Norris b 11 AUG 1837 & 25 AUG 1913 (Montgomery Co, TN) mtd 1863 Sallie Channel

Benny Y. Cantrell mtd Sally U (presumed dau of Joseph U b abt 1775. Their children

- Felix George Cantrell [input by his GGS]
- Joseph Yelchum Cantrell
- Benny Cantrell

(2)

AMBROSE

NORRIS

Linkage of Cooperator Kevin Wayne Norris to Rebecca U D/O Joseph U b 1775 (VA) - per email 20 JUN 2008 KWN to RPU

I. Joseph U b 1775 (VA)

A. Rebecca U b 1812[±] 3 YRS (White Co, TN) d < 1850

Ma (?) John Francis Norris b 1805[±] 5 YRS (White Co, TN) d < 1850 (White Co, TN)

1. - - Norris (M) b 1825-1830 (White Co, TN)

2. Silas Norris b 1825-1830 (White Co, TN)

4. Henry Norris b SEP 1832 (White Co, TN) d JUL 1906 (TN) Ma 20 DEC 1855 (White Co, TN)

Martha Meek Norton b APT 1834 (White Co, TN) d > 1910

5. Francis M. Norris b 11 AUG 1837 (White Co, TN)

d 1915[±] 5 MD APT 1863 (Montgomery Co, TN) Sallie Channell b 30 JAN 1838 (Montgomery, TN) d 1925[±] 5

Δ Δ Δ a. Miranda 1864; b. Florence 1866; c. Ida 1869;

Δ Δ Δ d. S. A (F) 1872; e. L. E (F) 1874; f. R. L (M) 1876;

Δ g. (FANNIE) Maude (F) 1878;

Δ 6. Ambrose Norris b 1835-1840 (White Co, TN)

I. Simon Wm Norris

b 4 FEB 1776 (Ashe

or Mullies Co, NC

d > 1850 (White Co, TN)

Ma APT 1799 (York

Redwood, SC) THENA

THEKESA AVERY

b APT 1781 (NC) d > 1850

A. JOHN FRANCIS NORRIS

B. AVERY SIMON

NORRIS b 1806

(NC) d 1883

(White Co, TN)

Ma APT 1827 (C)

Δ Mary Green b APT 1807 (NC)

Notes for Ambrose Norris:

1850 United States Federal Census > Tennessee > White > District 5, HH #642: Simon Norris (74, b. NC), Thena (67/F, b. NC), Joseph (25?), Isham (21), Thomas? Wilson (16/F?), A. Norris (11/M). MBM

Δ 7. Lawson C. Norris

Δ 8. William C. Norris

Δ 3. JOHN GREEN NORRIS b APT 1830 (White Co, TN) d 1863 (Civil war)

Δ Ma 2 JAN 1850 (De Kalb Co, TN) Sarah Wallen b MAY 1833 (White Co, TN) d 22 JUL 1906. 1892 left TN → Denton Co, TX 1853 - SARAH (GRAND MA) SHIPMAN (SHIP MA)

Δ BOR. SWISHER CEM, DENTON CO, TX. SITE MA (2nd) JOHN SHIPMAN

Δ c. Robertson Lee Norris b 13 JAN 1851 (White Co, TN) d 31 JAN 1934 (Denton Co, TX). He is the GEEF of Cooperator Kevin Wayne Norris - see separate extract.

Δ b James Norris b APT 1854 (Denton Co, TX)

Δ c. Wm H. Norris b DEC 1857 (Denton Co, TX) Ma 24 OCT 1889 (Denton Co, TX)

Δ Lucy Campbell b MO d 1891-1900

Δ i. Johnson b 1892

Notes for William H. Norris:

1900 United States Federal Census > Texas > Denton > Justice Precinct 6 > District 56, HH #43: William Norris (33/wd), Johnson (son/8, b. TX/MO/TX), Sarah Shipman (mother/67/wd), Dora McCarroll (niece/16/S), William McCarroll (nephew/15/S). MBM

b 1857

Δ d. A. Asena Norris b APT 1859 (Denton Co, TX) Ma James LASPE(?) (TN)

AMOS LEE NORRIS

○ TEXAS BIRTH INDEX - PER C. J. PETERSON, JR 18 JUL 2005
1903 - 1997

Name	Birth Date	Gender	Birth County	Father's Name	Mother's Name
Ashley Rena Norris	3 Apr 1995	Female	Cass	Jerry Wayne Norris	Sandra Marie Upchurch
Ashton Ray Norris	14 Oct 1992	Male	Dallas		Joann Upchurch
Joshua Cole Norris	3 Jul 1991	Male	Dallas	<u>Amos Lee Norris</u>	Joann Upchurch
Mathew Lee Norris	12 Jul 1990	Male	Dallas		Jo Ann Upchurch

AMY

NORRIS

○ See: The Family of Abraham Carter by Anne Lydia Carter Pg 90 →

I. William Norris (will 1774?)

Patience

A. John Norris, s. b. 1723 will 1792 (Johnston Co, NC) m. Stephenson

1. James Norris ; 2. Amy Norris ↑ m. (1) -- HOBBS
3. Mary Norris m. (1) -- SMITH ; 4. Elizabeth Norris → MOORE
5. Sarah Norris m. (1) -- MOORE 6. Nathorn Norris
- a. Charlotte Moore

7. NANNIE Norris m. (1) -- MARCHILL (?)

8. Nathan Norris d. 1792 - John Resser = guardian for him

- a. William Norris ; b. Winifred Norris
- c. Sarah Norris ; d. Elizabeth Norris

9. John Norris, Jr b. 1750 d. 1822 - lived Kelly Springs, NC
m. (1) Patience Pearson

a. Mary Norris m. 1804 (?) Joseph MIMS

b. Col. Samuel Pearson Norris b. abt 1788 d. 1836

m. (1st) -- UTLEY ; m. (2nd) Martha Northampton

b. 1801 d. 1869 dau of Jesse Northampton m. 1773 ANNE POPE

i. William H. Norris ; ii. James H. Norris

iii. Jesse A. Norris b. abt 1832 ; Martha Malinda

A. Norris b. abt 1834

iv. Elizabeth C. E. Norris b. abt 1836

v. Needham M. Norris b. abt 1837

vi. CHRISTINA N. Norris b. abt 1842

vii. Peyton Alexander Norris, CSA b. 4 MAR 1829
d. 17 FEB 1893 (lived Kelly Springs, NC) m.

DOLCINA Frances Utley b. 22 APR 1845

d. 10 APR 1921, dau Gorton Utley & Elizabeth

(E) Anne Eliza Norris b. 8 JAN 1869

d. 28 JAN 1929 m. (C) Joseph Randall

(F) Samuel P. Norris (Dentist) (Raleigh, NC)
m. (C) Edith Iney

(A) LANDRUM NORRIS (F) → MANNING

(B) Edith Norris → PHELPS

I. John Simmons, Sr
To Newbern, NC
1709 m. Mary
(May) Bassett

A. John Simmons, Jr

i. Mary Simmons
m. Capt
Samuel
Pearson

a. PATIENCE
PEARSON

ANNIE ELIZA NORRIS

①

○ From Ltr 26 SEP 1999 Anne Lydia Oline Ed RPH

Some family connections in Wake Co, NC derived from this letter are as follows:

I. Samuel Pearson Norris b abt 1788 d 1856

A. Jesse A. Norris b abt 1832

i. Garland C. Norris m d (?) Mary B

a. Francis Hill Norris (F)

b. 12 JUN 1915 (Apex, NC) d 15 FEB 1994

b. Mary Neely Norris m d (?) James A. King

B. Peyton Alexander Norris

i. Anne Eliza Norris ↑

a. Grace Mae Carter

i. Annie Lydia Oline

○ See: The Family of Abraham Carter by Anne Lydia Carter Pg 90 →

I. William Norris (will 1774?)

Patience

A. John Norris, s. b. 1723 will 1792 (Johnston Co, NC) m. Stephenson

1. James Norris ; 2. Amy Norris m. (1) -- HOBBS
3. Mary Norris m. (1) -- SMITH ; 4. Elizabeth Norris → MOORE
5. Sarah Norris m. (1) -- MOORE 6. Nathorn Norris
- a. Charlotte Moore

7. NANNIE Norris m. (1) -- MARCHILL (?)

8. Nathan Norris d. 1792 - John Rorer = guardian for him

- a. William Norris ; b. Winifred Norris
- c. Sarah Norris ; d. Elizabeth Norris

9. John Norris, fr. b. 1750 d. 1822 - lived Kelly Springs, NC
m. (1) Patience Pearson

a. Mary Norris m. 1804 (?) Joseph MIMS

b. Col. Samuel Pearson Norris b. abt 1788 d. 1836

m. (1st) -- UTLEY ; m. (2nd) Martha Northampton
b. 1801 d. 1869 dau of Jesse Northampton m. 1773 ANNE POPE

i. William H. Norris ; ii. James H. Norris

iii. Jesse A. Norris b. abt 1832 ; Martha Malinda

A. Norris b. abt 1834

iv. Elizabeth C. E. Norris b. abt 1836

v. Nedham M. Norris b. abt 1837

vi. CHRISTINA N. Norris b. abt 1842

vii. Peyton Alexander Norris, CSA b. 4 MAR 1829
d. 17 FEB 1893 (lived Kelly Springs, NC) m.

DOLCINA Frances Utley b. 22 APR 1845

d. 10 APR 1921, dau Goston Utley & Elizabeth

(E) Annie Eliza Norris b. 8 JAN 1869

d. 28 JAN 1929 m. (C) Joseph Randall

(F) Samuel P. Norris (Dentist) (Raleigh, NC)
m. (C) Edith Iney

(A) LANDRUM NORRIS (F) → MANNING

(B) Edith Norris → PHELPS

I. John Simmons, Sr.
To Newbern, NC
1709 m. Mary
(May) Bassett

A. John Simmons, Jr.

i. Mary Simmons
m. Capt
Samuel
Pearson

a. PATIENCE
PEARSON

ANNIE ELIZABETH NORRIS

(3)

GUIDE TO: THE FAMILY OF ABRAHAM CARTER BY ANNE LYDIA CARTER-1970

PAGES

I. AMERICAN CARTERS IN GENERAL	3-5
II. ABRAHAM CARTER (abt 1755-1817) MD 1786 MARY COX	8-16
III. MARRIAGE BONDS	17, 35
IV. FAMILY OF ABRAHAM & MARY (COX) CARTER (WILL PGS 29-31)	18
A. COX CARTER MD 1813 CANDIS MATTHEWS	19, 23-26
1. PENUGA CARTER b abt 1815	27
2. LUCRETIA CARTER b abt 1822 MD 1853 ELDORIDGE WEAVER	28
3. LIZZA (LIZZIE) CARTER	28
4. ELL CARTER (1825-1893) MD 1854 EDITH ANN MATTHEWS	32, 68-79
a. JULIUS FRAUKEIN CARTER (1855-1937) MD SALLY JONES	39
b. PASCAL ANDREW CARTER (1896-1950) MD BESSIE UPCHURCH	40
c. JOSEPH RANDALL CARTER (1858-1917) MD 1889 ANNIE ELIZABETH NORRIS	42-44
1. PAUL CONWAY CARTER (1890-1950) MD ROSINA DAWSON TROSBLEY	44-49
ii. GRACE MAE CARTER (1891-1978) MD 1913 PERCY JOHNSON OLIVE, SR	51
(i) HENRY CALVIN OLIVE, II (1914-1926)	51
(ii) ANNIE LYDIA OLIVE b. AUG 1916 (AUTHOR THIS BOOK)	51
(iii) MINNIE GRACE OLIVE b. FEB MD 1948 GEO. EDWIN WINGO	51
(iv) PERCY JOHNSON OLIVE, JR b. 1919 MD 1939 THELMA EASTMAN	52
iii. FELIX ALEXANDER CARTER (1895-1975) MD 1925 LOUISE VIRGINIA WICKER	62
iv. RUFUS ROY CARTER (1897-1971) MD 1924 MILDRED ELLIOT	63
v. SAM HUNTER CARTER (1901-1976) MD 1922 IS MAY DRAPER	64
vi. BRUCE RANDALL CARTER b 1903 MD 1928 THELMA THOMAS DRAPER	64
vii. DWIGHT CARTER - DIED AS AN INFANT	44
d. CLEMENT WILEY CARTER (1860-1934) MD IRENE PRIDDY	65
e. ALICE IDABELLE CARTER (1862-1933) MD ADOLPH B. HUNTER	66
f. JOHN ALLEN CARTER b 1864	67
g. RUFUS HENRY CARTER, SR (1866-1948)	81-82
h. GEORGE EDWARD CARTER (1873- abt 1960)	82
i. FLORA ALICE JOHNSON CARTER (ADOPTED) (1879-1950) MD O.P. SCHAUB	83-85
j. VIANA CARTER (VEANA) b abt 1826	32
k. CANDACE CARTER (1829-1899) MD JOHNSON SPENCE	33
l. ELDORIDGE CARTER b abt 1830 MD 1853 SUMANDY WILLIAMS	34
B. SABRA CARTER MD WILLIS TURLINGTON	20
C. NATHANIEL CARTER MD 1821 NANCY MATTHEWS	20
D. GOODIN CARTER (F) MD 1818 WILLIAM JOHNSON	22
E. ALLEY CARTER	22
F. SALLY CARTER MD 1823 ANTHONY COBBS	22
G. MARY CARTER	22
H. ABRAHAM CARTER MD 1828 NANCY HARRIS	22
V. SAMUEL PEARSON	87
VI. NORRIS FAMILY	90-99
VII. UTLEY FAMILY	100-106

ARAZONA

NORRIS

○ Linkage of Cooperator Kevin Wayne Norris to Rebecca U D/O Joseph U b 1775 (VA) - per email 20 JUN 2008 KWN to RPU

I. Δ Joseph U b 1775 (VA)

I. Δ Simon WM Norris

A. Δ Rebecca U b 1812 ± 3 YRS (white Co, TN) d < 1850

b 4 FEB 1776 (Ashe

ma () Δ John Francis Norris b 1805 ± 5 YRS (white Co, TN) d < 1850 (white Co, TN)

or Miller Co, NC

d > 1850 (white Co, TN)

1. - - Norris (M) b 1825-1830 (white Co, TN)

ma AWT 1799 (York

Δ 2. Silas Norris b 1825-1830 (white Co, TN)

Redwood, SC) THENA

Δ 4. Mary Norris b SEP 1832 (white Co, TN)

THEXESA AVERY

d JUL 1906 (TN) ma 20 DEC 1855 (white Co, TN)

b AWT 1781 (NC) d > 1850

Δ Martha Meek Norton b AWT 1834 (white Co, TN)

→ A. JOHN FRANCIS

d > 1910

NORRIS

A 5. Francis M. Norris b 11 AUG 1837 (white Co, TN)

B. Δ AVERY SIMON

Δ d 1915 ± 5 ma AWT 1863 (Montgomery Co, TN) Sallie

NORRIS b 1806

Channell b 30 JAN 1838 (Montgomery, TN) d 1925 ± 5

(NC) d 1885

Δ Δ Δ a. Miranda 1864; b. Florence 1866; c. Ida 1869;

(white Co, TN)

Δ Δ Δ d. S. A (F) 1872; e. L. E. (F) 1874; f. R. L. (M) 1876;

ma AWT 1827 ()

Δ g. (FANNIE) Maude (F) 1878;

Δ Mary Green b

Δ b. Ambrose Norris b 1835-1840 (white Co, TN)

AWT 1807 (NC)

Notes for Ambrose Norris:

1850 United States Federal Census > Tennessee > White > District 5, HH #642: Simon Norris

(74, b. NC), Thena (67/F, b. NC), Joseph (25?), Isham (21), Thomas? Wilson (16/F?), A. Norris

(11/M). MBM

Δ 7. Lawson C. Norris

Δ 8. William C. Norris

Δ 3. JOHN GREEN NORRIS b AWT 1830 (white Co, TN) d 1863 (Civil war)

Δ ma 2 JAN 1850 (De Kalb Co, TN) Sarah Wallen b MAY 1833 (white Co, TN) d 22 JUL 1906. 1892 left TN → Denton Co, TX 1853 - SARAH (SHIPMAN)

Δ BOR. SWISHER CEM, DENTON CO, TX. SIFE MA (2nd) JOHN SIFE SHIPMAN

Δ a. Robertson Lee Norris b 13 JAN 1851 (white Co, TN) d 31 JAN

1934 (Denton Co, TX). He is the GGGF of Cooperator

Kevin Wayne Norris - see separate extract.

Δ b. James Norris b AWT 1854 (Denton Co, TX)

Δ c. Wm H. Norris b DEC 1857 (Denton Co, TX) ma 24 OCT 1889 (Denton Co, TX)

Δ Lucy Campbell b MO d 1891-1900

Δ i. Johnson b 1892

Notes for William H. Norris:

1900 United States Federal Census > Texas > Denton > Justice Precinct 6 > District 56, HH #43:

William Norris (33/wd), Johnson (son/8, b. TX/MO/TX), Sarah Shipman (mother/67/wd), Dora

McCarroll (niece/16/S), William McCarroll (nephew/15/S). MBM

b 1859

Δ d. Arazena Norrith AWT 1859 (Denton Co, TX) ma James LASPE (?) (TN)

ARCHIE TELFAIR NORRIS

① See Ltr 11 APR 1990 Jessie Ruth Bancroft DORR

I. William A. Norris 1839-1912

A. Archie Telfair Norris 1882-1969

1. James Floyd Norris b 27 JUL 1910
(Dunn, NC) m 15 AUG 1936 Jessie
Ruth Bancroft b 29 AUG 1914.

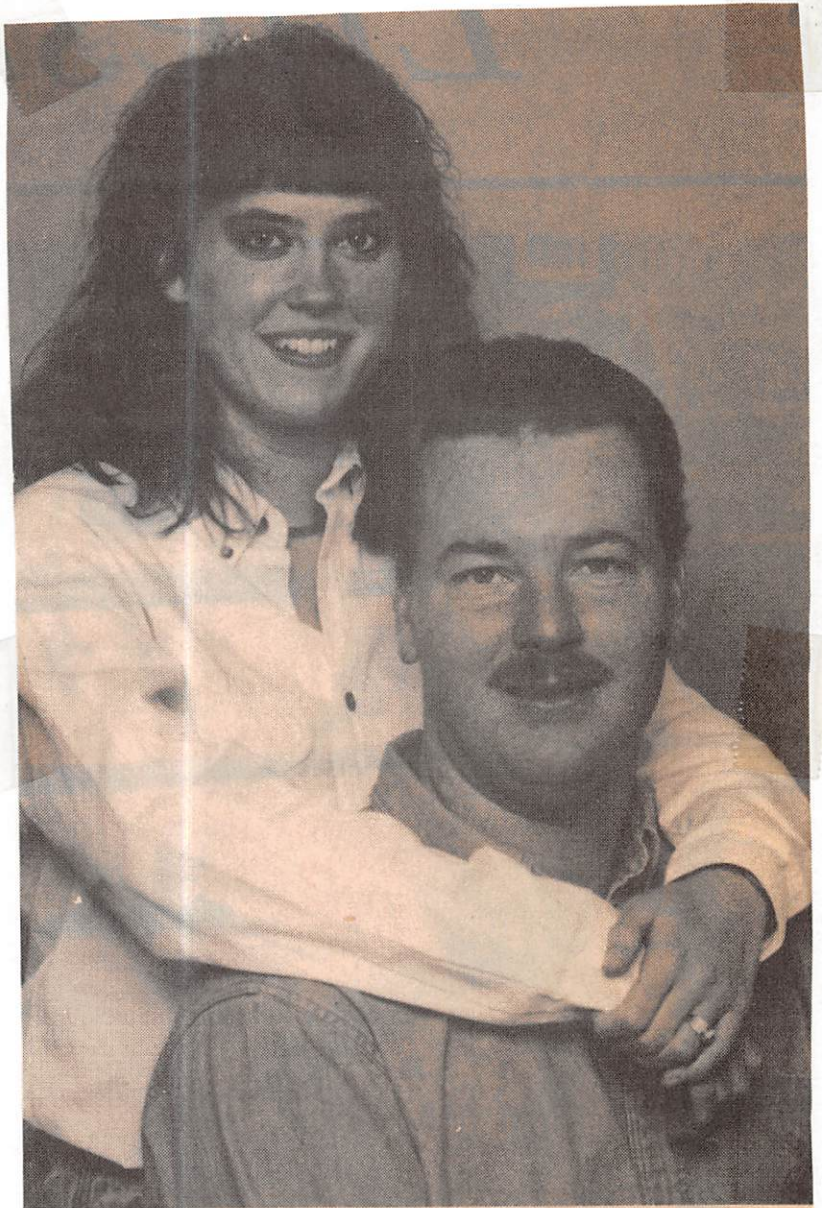
ARNEY M

NORRIS

○ Zebulon Record THUR 25 APR 1996 Zebulon, AK

BELINDA K. CALLAHAN

ARNEY M. NORRIS ↑



Belinda K. Callahan and Arney M. Norris

Callahan and Norris

Joel B. and Sandra K. Callahan of Zebulon announce the engagement of their daughter, Belinda K. Callahan of Zebulon, to Arney M. Norris of Fayetteville, the son of Robert C. and Carolyn S. Norris of Fayetteville.

The wedding will be held Sept. 21 at 3 p.m. at Perry's Pond.

ARTHUR LEE NORRIS

○ The Western Wake Herald WED 31 DEC 1986 Apex, NC

ARTHUR L. NORRIS

Arthur Lee Norris, 50, a carpenter, died on Sunday. Funeral services were held on Tuesday in the Sugg Funeral Home in Fuquay-Varina. Burial was in the Raleigh Memorial Park.

Surviving: wife, Mrs. Jackie B. Norris of Apex; son, Ricky Lee Norris of Apex; mother Mrs. Viola W. Hillard, of Raleigh; sisters, Miss Edna Norris of Cary, Mrs. Betty N. Bledsoe of Apex; brothers, Lenward Norris of Raleigh, Edward Norris of Cary and two grandchildren.

ASHLEY RENA NORRIS

○ TEXAS BIRTH INDEX - PER C. J. PETERSON, JR 18 JUL 2005
1903 - 1997

Name	Birth Date	Gender	Birth County	Father's Name	Mother's Name
<u>Ashley Rena Norris</u> ↑	3 Apr 1995	Female	Cass	Jerry Wayne Norris	Sandra Marie Upchurch
Ashton Ray Norris	14 Oct 1992	Male	Dallas		Joann Upchurch
Joshua Cole Norris	3 Jul 1991	Male	Dallas	Amos Lee Norris	Joann Upchurch
Mathew Lee Norris	12 Jul 1990	Male	Dallas		Jo Ann Upchurch

ASHTON RAY NORRIS

○ TEXAS BIRTH INDEX - PER C. J. PETERSON, JR 18 JUL 2005
1903 - 1999

Name	Birth Date	Gender	Birth County	Father's Name	Mother's Name
Ashley Rena Norris	3 Apr 1995	Female	Cass	Jerry Wayne Norris	Sandra Marie Upchurch
<u>Ashton Ray Norris</u> ↑	14 Oct 1992	Male	Dallas		Joann Upchurch
Joshua Cole Norris	3 Jul 1991	Male	Dallas	Amos Lee Norris	Joann Upchurch
Mathew Lee Norris	12 Jul 1990	Male	Dallas		Jo Ann Upchurch

AVA

NORRIS

○ FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH
BETHA JOHNSON - PAGE(5) 191

I. Tapley Johnson, Sr

A. Tapley Ormand Johnson, Jr

1 John Lewis Johnson

a. William Wesley Johnson

i. Julia Isabella Johnson

(I) John Maple Mills

NEC BLANCHE NORRIS

HUSBAND John Maple Mills

Birth February 15, 1886

Place

Chr. Raleigh Christian Church

Place Raleigh

Death July 23, 1941

Place

Burial

Place Oakwood Cemetery, Raleigh N.C.

Father John Allison Mills

Mother

(Maiden Name) Julia Isabella Johnson

Mar August 5, 1913

Place

Other Wives

(if any)

Where was information shown on this family record obtained?

Blanche Mills

Friend - Mrs. Geo. L.

Huden-1020 W. Peace

833-9677

WIFE Blanche Penelope Norris [INITIALLY BLANCHE PENELPHE CREEL]

Birth February 5, 1899

Place

Chr.

Place

Death December 5 or 7th 1960

Place

Lived with her grandmother

Burial

Place

Norris on S. Salisbury St. Raleigh

Father John Creel

Mother

(Maiden Name)

Ava Norris

Name and address of person submitting this sheet:

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		State or Country	DIED			MARRIED
		Day	Mo.	Yr.	Town	County		Day	Mo.	Yr.	
	1 Eugenia Mills	22	2	1919	Raleigh	Wake	N.C.	7	5	1960	Date _____ To _____ Dolan ?
	2 John Milton Mills	3	1	1927	Raleigh	Wake	N.C.				Date _____ To _____ 2nd - Leonard Stewart Sept. 12, 1950 Margery Beattie Stewart
	3										Date _____ To _____
	4 Margery Beattie Stewart - Mother was Annie Faulkner - Father was										Date _____ To _____
	5 Joseph Smith Stewart from Philadelphia - Married in Canada.										Date _____ To _____
	6										Date _____ To _____
	7 M Caroline Betts issue C.F. Norris				Ava Norris						Date _____ To _____
	8 granddaughter Blanche Creel changed her name to Norris and lived with her grandmother Norris										Date _____ To _____
	9										Date _____ To _____
	10 Ava Norris and John Creel - divorced				Ava Norris						Date _____ To _____
	11 marriage to a Mr. Girton				Issue - Rex Girton						Date _____ To _____
	12				- Kenneth Girton						Date _____ To _____

AVERY NORRIS

①

① See It's 24 OCT 1982 Ray wrote for RMI

Joseph U d in DeKalb Co, TN in 1850. In the
 Quarterly Court Minutes 1849-1853 (County Clerk's
 Office - Pg 301 - Monday 6 OCT 1851 there is a petition
 to lay off a lower and to sell land. The records
 show Ambrose F. U et al vs Avery Norris, sirs
 Norris et al all heirs at law of Joseph U. or
 being unalined. Ray interprets this to mean
 they got divided up order to get things
 moving. The widow, Martha U, got 87 acres &
 the remaining 300 acres was sold.

AVERY

NORRIS

(2)

Linkage of Cooperator ^AKevin Wayne Norris to Rebecca U D/O Joseph U b 1775 (VA) - per email 20 JUN 2008 KWN to RPU

I. ^A Joseph U b 1775 (VA)

A. ^A Rebecca U b 1812 [±] 3 YRS (White Co, TN) d < 1850

ma (?) ^A John Francis Norris b 1805 [±] 5 YRS (White Co, TN) d < 1850 (White Co, TN)

1. - - Norris (M) b 1825-1830 (White Co, TN)

2. Silas Norris b 1825-1830 (White Co, TN)

4. Avery Norris b SEP 1832 (White Co, TN) d JUL 1906 (TN) ma 20 DEC 1855 (White Co, TN)

Martha Meek Norton b APT 1834 (White Co, TN) d > 1910

5. Francis M. Norris b 11 AUG 1837 (White Co, TN)

d 1915 [±] 5 ma APT 1863 (Montgomery Co, TN) Sallie Channell b 30 JAN 1838 (Montgomery Co, TN) d 1925 [±] 5

Δ Δ Δ a. Miranda 1864; b. Florence 1866; c. Ida 1869;

Δ Δ Δ d. S. A (F) 1872; e. L. E (F) 1874; f. R. L (M) 1876;

Δ g. (FANNIE) Maude (F) 1878;

Δ 6. Ambrose Norris b 1835-1840 (White Co, TN)

I. ^A Simon Wm Norris

b 4 FEB 1776 (Ashe

or Miller Co, NC

d > 1850 (White Co, TN)

ma APT 1799 (York

County, SC) THENA

THEKESA AVERY

b APT 1781 (NC) d > 1850

→ A. JOHN FRANCIS NORRIS

B. ^A AVERY SIMON

NORRIS b 1806

(NC) d 1883

(White Co, TN)

ma APT 1827 (C)

Δ Mary Green b APT 1807 (NC)

Notes for Ambrose Norris:

1850 United States Federal Census > Tennessee > White > District 5, HH #642: Simon Norris (74, b. NC), Thena (67/F, b. NC), Joseph (25?), Isham (21), Thomas? Wilson (16/F?), A. Norris (11/M). MBM

Δ 7. Lawson C. Norris

Δ 8. William C. Norris

Δ 3. JOHN GREEN NORRIS b APT 1830 (White Co, TN) d 1863 (Civil war)

Δ ma 2 JAN 1850 (De Kalb Co, TN) Sarah Waller b MAY 1833 (White Co, TN) d 22 JUL 1906. 1852 left TN → Denton Co, TX 1853 - SARAH (GRAND NIECE) SHIPMAN

Δ BOR. SWISHER CEM, DENTON CO, TX. SIFE MA (2nd) JOHN SHIPMAN

Δ c. Robertson Lee Norris b 13 JAN 1851 (White Co, TN) d 31 JAN 1934 (Denton Co, TX). He is the GEEF of Cooperator Kevin Wayne Norris - see separate extract.

Δ b James Norris b APT 1854 (Denton Co, TX)

Δ c. Wm H. Norris b DEC 1857 (Denton Co, TX) ma 24 OCT 1889 (Denton Co, TX)

Δ Lucy Campbell b MO d 1891-1900

Δ i. Johnson b 1892

Notes for William H. Norris:

1900 United States Federal Census > Texas > Denton > Justice Precinct 6 > District 56, HH #43: William Norris (33/wd), Johnson (son/8, b. TX/MO/TX), Sarah Shipman (mother/67/wd), Dora McCarroll (niece/16/S), William McCarroll (nephew/15/S). MBM

Δ d. Arazena Norris b APT 1859 (Denton Co, TX) ma James LASPE (?) (TN) b 1859

AVERY

NORRIS

③

○ Added Information for Avery Norris from email 20 JUN 2008 Kevin Wayne Norris of the Joseph U/ Rebecca U Subgroup - John Creers Norris Line

Notes for Avery Norris:

1870 United States Federal Census > Tennessee > White > District 5, HH #195: Avery Norris (36), Martha M. (45), Susanna (13), Francis M. (11/M), Berry S. (9), Rebecca H. (7), John W. (4).

1880 United States Federal Census > Tennessee > White > District 5 > District 142, HH #160: Avery Norris, Jr. (48), Martha (50), B. S. (son/19), Rebecca (16), J. W. (son/14).

1900 United States Federal Census > Tennessee > White > Civil District 5 > District 152, HH #11: Avery Norris (67), Martha M. (71), Berry S. (39), Bell (g-dau/17). Married 44 years; 5 children/4 living. MBM

AVERY SIMON NORRIS

①

○ Linkage of Cooperator Kevin Wayne Norris to Rebecca U D/O Joseph U b 1775 (VA) - per email 20 JUN 2008 KWN to RPU

I. ^Δ Joseph U b 1775 (VA)

A. ^Δ Rebecca U b 1812 ± 3 YRS (White Co, TN) d < 1850

Ma (?) ^Δ John Francis Norris b 1805 ± 5 YRS (White Co, TN) d < 1850 (White Co, TN)

1. - - Norris (M) b 1825-1830 (White Co, TN)

Δ 2. Silas Norris b 1825-1830 (White Co, TN)

Δ 4. Avery Norris b SEP 1832 (White Co, TN) d JUL 1906 (TN) Ma 20 DEC 1855 (White Co, TN)

Δ Martha Meek Norton b APT 1834 (White Co, TN) d > 1910

Δ 5. Francis M. Norris b 11 AUG 1837 (White Co, TN)

Δ d 1915 ± 5 MD APT 1863 (Montgomery Co, TN) Sallie Channell b 30 JAN 1838 (Montgomery, TN) d 1925 ± 5

ΔΔΔ a. Miranda 1864; b. Florence 1866; c. Ida 1869;

ΔΔΔ d. S. A (F) 1872; e. L. E (F) 1874; f. R. L (M) 1876;

Δ g. (FANNIE) Maude (F) 1878;

Δ 6. Ambrose Norris b 1835-1840 (White Co, TN)

I. ^Δ Simon Wm Norris

b 4 FEB 1776 (Ashe

or Miller Co, NC

d > 1850 (White Co, TN)

Ma APT 1799 (York

Redwood, SC) THENA

THEKESA AVERY

b APT 1781 (NC) d > 1850

→ A. JOHN FRANCIS NORRIS

B. AVERY SIMON

NORRIS b 1806

(NC) d 1883

(White Co, TN)

Ma APT 1827 (C)

Δ Mary Green b APT 1807 (NC)

Notes for Ambrose Norris:

1850 United States Federal Census > Tennessee > White > District 5, HH #642: Simon Norris (74, b. NC), Thena (67/F, b. NC), Joseph (25?), Isham (21), Thomas? Wilson (16/F?), A. Norris (11/M). MBM

Δ 7. Lawson C. Norris

Δ 8. William C. Norris

Δ 3. JOHN GREEN NORRIS b APT 1830 (White Co, TN) d 1863 (Civil war)

Δ Ma 2 JAN 1850 (De Kalb Co, TN) Sarah Waller b MAY 1833 (White Co, TN) d 22 JUL 1906. 1852 left TN → Denton Co, TX 1853 - SARAH (GRAND NIECE) SHIPMAN

Δ BOR. SWISHER CEM, DENTON CO, TX. SIFE MA (2nd) JOHN SIREPHMAN

Δ c. Robertson Lee Norris b 13 JAN 1851 (White Co, TN) d 31 JAN 1934 (Denton Co, TX). He is the GEEF of Cooperator Kevin Wayne Norris - see separate extract.

Δ b James Norris b APT 1854 (Denton Co, TX)

Δ c. Wm H. Norris b DEC 1857 (Denton Co, TX) Ma 24 OCT 1889 (Denton Co, TX)

Δ Lucy Campbell b MO d 1891-1900

Δ i. Johnson b 1892

Notes for William H. Norris:

1900 United States Federal Census > Texas > Denton > Justice Precinct 6 > District 56, HH #43: William Norris (33/wd), Johnson (son/8, b. TX/MO/TX), Sarah Shipman (mother/67/wd), Dora McCarroll (niece/16/S), William McCarroll (nephew/15/S). MBM

b 1859

Δ d. Azazena Norris b APT 1859 (Denton Co, TX) Ma James LASPE (?) (TN)

- Added Input on the Norris Family who became connected with the family of Joseph H. 1775 (VA) from email 20 JUN 2008 Kevin Wayne Norris D.A.M.
- I. Simon William Norris (AKA Simon) (AKA Wm Simon)
- A. ~~Avery Simon Norris~~ ↑
- B. John Francis Norris md Rebecca H. o/v Joseph H. 1775 (VA)

Notes for Simon William Norris:

1840 United States Federal Census > Tennessee > White > Not Stated, A/C 41 of 114, Simon Norris:

1F	0-5	?
1F	5-10	?
2M	10-15	Joseph/Isham
1F	20-30	?
1M/1F	60-70	Simon/Tena

1850 United States Federal Census > Tennessee > White > District 5, HH #642: Simon Norris (74, b. NC), Thena (67/F, b. NC), Joseph (25?), Isham (21), Thomas? Wilson (16/F?), A. Norris (11/M). MBM

Notes for Avery Simon Norris:

1830 United States Federal Census > Tennessee > White > Not Stated, A/C 41 of 110, Avery Norris:

1M/1F	0-5	Bethel / ?
1M/2F	20-30	Avery / Mary / ?

1840 United States Federal Census > Tennessee > White > Not Stated, A/C 41 of 114, Avery Norris:

2M/1F	0-5	Joseph / William / Lucinda
1F	5-10	Rebecca
1M/1F	10-15	Bethel / ?
1M/1F	30-40	Avery / Mary

1850 United States Federal Census > Tennessee > White > District 5, HH #651: Avery Norris (43), Mary (44), Bethel (21), Rebecca (18), Lucinda (16), William H. (13), Joseph T. (11), Amanda M. (9), Tabitha (7), Mary J. (4).

1860 United States Federal Census > Tennessee > White > District 5, HH #706/691: Avery Norris (53, b. NC), Mary (54, b. NC), William H. (28), Thomas (21), Amanda (19), Tobitha (17), Mary J. (14), Joseph (95/farm laborer).

1870 United States Federal Census > Tennessee > White > District 5, HH #86: Avery Norris (62, b. NC), Mary (64, b. NC), Rebeca Wammock (35), John B. (10), William A. (11), Amanda (8).

1880 United States Federal Census > Tennessee > White > District 5 > District 142. HH #188: Avery S. Norris (72, b. NC/NC/NC), Mary (73, b. NC/NC/NC), Mary Passons?Cassons? (dau/32/wd), Minnie A. (g-dau/3), Wm. A. Womack (servant/21). MBM

Subject: Re: Norris DNA

Date: 2/24/2008 7:40:10 A.M. Eastern Standard Time

From: doublebarxk@ntin.net [Kevin Norris]

To: MarionBMc@aol.com

...I believe his father to be Simon. or as it sometimes listed, William Simon Norris, but no proof. On the 1820 census of White Co., Tenn., there are three Norris', Abner, David, and Simon. They all appear on 1810 census of South Carolina. Here's a twist, Abner and David also appear on the 1820 census of Georgia. Don't know if they were in two different places that year or two complete different sets? It's very confusing! ...

Notes for Mary Green:

<http://worldconnect.genealogy.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=fredmiller&id=15649>

○ INPUT FROM LTR 15 FEB 2008 BILLIE RITA ADAMS TO RPH C 16

I - - ADAMS

A. JAMES ADAMS b 23 JAN 1805

1. AMY ANN ADAMS b 29 JUL 1834

△ a. CORNELIA ALICE NORRIS b 17 AUG 1857

Cornelia Alice Norris (8/17/1857-6/22/1935)-m. Matthew Tyson "Tice" Norris (12/19/1849-1/16/1915)
The account of their wedding (9/3/1876) was in the Raleigh Sentinel 9/5/1876.

"Our cotton merchants were never more hopeful of futures...At Piney Grove Church Sept. 3, 1876. By Rev. M. Holleman, Mr. M.T. Norris of this city was married to Miss C.A. Norris, daughter of Jesse A. Norris. A sumptuous feast was set at the home of the bride's father and many handsome presents were received." Cornelia's father purchased property at 421 N. Blount St., Raleigh, for the couple, and they built a large Victorian home there. Italianate in style, it was purchased by the Heartts in 1928.

The Heartts made extensive changes in the appearance of the house, eliminating Italianate features and replacing them with columns across the front. The place is now owned by the State.

Matthew Tyson Norris was son of William H. Norris & Mary Yates Norris & grandson of Col. Samuel Pearson Norris (11/21/1787-2/20/1856) & 1st wife Matilda Utley.

Matilda Utley was daughter of John "Jack" Utley Jr. & Charity Jones Utley, Wake Co.

Thus, the fathers of Cornelia Alice Norris & Matthew Tyson Norris were half-brothers, making

Cornelia and her husband half-first cousins, and they were both grandchildren of Samuel Pearson Norris.

Δ Mary E. Norris, b. 12/3/1878-m. Henry A. Coles, lived in Atlanta

Children: Peyton Skipwith Coles & Mary Norris Coles, who died young

ΔΔ Ethel May Norris, b. 12/31/1880-m. Jack King Marshall (5/1/1873-8/22/1904)

Jack King Marshall son of M.M. Marshall, rector of Christ Church, Raleigh, 40 years

Daughter Ethel Norris Marshall m. Matthew Ranson Stephenson (d. 5/30/1930)

Daughters: Sue Marshall Stephenson & Nancy Stephenson

ΔΔΔ Bayard B. Norris, b. 8/16/1883-died as an infant

ΔΔM Willa Norris b. 12/1887-m. James McKimmon III. (6/16/1885-3/20/1926)

Their wedding 11/5/1910, was described in the Raleigh paper as "among the most brilliant weddings ever celebrated in Raleigh...at six o'clock at Christ Church." The wedding reception was at the North Blount Street (#421) home of the bride's parents. McKimmon's obituary in The Raleigh Times said he was president of McKimmon & McKee and one of the best known insurance men in the State. The McKimmon's home was at 519 N. Blount St. His death at 35 was only a short time before the Great Depression, and his widow was left with five children to support. She became a successful businesswoman in her own right, and her children became well known as community leaders in Raleigh.

James McKimmon was the son of James and Lella Hull McKimmon (b. 11/15/1850), Athens, GA, and grandson of James McKimmon & Amelia Pomcrait (he came from N. Ireland & she was of French descent, from Baltimore)

(Δ) Cornelia McKimmon (9/6/1911-8/28/1994)-m. Graham Foard Trott, 1942

She studied at Peace College and Women's College, UNC, and became one of the State's first 100 women attorneys. In 1934 she began working for the NC Dept. of Revenue and in 1939 she became the second woman attorney to work for the State. She was hired as a law clerk in the Attorney General's office and she later became president and co-owner of Lawyers Title Insurance Co. An accomplished athlete, she won state golf championships repeatedly over a period of 50 years.

Child: William M. Trott, b. 1946, Raleigh attorney

(ΔΔ) James McKimmon, Jr. - b. 11/9/1913

(ΔΔΔ) Henry Hull McKimmon, b. 11/1/1915

(ΔΔΔ) Arthur McKimmon, b. 9/20/1918 Graduated from N.C. State in 1940 with B.S. in

architectural engineering. Served in U.S. Navy during WWII. Raleigh architect for 46 years, deeply involved in preserving and enhancing the beauty of City of Raleigh. Served on city's Historic District Commission for eight years, College Architect for Peace College, designed eight new buildings for St. Mary's College, plus a number of renovations, entrance gates, etc. Designed almost 200 homes in Raleigh and Eastern N.C., banks, military facilities, churches, etc. Received N.C. State Order of the Long Leaf Pine Award.

Married Elizabeth Buxton of Newport News, VA, 2/15/1950. She died 9/26/1980.

Children: Kate McKimmon Congleton and James McKimmon

(ΔΔΔΔ) Kate McKimmon, b. 7/28/1924

BESSIE

NORRIS

○ INPUT FROM LTR 15 FEB 2008 BILLIE RITA ADAMS TO RPH - C16

I. ADAMS

A. JAMES ADAMS b 23 JAN 1805

△ 1. DAVID COLUMBUS ADAMS b 16 NOV 1829 () d 15 JUN 1899

Buried in a small family cemetery near Hwy 55 between Holly Springs and Fuquay-Varina

From Fuquay Varina go north on NC 55. Turn left onto Wade-Nash Rd (SR1113). Go .7 mile & turn right into a field. Follow the edge of field to the right for .1 mile.

Married Cibil (Civil) Dunn Branch (7/8/1834-11/6/1900)

Question: Are her parents Arthur Branch (10/18/1789-2/15/1852) & Sarah K. Branch (5/14/1797-12/10/1868), both of whom are buried in the Holly Springs cemetery on Burt St?

David Columbus Adams is listed in Middle Creek, Wake Count, 1880 census as 50-yr. old

5 children are listed in census: Sarah C, 23; Richard L., 21; David T., 20; William A, 15; Junius J., 12

a. * J. McF. Adams 1/13/1856-2/6/1856-buried in cemetery with parents

b. * Sarah C. Adams 7/10/1857-6/18/1887 m. A. Ferman Norris 3/18/1854-11/11/1905

She is listed in 1880 census-age 23, buried with husband & parents in DCA cemetery
Her name appears as "Betsy" and/or "Sally" in some family records.

Children (3):

i. Bessie Norris 3/19/1884-7/23/1927-m. Cary Lloyd Lawrence 9/16/1879-4/4/1938

Bessie & husband buried in DCA cemetery with her parents & grandparents

ii. Cleve Norris (Georgia)

iii. A. Ferman Norris married #2 Lucy Jane Upchurch. Their children:

Lizzie Norris -m. Charlie White; Raymond Norris, Thomas Roy Norris;

Mabel Norris -m. Robert A. Collins; Vannie Norris -m. Carvin Massey

(Was A. Ferman Norris related to Jesse Allen Norris, who m. Amy Ann Adams?)

C. * Richard Leonidus "Lon" Adams (11/23/1858-12/24/1937)-married his first cousin Annie Lee Adams
Information about his descendants is under James Theophilus Adams in the section about him.
Listed in 1880 census, age 21d. * David Theophilus "Off" Adams born abt. 1860-married Helen Mills
Listed in 1880 census, age 20

Children (7)

i. Theophilus Thurman Adams, 11/16/1888-2/22/1891, buried in DCA family cemetery

ii. Walter Jarvis Adams Sr.-married Lina Norris

Walter Jarvis Adams Jr.

Frances Norris Adams

iii. Mary McKee Adams-married (1) Arthur Wheeler Sr. (2) Garland Stone

Arthur Wheeler Jr.

Warren David Wheeler

Herman Stone

Allius Hugh Stone

iv. Howard Avery Adams-married Blanche Brooks

Avery Adams

Justine Adams

William David Adams

John Mills Adams

v. Garland L. Adams-never married

vi. Wert Mills Adams-married Sallie Yarborough

vii. Helen Elizabeth Adams-married Robert Hill Morrison Sr.

Robert Hill Morrison Jr.-married Pauline Moore

David Robert Morrison

Ernest Raymond Morrison

e. * Archie "Bud" Adams-m. Mary Stephens

Children (2)

Edna Adams - m. Glendon Johnson

Marvin Archie Adams 6/2/1910-6/9/1910-buried in DCA cemetery

f. * Junius "June" Adams-m. Maggie Galloway of Southport, NC

Children (4)

Junius J. Adams

Almond "Al" Avery Adams

Civela Adams-married (1) Books (2) Lawrence

David Adams

g. * William A. Adams -b. abt. 1865- m. Mary _____
Infant died 4/13/1904, buried in DCA cemetery

○ From: John Ramsey - Wayne Co, KY

I. John Freeman U of the George U / Shadrach U
Subdan - Hiram U Line.

A. Lula Adeline U

1. Esteb Fred Poe

a. Brenda Gay Poe b 4 NOV 1959

md 27 JUL 1977 (1) Dale Powell

i. Esteb Wayne Powell b 24 AUG 1980

2. Doris Rose Poe b 16 SEP 1935

md 3 JUL 1958 (1) Billy Wayne Norris ↑

a. Jeffery Glen Norris b 10 FEB 1960

b. Jehronia Lunsome Norris b 31 AUG 1963

3. Eldred Lee Poe b 16 NOV 1940

md 3 NOV 1972 (1) Helen (Branscum) McGinnis

a. Brenda Lynn McGinnis → Brenda Lynn
McGinnis Poe (step dau of ELP? - RPH)
b 6 MAR 1968

b. Charles Lee Poe b 24 FEB 1975

c. Estelle June Poe b 16 JUN 1977

○ FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH
BEYHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 191

I. Tapley Johnson, Sr.
A Tapley Ormand Johnson, Jr.
1 John Lewis Johnson
A. Williams Wesley Johnson
1 Julia Isabella Johnson
→ (5) John Maple Mills

NEC BLANCHE NORRIS

HUSBAND John Maple Mills

Birth... February 15, 1886 Place
Chr... Raleigh Christian Church Place... Raleigh
Death... July 23, 1941 Place
Burial... Oakwood Cemetery, Raleigh N.C.
Father... John Allison Mills Mother (Maiden Name)... Julia Isabella Johnson
Mar... August 5, 1913 Place
Other Wives (if any)

Where was information shown on this family record obtained?

Blanche Mills

Friend - Mrs. Geo. L. Huden-1020 W. Peace
833-9677

WIFE Blanche Penelope Norris [INITIALLY BLANCHE PENELOPE CREEL]

Birth... February 5, 1899 Place
Chr... Place
Death... December 5 or 7th 1960 Place... Lived with her grandmother
Burial... Norris on S. Salisbury St. Raleigh
Father... John Creel Mother (Maiden Name)... Ava Norris
Other Husb. (if any)

Name and address of person submitting this sheet:

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Mo. Yr.	WHERE BORN Town County	State or Country	DIED Day Mo. Yr.	MARRIED
	1 Eugenia Mills	22, 2, 1919	Raleigh Wake	N.C.	7, 5, 1960	Date _____ To _____ Dolan ? 2nd - Leonard Stewart
	2 John Milton Mills	3, 1, 1927	Raleigh Wake	N.C.		Date _____ To _____ Sept. 12, 1950 Margery Beattie Stewart
	3					Date _____ To _____
	4 Margery Beattie Stewart - Mother was Annie Faulkner - Father was					Date _____ To _____
	5 Joseph Smith Stewart from Philadelphia - Married in Canada.					Date _____ To _____
	6					Date _____ To _____
	7 M Caroline Betts C.F. Norris issue	Ava Norris				Date _____ To _____
	8 granddaughter Blanche Creel changed her name to Norris and lived with her grandmother Norris					Date _____ To _____
	9					Date _____ To _____
	10 Ava Norris and John Creel - divorced	Ava Norris - 2nd				Date _____ To _____
	11 marriage to a Mr. Girton	Issue - Rex Girton				Date _____ To _____
	12	- Kenneth Girton				Date _____ To _____

BLANCHE

NORRIS

(2)

FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH
 BEYHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(5) 86

I. Tapley Johnson, Sr - until 15 JUN 1820 (Cumberland Co, NC)

A. Tapley Ormand Johnson, Jr 5 AUG 1794 - 31 JUL 1875

1. William Wesley Johnson 11 OCT 1835 - 13 FEB 1896

→ a. Julia Isabella Johnson 25 APR 1860 - AUG 1922

HUSBAND John Allison Mills
 Birth January 9, 1858 Place Near Fuquay Springs Wake Co., NC
 Chr. First Christian Church Place Raleigh, NC
 Death July 12, 1923 Place Hospital in Baltimore, Md.
 Burial Place Oakwood Cemetery - Raleigh, NC
 Father Wiley J. Mills Mother (Maiden Name) Charity E. Wilborn or Wilbon
 Mar. October 21, 1884 Place
 Other Wives (if any)

Where was information shown on this family record obtained?

WIFE Julia Isabella Johnson
 Birth April 25, 1860 Place Jones-Johnson Homestead-Wake Co., NC
 Chr. Wake Chapel Christian Ch. Place & Raleigh Christian Church
 Death August 10, 1922 Place 211 N. Blount St. Raleigh, NC
 Burial Place Oakwood Cemetery - Raleigh
 Father William W. Johnson Mother (Maiden Name) Rhoda Ann Jones
 Other Husb. (if any)

Name and address of person submitting this sheet:

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		State or Country	DIED			MARRIED
		Day	Mo.	Yr.	Town	County		Day	Mo.	Yr.	
	1 John Maple Mills	15	Feb.	1886			N.C.	23	Jul.	1941	Date August 5, 1913 To Blanche Norris
	2 Walter Hartwick (Hardy)	21	Dec.	1889		Moore	N.C.	17	Nov.	1963	Date May 8, 1917 To Jessie Quinn
	3 Myrtle Mills	23	Feb.	1891			N.C.	2	Sep.	1907	Date To Died age 16, Typhoid fever
	4 Edward Bok ("Ed Bok")	13	Mar.	1894	Raleigh	Wake	N.C.	15	Nov.	1904	Date To Died age 10 yrs. Heart
	5 Eugene Mills	9	Jun.	1897	"	"	"	3	Apr.	1968	Date December 4, 1923 To Mary Lee Crowell
	6 Daniel Mills	7	Nov.	1898	"	"	"	26	Apr.	1966	Date April 27, 1932 To Mamie Yarboro
	7										Date To

NOTE RE JOHN ALLISON MILLS

I. Abraham Mills to about 1725

A. Naaman Mills 1757-1835

1. Lucretia Mills md Gilbert
 [GGP of RPH]

2. Matthew Mills 1789-

a. Wiley J. Mills

i. John Allison Mills

○ FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH
BETHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 191

I. Tapley Johnson, Jr

A. Tapley Omand Johnson, Jr.

1 John Lewis Johnson

G. William Wesley Johnson

i. julia Isabella Johnson

→ (I) John maple mill

Nec BLANCHE NORRIS

HUSBAND John Maple Mills

Birth...February...15,...1886

..Place

Chr.Raleigh..Christian..Church

.Place..Raleigh

Death.....July 23, 1941

Place

Burial.

Place..Oakwood Cemetery, Raleigh N. C.

Father. John. Allison. Mills

Mother (Maiden Name) Julia Isabella Johnson

Mar August 5, 1913

Place

Other Wives
(if any)

(If any)

Where was information shown on this family record obtained?

Blanche Mills

Friend--Mrs. Geo. L--

Huden-1020...W...Peace.

...833-9677...

WIFE Blanche Penelope Norris [INITIALLY BLANCHE PENÉLOPE CREEL]

Birth. February 5, 1899

Place

Chr.....Place

.Place

Death..December...5...or...7th...1960

Place

Burial.

Place.....Norris on S. Salisbury St

Father.....John Creel

..Moth

Other RUBS.
(if any)

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

NAME _____

Ava Norris

Name and address of person submitting
this sheet:

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Give names in full in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		State or Country	DIED			MARRIED
		Day	Mo.	Yr.	Town	County		Day	Mo.	Yr.	
	1 <u>Eugenia Mills</u>	22,	2,	1919	Raleigh	Wake	N.C.	7,	5,	1960	Date _____ To _____ Dolan ? 2nd - Leonard Stewart
	2 <u>John Milton Mills</u>	3,	1,	1927	Raleigh	Wake	N.C.				Date _____ To _____ Sept. 12, 1950 Margery Beattie Stewart
	3										Date _____ To _____
	4 Margery Beattie Stewart - Mother was Annie Faulkner - Father was										Date _____ To _____
	5 Joseph Smith Stewart from Philadelphia - Married in Canada.										Date _____ To _____
	6										Date _____ To _____
	7 M <u>Caroline Betts</u> <u>C.F. Norris</u> issue	Ava	Norris								Date _____ To _____
	8 granddaughter Blanche Creel changed her name to Norris and lived with her grandmother Norris										Date _____ To _____
	9										Date _____ To _____
	10 Ava Norris and John Creel - divorced	Ava	Norris	- 2nd							Date _____ To _____
	11 marriage to a Mr. Girton	Issue -	Rex	Girton							Date _____ To _____
	12			-	Kenneth	Girton					Date _____ To _____

○ RPU EXTRACT OF BOOKLET FOR SWIFT CREEK BAPT CH CELEBRATION OF 125 YEARS - SWIFT CREEK TSP, WAKE CO, NC PART I

PASTORS

PASTORS WHO HAVE SERVED

△ Alvin Betts	1879-1881	△ C. C. Wheeler	1943-1950
△ J. M. White	1882-1884	△ Paul West, Jr.	1951-1952
△ Johnson Olive*	1885	△ Proctor Smith	1952
△ D. McLeod	1885	△ Paul M. Pridgen, Jr.	1953-1955
△ N. S. Jones	1886-1888	△ Paul West, Jr.	1956-1958
△ J. R. Maynard	1889-1891	△ Dan Silver	1960-1962
△ J. M. White	1892	△ John H. Baxley	1963-1967
△ C. H. Utley	1893-1895	△ James E. Sams	1968-1974
△ A. D. Hunter	1896-1897	△ John Dill	1975-1978
△ D. C. Britt	1898-1899	△ Earl E. Howard	1979-1983
△ C. A. Upchurch ¹	1899-1905	△ Elmer Joyner	1984-1987
△ J. L. Martin ²	1905-1907	△ Steve Roy	1988-1991
△ <u>C. H. Norris</u>	1908-1913	△ Michael Branscome	1992-1996
△ W. P. Campbell	1914	△ James Sides	1998-2001
△ R. E. Atkins	1915-1939	△ William Dennis, III	2002-
△ Alvis Whitted	1940-1942		

¹ = CAREY ALMON, U.S.A.
² = JAMES LEE MARTIN, SR

- *Rev. Johnson Olive had accepted the pastorate of Swift Creek Baptist Church for the year 1885. Rev. Olive died at his residence in Apex, North Carolina on Saturday, January 24, 1885 and is buried in the Apex Cemetery. At the time of his death, he was pastor of Swift Creek, Cary, Holly Springs, and New Bethel Churches. He never preached at Swift Creek as pastor.

- Many of the early pastors served four churches at a time preaching at each one week-end a month. The first full time pastor at Swift Creek Baptist Church was Rev. Paul Pridgen, Jr. in 1954.

- As was the custom of the times in the early years, pastors were "called" on an annual basis. The call was for the calendar year. This practice continued at Swift Creek Baptist Church until 1952. Rev. Paul West, Jr. was the last pastor to face an annual call.

- △△△ Interim pastors who have served since 1979 are Dr. James Heaton, Steve Roy, Joe Zimmerman, Donald McNair, and Gerald Richards.

- △△ Youth, Mr. Christopher Dawson. Part time Ministers of Youth since 1979 include Bill Howard, Douglas Lax, Joseph Kennedy, Jr., Melissa Livengood, Patrick Smith, Tim Wiles, David Price, James Upchurch, and Christopher Dawson.

- In 2004, Swift Creek Baptist Church licensed Christopher Dawson for the ministry.
△ Carlisle Franks, who grew up in the Church, was ordained to the ministry by Calvary Baptist Church in Goldsboro, NC.

The following were ordained for the ministry while members of Swift Creek Baptist Church:

- | | |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| △ C. H. Utley | △ E. B. Booker |
| △ R. E. Atkins | △ J. L. Atkins |
| | △ Joseph Kennedy, Jr. |

○ The Naaman Mills Family By W.A. Mills - pg 72, 73

I. Abraham Mills

A. Naaman Mills

1. Loretta Mills - GGM of RPA

2. Nathan Mills

HE HAD
12 CHILDREN
7 IS
PRESENTED
HERE

← A. William Henry Mills b 30 SEP 1849 (Wake Co., NC)

- +Δ7. Ulon Staley Mills (b 3 Jan 1895, d 6 Nov 1983) m 5 Jul 1925 Dora A. Moore (b 1905, d 6 Oct 1995). Married by Bap. Min. C.H. Norris in Wake Co., NC (Cary Twp.). Buried at Olive Chapel Bap. Ch. Cem., Apex, NC. Staley was a barber. He resided in Wake Co., NC (Raleigh Twp.) with his brother, Lucious and family on FC/1920. Staley lived to age 88. Their children:
- +□ (1) Dorothy Louisa Mills (b 8 Apr 1926) m 6 Sep 1947 William Titus Mills (b 11 Jul 1926), son of G.T. Mills and Electa Farrar. Married in Wake Co., NC. Resided in Apex, NC. For info on their descendants find William in the index.
- (2) Norman Staley Mills (b 9 Mar 1929) m Jun 1959 Eleanor Ruth Smith. Resided in Trinity, NC. Their children:
- (A) Kathy Mills (b 19__) m 14 Feb 1985 Bill Casse. Nfi.
(B) Norman Paul Mills (b 19__) m 25 Jul 1992 Paula S. Holland. Nfi.
(C) Patricia Mills (b 19__). Nfi.
- (3) Anna Elizabeth Mills (b 7 Jan 1931) m 23 Jun 1950 Robert Kilzer (b ca 1930). Married in Wake Co., NC. Resided in St. Louis, MO.
- (4) Nancy Katherine Mills (b 30 Apr 1936) m 9 Jun 1962 Ross M. Olive (b ca 1939). Married in Wake Co., NC. Resided in Apex, NC. Their children: Lance, Page, and Candace Olive.
- (5) Jacquelyn Docia Mills (b 10 Jun 1938) m 11 Jun 1960 Aaron Earl Smith (b 27 Sep 1937). Married in Wake Co., NC. Resided in Apex, NC. Their children: Aaron E. Jr., Stanley, and Haley Smith.

○ LIVING STONES History of Inwood Baptist Church - 2000

Wake Co, NC - MINISTERS

PG 46

CHAPTER 1 - 1877-1902

During the last years of the 19th century and the first year of the 20th Inwood Church had little continuity of pastoral leadership. G. N. Cowan had served only the first eight months of 1897; J. C. Owens served nine months; T. H. Leavitt was there for only seven weeks. The church was not unanimous in extending a call to C. R. Taylor, voting 20 to 11, and Taylor remained with them for only eleven months. S. W. Oldham served for only one year.

1877-1879 J. C. MARCOM

1880-1887 H. W. NORRIS

1887-1889 J. N. BOOTH

1890 E. G. BECKWITH

1891 W. S. OLIVE

1892-1893 D. L. STRINGFIELD

1894-1897 A. D. HUNTER

1897 G. N. COWAN

1897-1899 J. C. OWENS

1899-1900 - A. MIX

T. H. LEAVITT

C. R. TAYLOR - considered

A. D. HUNTER - called. Said NO

C. R. TAYLOR

S. W. OLDHAM

1902-1907 J. L. MARTIN - created a turning point in the church

1923-1929 } A. S. PUTNAM
died
21 JAN 1940-17 JUL 1941 }

30 JAN 1930-28 FEB 1932 - C. H. NORRIS

1916-1918 L. E. M. FREEMAN - Pastor for 1917 (1915-1918)

1930- JESSE MCCARTER called

20 MAY 1951 - Passage Accepted - Key

to VICTOR DOWD

C N NOKRIS ③

○ LIVING STONES History of Inwood Bapt Church 2000 WAKE CO, NC

PG 64

Following the five-and-a-half year tenure of Dr. A. S. Putnam (1923-1929), C. H. Norris served from January 30, 1930, through February 28, 1932. According to the agreement, he preached one Sunday morning and another Sunday evening each month. It was he who asked the church, in September, 1931, to make a decision about when regular business meetings were to be held. The church decided that they would be held "after church on 4th Sundays - if there is no 'rule' against it."

Following Norris' departure, J. G. Blalock agreed to preach twice a month until a new pastor was called. Harold Wilson chaired the committee to search for a pastor. The committee consisted of all the deacons, two other men, and two women. It was not until July 7, 1932, that the committee reported that "they had found three men, Bro. Blalock, Bro. McCarter and Br. Andrews either of which would serve as pastor." Blalock was already well-known to the congregation because he had been serving the church as "interim" preacher.

Jesse McCarter was invited to preach on the third Sunday of that month, July 21st. Following that service, the church met in conference, with N. G. Duncan as moderator *pro tem*. All three of the above-named ministers were put before the congregation, and Duncan was nominated as well! McCarter was elected on the first ballot and agreed to conduct services on the first and third Sundays of each month. It was during McCarter's pastorate that the church building was burned and the new building erected. Within a year after services were begun in the new building, the relationship between McCarter and the congregation soured. The minutes for the conference of June 14, 1936, report that

The Board of Deacons had previously held a meeting and at this time the chairman reported that they recommended that the pastor be asked to resign for lack of cooperation and criticism. Mr. John Bennett amended the report by asking that appreciation be expressed for the pastor's efforts. Clerk of church to notify pastor. The Board of Deacons were appointed to recommend some one else for pastor.

The Zelman Record THUR 21 NOV 1991 Zelman, NC

Carrie N. May

Carrie Norris May, 82, of Spring Hope, died Tuesday, Nov. 12. Graveside service was 11 a.m. Thursday, Nov. 14, at Oakdale Cemetery.

Surviving: daughters, Patricia M. Wood and Annie M. Denton, both of Spring Hope; sister, Estelle Williams of Elm City; three grandchildren.

UTILIZATION OF WHEAT AND OTHER SMALL GRAINS

to bring about significant increases in production of western grain. The production of prices, processing facilities, and policies might be required to meet demand at minimum cost. It would be used to estimate wheat consumption and livestock production consistent with production of feed grains. Once constructed, the model would be used to estimate a general pattern of

parts of the country could be somewhat more aggregated. However, the regional specification of the model, relating to other strong production alternatives within the western region in considerable to be appropriate for the proposed study, the model would represent vari-

potential government programs. (1) constraints placed on production by present and livestock products; (2) constraints placed on production by present and livestock products; (3) the spatial structure of total demand for food grain and costs; (4) grain and livestock processing and handling alternatives; (5) production in major U.S. regions; (6) the transportation alternatives and potential economic structure of food grain, feed grain, and livestock

CATNY

NORRIS

XID-30106

○ See It 2 JAN 1992 Paul T. U & R PH

I. Senie Virginia U of the federal U / Calvin U Sub-
Clan - Benjamin U Line.

A. Bela Mitchell md Mary Zillman

1. Marian Mitchell md Charles E. Jelly "Chuck"

a. Samantha Jelly

b. Angela Jelly

2. Ralph Mitchell md 1st Cathy Norris ↑
md 2nd Cathy Harnell

a. Jeremy Mitchell

b. Heather Mitchell

c. Adam Mitchell.

○ See Ltr 16 JAN 2000 Emily Clyde Paxton to RPA

I. William Benj U of the Harmon U / Benjamin U
U Sublan - Osborn U Line - 10 Children 25 GC.

A. Carl Ray U Md () - - -

1. MARGIE U b 26 1928 lives in Columbus, GA
MD 1951() ROY HALE - may have an adopted son

B. George Homer U

1. William R. U "Billy" lives in Greenville, GA
G. JANE U - possibly md & with children

C. Ina Dean U (F)

1. ALICE DEAN PAXTON b 18 APR 1930 lives La Grange,
GA Md () - - NORRIS

a. VIRGINIA PAXTON NORRIS "Ginger" b 13 DEC 1959
lives in La Grange, GA. Md () - - BOOTON ^{NO} ISSUE

b. CELIA ELIZABETH NORRIS b 3 DEC 1962
lives in Cartersville, GA. Md () - - JOHNSON

i. TYLER GLENN JOHNSON b 9 JUN 1990

ii. TRENTON NORRIS JOHNSON b 21 MAR 1998

2. EMILY CLYDE PAXTON b 27 AUG 1939 Md () RICHARD
M'CLURG

a. ALISON EMILY M'CLURG b 15 DEC 1963
lives in Atlanta, GA Md () - - WIEDER
Child expected - early 2000

b. PAXTON RICHARD M'CLURG b 28 APR 1966
lives in Logan, UT.

c. MATTHEW EMORY M'CLURG b 31 MAY 1971
lives in Cartersville, GA

D. Margaret Elizabeth U

1. JOYCE ELAINE ASKEW b 30 MAR 1931 - ^{→ Md () - - BRIGHT} lives in
Shidell, LA

a. ALLISON BRIGHT b DEC 1966/67 - "

b. WAYNE BRIGHT b 1969/70 - lives Dallas, TX

CHARLES NORRIS

XFD-9568

① See file 1 NOV 1982 Ann Gertrude Cook. Ed RPH

Charles Norris is 2nd hus of Nellie Elizabeth
Beaver, dau of Lora Armentie Cook & gd
of Mary Belle U of the Harmon U/Allen
U subdan.

See: The Family of Abraham Carter by Anne Lydia Carter Pg 100 →

I. William Utley, s b abt 1715 d 7 MAY 1794 (Wake Co, NC) [witnesses
to will = Augustine B. Turner & Jasper MELCHIOR TURNER]
md (1) Elizabeth Turner

A. Lucy Utley b abt 1747 md (1) Hardy Sanders; B. William Utley, b JAN 1751

C. Jacob Utley b abt 1752; D. Isham Utley b abt 1753

E. Hezekiah Utley b abt 1754; F Cynthia Utley b abt 1756 md ^{Matthew} Myatt

G. David Utley b abt 1760; H. Littleton Utley b abt 1775

I. John Utley b abt 1749 d 16 MAY 1801 (1807) md (1) 1787
Mary Cook b 1758 d bef 1855, dau of Arthur Cook & MARTHA

1. John Utley (Littlejohn?) b 1780. md (1) Charity Rensch

2. Burwell Utley b 1782 md Jane Norris

3. Brittain Utley 4. Patsy U

5. William Utley b 1790 md Fanny Williams

6. Rebecca Utley b 1783 md (1) George Stewart

7. Elizabeth Utley; 8. Mary Utley; 9. Caroline ^{JOHN} Utley b 1781(?) md 6 OCT 1792 Peyton Norris wit ^{UTLEY}

10 Young Utley b 1783 d 1842 (mills pond, Wake Co, NC)

md 3 FEB 1812 (1) Charlotte Norris b 1786 d 1869, dau
of John Norris, Jr & Patience Pearson

↙
a. Quinten Utley b 1817 d 1878 md 12 OCT 1840 Eliza J. Spengler
(ancestors of Mrs Fred Fletcher, Sr); b. Columbus Utley

c. Cassandra Marie Jane Utley md (1) Beverly K. S. Jones

d. Gaston Utley, CSA b 1815 d 1863 md Elizabeth Jane Hunter b 1820 (KY)

(I) Manetta Charlotte Utley b 11 MAY 1843 (MS) - lived Holly Springs, NC

(II) Dulcine Frances Utley b 22 APR 1845 md Peyton Alexander Norris

(III) Luinda J. Utley b 1847 (MS) md -- Norris; IV. Catherine Utley b 1849 (MS)

(E) Young I. Utley b 1854 (NC) d JUN 1909 md Fanny Ford

(F) John G. Utley b 1856 (NC) md Mary Jane Alford

(VII) Willard Bacon Utley b 1859 (NC) - was in flood Calverton, X

(VIII) Hulda M. Jane Utley b 1 FEB 1863 (NC) md -- RAMBEAU

(A) MAUDE RAMBEAU md (1) - - Sprinkle

CHARLOTTE ANN NORRIS

○ Descendants of William Utley, Sr & Elizabeth Turner
of Wake Co, NC (50, Pg 14)

I. William Utley, Sr
A. John Utley
1. Young Utley

23. YOUNG³ UTLEY (JOHN², WILLIAM¹)⁶⁶. Born, 8 Jun 1778, in <Near>, Mills Pond, Wake County, North Carolina. Died, 20 Nov 1849, in <Near>, Mills Pond, Wake County, North Carolina. Reference: TEXT. Rev. Charles H. Utley says in his notes that the birth and death dates were copies from the Young Utley family bible. Young's will lists his wife and children. They lived about 1/4 miles south of Mills mill. The bondsman for Young's marriage to Mary Woodward was Richard Woodward. Young later divorced Mary for "NO ISSUE". The bondsman for his marriage to Charlotte Norris was William Utley.

He married³², first, MARY WOODWARD¹⁵, 2 Oct 1806, in Wake County, North Carolina. Divorce, 1811, in Wake County, North Carolina.

He married³², second, CHARLOTTE ANN NORRIS⁶⁷, daughter of JOHN NORRIS and PATIENCE PEARSON <PEARCE>, 3 Feb 1812, in Wake County, North Carolina. Born, 23 Jun 1785, in Wake County, North Carolina. Died, 4 Nov 1868, in Wake County, North Carolina. Children:

- + 106 i. QUINTON⁴ UTLEY.
- + 107 ii. JOHN GASTON UTLEY.
- 108 iii. CHARLOTTE UTLEY⁶⁸. Born, circa 1815, in Wake County, North Carolina, <1820>.
- + 109 iv. CASSANDRA MARIAH JANE UTLEY.

○ See: The Family of Abraham Carter by Anne Lydia Carter Pg 90 →

I. William Norris (will 1774?)

Patience

A. John Norris, s. b. 1723 will 1792 (Johnston Co, NC) m. Stephenson

1. James Norris ; 2. Amy Norris md (1) -- HOBBS
3. Mary Norris md (1) -- SMITH ; 4. Elizabeth Norris → MOORE
5. Sarah Norris md (1) -- MOORE 6. Nathorn Norris
- a. Charlotte Moore

7. NANNIE Norris md (1) -- MARCHILL (?)

8. Nathan Norris d 1792 - John Reiser - guardian in will

- a. William Norris ; b. Winifred Norris
- c. Sarah Norris ; d. Elizabeth Norris

9. John Norris, fr b. 1750 d 1822 - lived Kelly Springs, NC
md (1) Patience Pearson

a. Mary Norris md 1804 (1) Joseph MIMS

b. Col Samuel Pearson Norris b abt 1788 d 1856

md (1st) -- UTLEY ; md (2nd) Martha Northington
b 1801 d 1869 dau of Jesse Northington md 1773 ANNE POPE

i. William H. Norris ; ii. James H. Norris

iii. Jesse A. Norris b abt 1832 ; Martha Malinda

A. Norris b abt 1834

iv. Elizabeth C. E. Norris b abt 1836

v. Nehemiah M. Norris b abt 1837

vi. CHRISTCHINA N. Norris b abt 1842

vii. Peyton Alexander Norris, CSA b. 4 MAR 1829
d 17 FEB 1893 (lived Kelly Springs, NC) m

DOLCINA Frances Utley b 22 APR 1845

d 10 APR 1921, dau Gorton Utley & Elizabeth

(E) Anne Eliza Norris b 8 JAN 1869
d 28 JAN 1929 md (1) Joseph Randall
Carter

(F) Samuel P. Norris (Denton) (Raleigh, NC)
md (1) Edith Iney

(A) LANDRUM NORRIS (F) → MANNING

(B) Edith Norris → PHELPS

I. John Simmons, Sr
To Newbern, NC
1709 md Mary
(May) Bassett

A. John Simmons, Jr

i. Mary Simmons
md Capt
Samuel
Pearson

a. PATIENCE
PEARSON

CLEVIE

NORRIS

○ INPUT FROM LTR 15 FEB 2008 BILLIE RITA ADAMS TO RPH - C16

I. ADAMS

A. JAMES ADAMS b 23 JAN 1805

△ 1. DAVID COLUMBUS ADAMS b 16 NOV 1829 () d 15 JUN 1899

Buried in a small family cemetery near Hwy 55 between Holly Springs and Fuquay-Varina
From Fuquay Varina go north on NC 55. Turn left onto Wade-Nash Rd (SR 1113). Go .7 mile & turn right into a field. Follow the edge of field to the right for .1 mile.

Married Cibil (Civil) Dunn Branch (7/8/1834-11/6/1900)

Question: Are her parents Arthur Branch (10/18/1789-2/15/1852) & Sarah K. Branch (5/14/1797-12/10/1868), both of whom are buried in the Holly Springs cemetery on Burt St?

David Columbus Adams is listed in Middle Creek, Wake Count, 1880 census as 50-yr. old

5 children are listed in census: Sarah C, 23; Richard L., 21; David T., 20; William A, 15; Junius J., 12

a. * J. McF. Adams 1/13/1856-2/6/1856-buried in cemetery with parents

b. * Sarah C. Adams 7/10/1857-6/18/1887 m. A. Ferman Norris 3/18/1854-11/11/1905
She is listed in 1880 census-age 23, buried with husband & parents in DCA cemetery
Her name appears as "Betsy" and/or "Sally" in some family records.

Children (3):

i. Bessie Norris 3/19/1884-7/23/1927-m. Cary Lloyd Lawrence 9/16/1879-4/4/1938
Bessie & husband buried in DCA cemetery with her parents & grandparents

ii. Clevie Norris (Georgia)

iii. A. Ferman Norris married #2 Lucy Jane Upchurch. Their children:
Lizzie Norris -m. Charlie White; Raymond Norris, Thomas Roy Norris;
Mabel Norris -m. Robert A. Collins; Vannie Norris -m. Carvin Massey
(Was A. Ferman Norris related to Jesse Allen Norris, who m. Amy Ann Adams?)

c. * Richard Leonidus "Lon" Adams (11/23/1858-12/24/1937)-married his first cousin Annie Lee Adams
Information about his descendants is under James Theophilus Adams in the section about him.
Listed in 1880 census, age 21

d. * David Theophilus "Off" Adams born abt. 1860-married Helen Mills
Listed in 1880 census, age 20

Children (7)

i. Theophilus Thurman Adams, 11/16/1888-2/22/1891, buried in DCA family cemetery

ii. Walter Jarvis Adams Sr.-married Lina Norris

Walter Jarvis Adams Jr.

Frances Norris Adams

iii. Mary McKee Adams-married (1) Arthur Wheeler Sr. (2) Garland Stone

Arthur Wheeler Jr.

Warren David Wheeler

Herman Stone

Allius Hugh Stone

iv. Howard Avery Adams-married Blanche Brooks

Avery Adams

Justine Adams

William David Adams

John Mills Adams

v. Garland L. Adams-never married

vi. Wert Mills Adams-married Sallie Yarborough

vii. Helen Elizabeth Adams-married Robert Hill Morrison Sr.

Robert Hill Morrison Jr.-married Pauline Moore

David Robert Morrison

Ernest Raymond Morrison

e. * Archie "Bud" Adams-m. Mary Stephens

Children (2)

Edna Adams - m. Glendon Johnson

Marvin Archie Adams 6/2/1910-6/9/1910-buried in DCA cemetery

f. * Junius "June" Adams-m. Maggie Galloway of Southport, NC

Children (4)

Junius J. Adams

Almond "Al" Avery Adams

Civela Adams-married (1) Books (2) Lawrence

David Adams

g. * William A. Adams -b. abt. 1865- m. Mary _____
Infant died 4/13/1904, buried in DCA cemetery

○ Input from Ltr 1 MAY 2008 Billie Rita Adams to RPA

* In the article about Julia Montgomery Street (which I have sent to William M. Trott in Raleigh), it says she was in Dr. Koch's playwriting class, and her classmates were Paul Green, LeGette Blythe, and Thomas Wolfe...so were future governor Luther Hodges and my father, Leary W. Adams...it was the class of 1921. I worked alongside LeGette at The Charlotte Observer in 1949-50. Bill Trott has an extensive collection of papers....legal documents, photographs, etc., etc., ...related to Jesse Allen Norris, who was his gt.-gt.-grandfather. Jesse and his wife Amy Ann purchased a lot on N. Blount St. for their daughter **Cornelia** when she married Matthew Tyson Norris...and the home they built there is currently for sale. #421 N. Blount ST.

RPA NOTE:

FOR MORE ABOUT JULIA SEE HER BIOFILE *nee Julia Montgomery Street*
The main line described above: (see also Families 527 & 528
in the Wake Co, NC Heritage Book)

△ I Jesse Allen Norris

△△ A. **Cornelia Norris** m.d. () Matthew Tyson Norris

△△ 1. Ellen Norris m.d. () James McKimmon, III

△△ a. Cornelia McKimmon m.d. () Graham Ford Trott

△ i. William Macindis Trott "Bill" "Bartley"
↳ has extensive collection related
to his GGGF Jesse Allen Norris

○ Descendants of William Utley, Sr & Elizabeth Turner
of Wake Co, NC (50, Pg 519-521)

I. Jessie Norris

A. Cornelia Alice Norris ↑

md Matthew Tyson
Norris. son of
William Henry Norris

1. Son md
J. K. Marshall

2. Son md
James McKimmon

3. Son md
J. L. Primrose

[Note: There is no
known genealogical
connection of Cornelia
Alice Norris to the
Utley Family - RPN]

MRS. CORNELIA NORRIS ↑

In the death of Mrs. Norris, the William Utley Memorial Association sustains a distinct loss. Three years ago at its organization, Mrs. Norris was present and was unanimously elected the genealogist of the Association. Many years of genealogical investigation amply qualified her for the difficult task. She brought to it not only special ability along these lines but an enthusiasm equaled by few; and surpassed by none. She delighted in tracing old family records; and had gathered a fund of

information on the early settlers of Wake and adjoining counties that perhaps no predecessor had approached. In such painstaking investigations she found great pleasure. This type of historical investigation calls for unlimited patience, perseverance, and devotion to the ends in view. Industry is absolutely essential for sources of information are all too often meager, and many and various kinds of records have to be searched, and information to be relied upon, must be obtained from many sources. All these essential qualifications Mrs. Norris possessed to a marked degree. For many years this type of investigation had been a hobby of hers. And the information she had gathered and distributed had enriched the minds of many relative to their ancestors, the places they came from and the family connections.

We deeply appreciate her services and the contributions she so unselfishly made in the most altruistic manner. And we the members of the William Utley Memorial Association hereby place on record, for permanent preservation, our high esteem of Mrs. Norris as a lady of culture and high character whose long and useful life was unselfishly devoted to her family, friends, and all who sought her services which she rendered gracefully and graciously and whose memory we will cherish always as one worthy of our fondest recollections.

Mrs. Norris was the daughter of the late Jessie Norris of Apex; and was born August 3, 1857. She therefore lacked only a few weeks of having reached her 78th birthday. For many years she had been a resident of Raleigh and an active member of the First Baptist Church. Her husband, the late M. T. Norris, preceded her in death by more than 25 years. She leaves three children (daughters), all of Raleigh, Mrs. J. K. Marshall, Mrs. James McKimmon and Mrs. J. L. Primrose.

Mrs. Norris was for many years a member of the Caswell-Nash Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution, had done much work along genealogical lines for the Chapter, and represented it frequently in Washington City. Her funeral was conducted by Dr. E. McNeil Poteat, pastor of the Pullen Memorial Baptist Church of Raleigh.

CORNELIA ALICE NORRIS

②

- ① offers info on Upchurch family - see cooperator file
- ② See Upchurch- Norris Bible Records
 - A. Matthew Tyson Norris and 3 SEP 1876 Cornelia Alice Norris
 - B. Jennie Alexander Norris, dau of M.T. and C.A. Norris, d Sat 16 APR 1881.

Source of Information on Uplunch Family ³

From 15

Cornelia A. Norris (Mrs Matthew Tyson) b. Wake Co
N.C. m. 3 SEP 1876 Matthew Tyson ~~at~~ Norris who
d. JAN 1916. of Raleigh, N.C. - According to
1934 Handbook of American Genealogy offers
information on Uplunch family.
519 N. Blount St
Raleigh, NC

in
Box
File

FROM: CONCERNING OUR ANCESTORS - 1980 BY RUTH
BETHEA JOHNSON - PAGE(S) 6

In the Foreword for her book Ruth Bethea Johnson
gave special recognitions as shown below:

I owe much to my teacher and cousin, Irene Johnson Cook, who for several years taught a private school in her old home..the Capt. Etheldred Jones Homeplace. She told us many stories about our forefathers that are indelible on our memory. And she let us play in the old log cabin in the yard as special reward for some achievement. The cabin was still called "Uncle Charles' House." Uncle Charles was a family slave, who had formerly belonged to her grandfather, Barnabas Jones, and whose memory was very dear to the Johnson children. The room seemed to be knee-deep in buttons, buckles, belts, bridle ornaments, and old bullets that were relics of wars.

→ [NCE MARILLA IRENE JOHNSON]

Cousin Irene, or Aunt "Rena" as her nieces and nephews called her, also spent a lot of time searching for recorded names and dates of ancestors; tracing traditions that dated back for centuries.

→ [NCE CORNELIA ALLICE NORRIS]

Mrs. Cornelia Norris of Raleigh, N. C. gave me much data and many notes from her genealogical research for more than 40 years. We are all indebted to several members of the family who have contributed by giving, or lending newspaper stories, old photographs and letters. The compiled material is by no means complete-not even the Johnsons, but I hope to add to that by further research; and compile from my present records, sketches of the Jones, Atkins, Northington, Rowland families with allied lines by marriage relations.

Ruth Bethea Johnson

CROSSFILE: RUTH BETHEA JOHNSON; MARILLA IRENE JOHNSON;
CORNELIA ALLICE NORRIS;

CORNELIA ALICE NORRIS

INPUT FROM LTR 15 FEB 2008 BILLIE RITA ADAMS TO RPH C 16

I - - ADAMS

A. JAMES ADAMS b 23 JAN 1805

1. AMY ANN ADAMS b 29 JUL 1834

△ a. CORNELIA ALICE NORRIS b 17 AUG 1857

Cornelia Alice Norris (8/17/1857-6/22/1935)-m. Matthew Tyson "Tice" Norris (12/19/1849-1/16/1915)

The account of their wedding (9/3/1876) was in the Raleigh Sentinel 9/5/1876.

"Our cotton merchants were never more hopeful of futures...At Piney Grove Church Sept. 3, 1876. By Rev. M. Holleman, Mr. M.T. Norris of this city was married to Miss C.A. Norris, daughter of Jesse A. Norris. A sumptuous feast was set at the home of the bride's father and many handsome presents were received." Cornelia's father purchased property at 421 N. Blount St., Raleigh, for the couple, and they built a large Victorian home there. Italianate in style, it was purchased by the Heartts in 1928.

The Heartts made extensive changes in the appearance of the house, eliminating Italianate features and replacing them with columns across the front. The place is now owned by the State.

Matthew Tyson Norris was son of William H. Norris & Mary Yates Norris & grandson of Col. Samuel Pearson Norris (11/21/1787-2/20/1856) & 1st wife Matilda Utley.

Matilda Utley was daughter of John "Jack" Utley Jr. & Charity Jones Utley, Wake Co.

Thus, the fathers of Cornelia Alice Norris & Matthew Tyson Norris were half-brothers, making Cornelia and her husband half-first cousins, and they were both grandchildren of Samuel Pearson Norris.

λ Mary E. Norris, b. 12/3/1878-m. Henry A. Coles, lived in Atlanta

Children: Peyton Skipwith Coles & Mary Norris Coles, who died young

λλ Ethel May Norris, b. 12/31/1880-m. Jack King Marshall (5/1/1873-8/22/1904)

Jack King Marshall son of M.M. Marshall, rector of Christ Church, Raleigh, 40 years

Daughter Ethel Norris Marshall m. Matthew Ranson Stephenson (d. 5/30/1930)

Daughters: Sue Marshall Stephenson & Nancy Stephenson

λλλ Bayard B. Norris, b. 8/16/1883-died as an infant

λM Willa Norris b. 12/1887-m. James McKimmon III. (6/16/1885-3/20/1926)

Their wedding 11/5/1910, was described in the Raleigh paper as "among the most brilliant weddings ever celebrated in Raleigh...at six o'clock at Christ Church." The wedding reception was at the North Blount Street (#421) home of the bride's parents. McKimmon's obituary in The Raleigh Times said he was president of McKimmon & McKee and one of the best known insurance men in the State. The McKimmon's home was at 519 N. Blount St. His death at 35 was only a short time before the Great Depression, and his widow was left with five children to support. She became a successful businesswoman in her own right, and her children became well known as community leaders in Raleigh.

James McKimmon was the son of James and Lella Hull McKimmon (b. 11/15/1850), Athens, GA, and grandson of James McKimmon & Amelia Pomcrait (he came from N. Ireland & she was of French descent, from Baltimore)

(λ) Cornelia McKimmon (9/6/1911-8/28/1994)-m. Graham Foard Trott, 1942

She studied at Peace College and Women's College, UNC, and became one of the State's first 100 women attorneys. In 1934 she began working for the NC Dept. of Revenue and in 1939 she became the second woman attorney to work for the State. She was hired as a law clerk in the Attorney General's office and she later became president and co-owner of Lawyers Title Insurance Co. An accomplished athlete, she won state golf championships repeatedly over a period of 50 years.

Child: William M. Trott, b. 1946, Raleigh attorney

(λλ) James McKimmon, Jr. - b. 11/9/1913

(λλλ) Henry Hull McKimmon, b. 11/1/1915

(λλλ) Arthur McKimmon, b. 9/20/1918 Graduated from N.C. State in 1940 with B.S. in

architectural engineering. Served in U.S. Navy during WWII. Raleigh architect for 46 years, deeply involved in preserving and enhancing the beauty of City of Raleigh. Served on city's Historic District Commission for eight years, College Architect for Peace College, designed eight new building for St. Mary's College, plus a number of renovations, entrance gates, etc. Designed almost 200 homes in Raleigh and Eastern N.C., banks, military facilities, churches, etc. Received N.C. State Order of the Long Leaf Pine Award.

Married Elizabeth Buxton of Newport News, VA, 2/15/1950. She died 9/26/1980.

Children: Kate McKimmon Congleton and James McKimmon

(λλλ) Kate McKimmon, b. 7/28/1924

INPUT FROM LTR 15 FEB 2008 BILLIE RITA ADAMS TO RPA C 16

I. ADAMS?

A. JAMES ADAMS b 23 JAN 1805

Δ 1. AMY ANN ADAMS (AKA AMYANN) b 29 JUL 1834 (1) d 16 AUG 1892
(Colt in Daily Sentinel 27 AUG 1892) BORN ADAMS CEM HOLLY SPRS, NC
md 30 JUL 1856 (1) Jesse Allen Norris 10 DEC 1831 - 2 JAN 1916 of AA

Jesse Allen Norris was son of Col. Samuel Pearson Norris (11/21/1787-2/20/1856) & Martha Northington
Martha Northington(1/12/1801-7/9/1857) was 2nd wife - m. 1/11/1827. Wife #1 was Matilda Utley

Col. Samuel Pearson Norris was in the War of 1812. He was the son of

John Norris(12/24/1750-5/15/1822) & Patience Pearson (6/10/1754-12/28/1822)-m. 1772-1773.

Patience Pearson was daughter of Samuel Pearson(1721-1802)& Mary Simmons(1734-1822)-marr'd 1747.

Samuel Pearson served as a captain in the American army during Revolutionary War

John Norris was son of John Norris (Sr.) b. 1792, Johnston County, NC

Jesse Allen Norris married #2 Ellen Coffield

Children (3)

Garland Norris - m. Mary Boldridge

Mabel Norris

Maude Norris

NOTE: There is a double connection in this branch of the family. The sister of Samuel Pearson Norris was Patience Sanders Norris (6/28/1802-2/4/1857) who married Bennett Holland in 1821. Bennett Holland was the son of Col. David Henry Holland and Mabel Bridges. Bennett's sister Lucintha Holland married Green Beckwith and their daughter Lucy Ann Beckwith married James Theophilus Adams. Additional connections are mentioned in the notes at the end of this profile.

CHILDREN OF AMY ANN ADAMS & JESSE ALLEN NORRIS

1. CORNELIA ALICE NORRIS b 17 AUG 1857 - see separate extract.

2. Herbert Edmunds Norris, b. 11/7/1859 - m. Emma Burns

He was Wake County solicitor & executor of his father's (Jesse Allen Norris) estate. Served in NC legislature. His granddaughter Elizabeth Norris lives (2003) in Raleigh. She says the Adams and Norris families liked each other very much, and after Amy Ann Adams Norris died & Jesse remarried (Ellen Coffield), the children from first marriage were very displeased.

3. Mary Florence Norris, b. 6/15/1861

4. Martha Louise "Lula" Norris, b. 12/10/1862 - m. Dr. James R. Rogers

5. Walter Lee Norris, b. 4/23/1864 - m.

6. Elizabeth Blanche "Lizzie" Norris - 6/30/1865 - 9/16/1914 - m. Dr. Samuel Montgomery, buried Hwy #55 cem.

7. Julian Jephtha Norris 9/29/1867 - 8/19/1868

NOTE: The above names are from Cornelia Alice Norris' records. Julian Jephtha and Mary Florence are not listed in Irma Holland's records; her list of children does include Martha Louise and Elizabeth Blanche - they appear as "Lula" and "Lizzie." Martha Louise is buried in the Adams family cemetery on Hwy. #55.

CORNELIA ALICE NORRIS

⑥

○ From Ltr 15 FEB 2008 Billie Rita Adams Ed R PH. This is a cover letter for a large packet of information about farmer in Western Wake Co, NC. Rita is of the Mary A. line in the Moser & Whitney & Saldaña. In her cover letter she reports:

- △ A great deal of my information comes from records compiled by Cornelia Alice Norris (1857-1935) of Raleigh. She was the daughter of Amy Ann Adams who married Jesse Allen Norris of Apex. Her gt.-grandson, William "Billy" M. Trott of Raleigh, has all of her papers and has been very gracious in sharing his records with me. Cornelia married
- △ her cousin, Matthew Tyson Norris, and they built a fine home on North Blount St. in
- △ Raleigh. I've been through the place with Billy and his uncle, retired architect Arthur McKimmon, and Billy has given me copies of the original title to the property and a lot of other legal documents...he's a lawyer, and he has become very interested in our family history.
- △ △ David M. Adams has also been of great help to me. David and his son Dave are interested primarily in the Civil War and the record of our gt.-grandfather Lt. Col. James Theophilus Adams... but they also are very knowledgeable about the branches of the family and the property ownership in the Holly Springs area.

DAVID

NORRIS

○ See ltr 7 & 14 APR 2003 Melva Davis U & R PA

I. Joseph Dishman b 13 JUN 1819
md (C) Mattie Williams b 25 JAN 1818

A. Elijah K. Dishman

1. WATT Dishman

md (C) MAUDE Dishman ← SAME →

a. Massie Dishman 1917-1965

b. Evelyn Dishman "MONT" 1919-2003

c. Lloyd Dishman b 1921

d. Leonard Dishman b 1925

e. Greely Dishman b 1927

f. Bruce Dishman b 1930
all of her children as LOWES

g. Paul Dishman b 1933

h. Pamela Dishman b 1935

i. Nell Dishman 1910-1971

j. Bonnie Dishman b 1923

md (C) Shelby McGinnis

i. Riley Ray McGinnis

md (C) Peggy Jo U
b 5 APR 1948

[D/O LEEARD CULLEN
U of the Geo U Shadrach
U SC - Maren U Line
Bratcher Cullen U]

ii. Willie McGinnis

iii. BETTY LOWE
md (C) - HATTER

iv. MARY SUE LOWE
md (C) - REAMS

I. John Dishman
md (C) Mary Morgan "POLLY"

A. Silas Dishman

1. Jeff Dishman

a Maude Dishman

NOTE: "one of
a-j could
have been
"JOE" DISHMAN
who md (C)
MARY M. LOWE"
[WRONG: see
2. Below-
R PA]

Betty Lowe
Hatter says
"my mother"

[1920 CENSUS - SLICKFORD
TOLERS RIDGE:

WILLIAM MCGINNIS 31 F

EDNA MCGINNIS 23

SHELBY MCGINNIS
SON 6

ELLA MCGINNIS
DAU 4 MD (C)
-- DISHMAN

NELLIE MCGINNIS
DAU 1 1/2

SAME??

I. DAVID NORRIS

md (C) AMY EMERINE
RANDOLPH LOWE

A. Abner Lowe "AB"

[Abraham Lowe]

md (C) TRAW PIERCY

[Trangulla P. Piercy]

b 18 JUN 1894

1. Edna Lowe

"EDNEY"

12 JUN 1912

SAME ??

a 28 SEP 1887

md (C) Willie

McGinnis b

1890 d 1961 (1991)

(DISHMAN CEM. 1961)

B. John Elbert Harrison

Lowe

1. Clarinda J.

Lowe md (C)

John William

U [S/o Henry

Alvin U of

Geo U / John U SC]

a. ELLA U

md (C)

-- FROST

2. Joseph Dishman b 11 SEP 1888 "JOE"

md (C) Mary Magablen Lowe

b 11 AUG 1898 [D/O LAFAYETTE

LOWE]

2. Mary Elizabeth
LOWE

DAVID

NORRIS

○ Info in Ltr 12 DEC 2002 Melba Down U & RPA (From Betty (Lowe) Hatter).

I. Andrew Lowe m.d.() Amy Emerine Randolph. She m.d.(2nd)

(1) David Norris↑

A. John E. H. Lowe b- 21 JUN 1840 (Bledsoe Co, TN) [GAR-KY]
 & 29 MAR 1925 (Guthrie, OK) (Bar-Mulhall, OK)
 m.d. 13 MAR 1836 (Poinersburg, Wayne Co, KY) Louisa E. D. Litrell

B. William David Lowe (older bro of JENH) m.d. 1839 (Wayne Co, KY)
 Sarah Ann Hancock

i. John Nathan Lowe m.d.() Louisa Clementine Lowe
 a. Walter Sherman Lowe m.d.() Dorthea Vernon Doss

Possibly related
 to this group:

CNOCK TILMAN

i. Betty Jean Lowe m.d.() Bobly Gene Hatter
 (E) Bobly Lynn Hatter m.d.()
 Peggy Gail Jeffers
 (A) Casey Lynn Hatter (m)

NOTE: Somehow Clarinda Jane Lowe b 13 FEB 1866 (Wayne Co, KY)
 is related to the above group. She m.d. abt 1883 (Wayne Co, KY)
 John William U. S/o Henry Alvin U.; Gs/o John U., II; GGS/o George
 U. - Head of Clar. Cooperator W. T. X in a GGS of Clarinda
 & John William U.

John E. H. Lowe is buried in Mulhall OK. The following is from the pension record of John E. H. Lowe.
 "On this 8th day of Nov. 1889, personally appeared before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and
 for the county and state aforesaid, John E. H. Lowe, aged 49 years, a resident of Belle Plaine, Sumner
 County and State of Kansas, who being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is a pensioner of
 the United States, duly enrolled at the rate of eight dollars per month, under pension certificate n. 197521,
 by reason of right ingru?nal hernia, incurred in the service of the United States while a private of Co. "H",
 1st Kentucky Cavalry vols. That his pension was first granted for above disability and was to commence
 January 1st, 1865, at the rate of four dollars per month and continued at that rate to April 3rd 1884 at
 which latter date is was raised to eight dollars per month. That he believes himself to be entitled to eight
 dollars per month instead of only four, from January 1st 1865 to April 3rd 1884; wherefore he asks that he
 be allowed four dollars per month from said January 1st 1865 to April 3d 1884. signed, John E. H. Lowe"
 Also from the pension record is a declaration of pension, dated Feb 26, 1907, from Logan County,
 Oklahoma in which it is declared that John E. H. Lowe is living in Meridian(?), OK, and that he was
 honorably discharged from the service at Nicklesville, KY on the 31st of Dec, 1864; and declares that he
 was born on June 21, 1840.

DAVID N

NORRIS

○ Zebulon Record THUR 27 MAY 1999 Zebulon, NC

Bryan H. Redd

David N. Norris n

William T. Tant, Sr.

Mary H. Redd

Mary Helen Redd, 39, of Raleigh, died Friday, May 21. Funeral was Monday, May 24, at Mitchell Funeral Home chapel, St. Mary's Street. Entombment was in Oakwood Mausoleum.

She was born in Wake County.

Surviving: mother, Mazie H. Tant; children, Patricia Ann Norris, Bryan H. Redd and Jessica Dawn Norris, all of Raleigh; brothers and sister, David N. Norris of Zebulon, Tracy Ann Potter of Henderson, William T. Tant Sr. of Raleigh; grandson, Tyler C. Norris.

Memorials may be made to the Mary Helen Redd Memorial Fund, 902 Norris St., Raleigh 27604.

DELLA

NOARIS

○ Lineage of Cooperator ^AKevin Wayne Nover to Rebecca U D/O Joseph U b 1775 (VA) - per email 20 JUN 2008 KWN to RPK

I. Joseph U b 1775 (VA)

A. Rebecca U b 1812±3 yrs (White Co, TN)

△ I. John Green Nover b Aht 1830 (White Co, TN) d 1863 (Civil War)

△ G. Robertson Lee Nover b 13 JAN 1851 (White Co, TN) d 31 JAN 1934 (Denton Co, TX) (bur - Sumner Cem.; Denton Co, TX)

△ md (1st) 1869 (Decatur, TX) Mary Jane Miller b 20 JAN 1853 (White Co, TX) d 9 MAY 1892 (one of first white children born in White Co, TX) (Bur - Sumner Cem., Denton Co, TX - Her father died in Civil War Camp Douglas MAR 1863 POW - D/O WM PERRY MILLS & MARTHA J. ROBINSON)
md (2nd) 1 NOV 1899 (Denton Co, TX) Julia A. McElroy.
md (3rd) 29 JUN 1904 (Georgia Matilda Russell)

△ i. Martha J. Nover b Aht 1871 (Denton Co, TX)

△ ii. Sarah Nover b Aht 1871 (Denton Co, TX) md (1) John SHAWAN

△ iii. Elena Willie Nover b Aht 1877 (Denton Co, TX) d 1907±3 md 12 SEP 1897 (Denton Co, TX) Joseph H. Newton b JUN 1879 (VA) d 25 OCT 1931 (Denton Co, TX)

△△□ (I) Sammie (M) b 1901; (II) Sidney b 1904; (III) -- (M) b 1900 (SL 1910)

△ iv. Lewis Nover b FEB 1885 (Denton Co, TX)

△ v. Richard Nover b FEB 1889 (Denton Co, TX)

△ vi. John Henry Nover b 30 DEC 1881 (Denton Co, TX) d 15 MAY 1961 (Seguin, Guadalupe Co, TX) md 6 AUG 1904 (Denton Co, TX)

D/O ALONZO
MCDANIEL
& NANCY
EMMA
WILHELM

△△ Maudie McDaniel b Aht 1887 (Prairie Co, AR) d 19 APR 1933 (Denton Co, TX)

△ (I) Nella Nover b 11 JUL 1905 (Denton Co, TX) md (1) -- LYLES

△ (II) Henry Nover b 1 JAN 1907 (Denton Co, TX)

△ (III) Virgil Nover b 7 JUL 1908 (Denton Co, TX)

He is GF of Cooperator KWN - see separate expl.

△ (IV) Lena Nover b 1910 (Denton Co, TX) d < 11 DEC 1981

△ (V) Leonard Nover b 7 FEB 1914 (Denton Co, TX). d 1950
Born with bent legs and was known as SON NOARS
Got around in a crude red wagon very well and
was the best shot in the family

"BOOTS" △ (VI) Raymond Nover b 9 FEB 1915 (Denton Co, TX) USA WWII

△ (VII) Robert Lee Nover b 9 FEB 1917 (Denton Co, TX) USA WWII

△ (VIII) Dorothy Nover b 10 JAN 1924 (Denton Co, TX)

md (1) -- OVERTOFFE

John Henry Nover died while visiting his son Raymond Nover in SEGUIN, TX

While living in Wise Co., TX, Robertson was a Texas Ranger from 1873-74 and was in the battle of Lost Valley with Kiowa and Comanche Indians.

①

DELMER MONROE NORRIS

XID-3329

① See Upchurch - Norris Birth Record

Delmer Monroe Norris - b Thur 8 OCT 1891

(Note - He is right age to be brother of Frank
unknown in Norris, a son of Minnie Florine (U)
and Samuel Basil Norris - RPH)

Delmer Monroe Norris mtd 23 NOV 1920 Mary

Audrey Moore in Jacksonville, FL.

② See Pg 33 of West 15 MAR 1979 Ltr to RPH

Delmer Monroe Norris b 8 OCT 1891 - was living in
1960's at 2958 Oak St, Jacksonville, FL. He mtd
Audrey — . No Issue

③ See Ltr 11 MAY 1998 Margaret Louise Norris to RPH

DM NR d 30 JUL 1968 (Jacksonville, FL) mtd Audrey - -

○ 1920 CENSUS - JACKSONVILLE, DUVAL CO, FL - Originals
in LG 17 MAR 2001 Margaret Louise Harris & AP4

HOUSEHOLD #1 → [DELMER DEMOND U], Banker
DELMER U, HEAD, Rents home, M, W 44 b NC as was MOT & FAT
CORAU, WIFE, 34 b NC as was MOT & FAT [CORA RAY DOWN]

HOUSEHOLD #2

WILLIAM G. U [WILLIAM GARLAND U], Head, Rents home,
M, W 41 b NC as was MOT & FAT VP, Wholesale Grocery
BRUCE R. U [BRUCE ROYSTER U], SON M, W 16 b NC
as was MOT & FAT - Salesman - Retail Grocery
ELEANOR U [MINNIE ELEANOR U], DAU, F, W 15 b NC
as was MOT & FAT

HOUSEHOLD #3

SAMUEL B. NORRIS [SAMUEL BASIL NORRIS], Head, M, W
62, b NC as was MOT & FAT - Traveling Salesman
- Wholesale Grocery.

MINNIE FLORINE NORRIS [MINNIE FLORENCE U], WIFE
F, W. 52 b NC as was MOT & FAT

DELMER NORRIS [DELMER MONROE NORRIS], SON, M, W
28, Single b NC as was MOT & FAT, Pharmacist

FRANK NORRIS [FRANK WISCONSIN NORRIS], SON,
M, W, 25 Single b NC as was MOT & FAT, worked
in Credit Dept in Bank

ROY NORRIS [SAMUEL ROY NORRIS], SON, M, W. 22
Single b NC as was MOT & FAT - No occupation

JOHN NORRIS [JOHN UPENORCH NORRIS], SON, M, W
19 Single, b NC as was MOT & FAT. No occupation

ELEANOR U [ELEANOR MARKS A. E] MOTHER-IN-LAW
F, W 75 can read & write b NC as was MOT & FAT

DOROTHY

NORRIS

○ Lineage of Cooperator ^A Kernis Wayne Norris to Rebecca U D/O Joseph U b 1975 (VA) - per email 20 JUN 2008 KWN to RPN

I. Joseph U b 1975 (VA)

A. Rebecca U b 1812±3 Yrs (white Co TN)

△ I. John Green Norris b Aht 1830 (white Co, TN) d 1863 (Civil WAR)

△ Q. Robertson Lee Norris b 13 JAN 1851 (white Co, TN) d 31 JAN 1934 (Denton Co, TX) (hus - Sumner Lem.; Denton Co, TX)

△ md (1st) 1869 (Decatur, TX) Mary Jane Miller b 20 JAN 1853 (white Co, TX) d 9 MAY 1892 (one of first white children born in white Co, TX) (hus - Sumner Lem., Denton Co, TX - 1890 fat died in Civil War Camp Douglas MAR 1863 POW - D/O WM PERRY MRS (2nd) 1 NOV 1899 (Denton Co, TX) Julia A. McElroy. J. ROBINSON md (3rd) 29 JUN 1904 (Georgia Matilda Russell)

△ i. Martha J. Norris b Aht 1871 (Denton Co, TX)

△ ii. Sarah Norris b Aht 1871 (Denton Co, TX) md (1) John SHAWAN

△ iii. Elena Willie Norris b Aht 1877 (Denton Co, TX) d 1907±3 md

△ 12 SEP 1897 (Denton Co, TX) Joseph H. Newton b JUN 1879 (VA) d 25 OCT 1931 (Denton Co, TX)

△△□ (I) Sammie (M) b 1901; (II) Sidney b 1904; (III) -- (M) b 1900 (SL 1910)

△ iv. Lewis Norris b FEB 1885 (Denton Co, TX)

△ v. Richard Norris b FEB 1889 (Denton Co, TX)

△ vi. John Henry Norris b 30 DEC 1881 (Denton Co, TX) d 15 MAY 1961 (Seguin, Guadalupe Co, TX) md 6 AUG 1904 (Denton Co, TX)

D/O ALONZO
MCDANIEL
△ Maudie McDaniel b Aht 1887 (Prairie Co, AR) d 19 APR 1933 (Denton Co, TX)

△ (I) Nella Norris b 11 JUL 1905 (Denton Co, TX) md (1) -- LYLES

△ (II) Henry Norris b 1 JAN 1907 (Denton Co, TX)

△ (III) Virgil Norris b 7 JUL 1908 (Denton Co, TX)

He is GF of Cooperator KWN - see separate expl

△ (IV) Lena Norris b 1910 (Denton Co, TX) d < 11 DEC 1987

△ (V) Leonard Norris b 7 FEB 1914 (Denton Co, TX). d 1950
Born withent legs and was known as SON NORRIS
Got around in a crude red wagon very well and
was the best shot in the family

"BOOTS" △ (VI) Raymond Norris b 9 FEB 1915 (Denton Co, TX) USA WWII

△ (VII) Robert Lee Norris b 9 AUG 1917 (Denton Co, TX) USA WWII

△ (VIII) Dorothy Norris b 10 JAN 1924 (Denton Co, TX)

md (1) -- OVERTOFF

John Henry Norris died while waiting for son Raymond Norris in SEGUIN, TX

While living in Wise Co., TX, Robertson was a Texas Ranger from 1873-74 and was in the battle of Lost Valley with Kiowa and Comanche Indians.

DOUGLAS ERIC NORRIS

○ Western Wake Herald WED 8 JAN 1992 Apex, NC



Engagement announced

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth U. Flowers of Concord announce the engagement of their daughter, Jennifer Eastlyn Flowers to Douglas Eric Norris, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank A. Norris of Apex. Douglas is a December, 1990 graduate of North Carolina State University where he is currently a graduate student in entomology. Jennifer is a December, 1991 graduate of North Carolina State University and is currently employed by a local veterinary hospital.

The wedding is planned for February 29, 1992 at the St. James Catholic Church in Concord, North Carolina.

EDITH

NORRIS

○ See: The Family of Abraham Carter by Anne Lydia Carter Pg 90 →

I. William Norris (will 1774?)

Patience

A. John Norris, s. b. 1723 will 1792 (Johnston Co, NC) m. Stephenson

1. James Norris ; 2. Amy Norris md (1) -- HOBBS
3. Mary Norris md (1) -- SMITH ; 4. Elizabeth Norris → MOORE
5. Sarah Norris md (1) -- MOORE 6. Nathorn Norris
- a. Charlotte Moore

7. NANNIE Norris md (1) -- MARCHILL (?)

8. Nathan Norris d 1792 - John Rorer = guardian his will

- a. William Norris ; b. Minerva Norris
- c. Sarah Norris ; d. Elizabeth Norris

9. John Norris, fr b. 1750 d 1822 - lived Kelly Springs, NC
md (1) Patience Pearson

a. Mary Norris md 1804 (1) Joseph MIMS

b. Col Samuel Pearson Norris b abt 1788 d 1836

md (1st) -- UTLEY ; md (2nd) Martha Northampton
b 1801 d 1869 dau of Jesse Northampton md 1773 ANNE POPE

i. William H. Norris ; ii. James H. Norris

iii. Jesse A. Norris b abt 1832 ; Martha Malinda

A. Norris b abt 1834

iv. Elizabeth C. E. Norris b abt 1836

v. Needham M. Norris b abt 1837

vii. CHRISTIANA N. Norris b abt 1842

viii. Peyton Alexander Norris CSA b 4 MAR 1829
d 17 FEB 1893 (lived Kelly Springs, NC) md

DULCINA Frances Utley b 22 APR 1845

d 10 APR 1921, dau Gorton Utley & Elizabeth

(I) Anne Eliza Norris b 8 JAN 1869

d 28 JAN 1929 md (1) Joseph Randall Carter

(II) Samuel P. Norris (Dentist) (Raleigh, NC)
md (1) Edith Iney

(A) LANDRUM NORRIS (F) → MANNING

(B) Edith Norris → PHELPS

I. John Simmons, Sr
To Newbern, NC
1709 md Mary
(May) Bassett

A. John Simmons, Jr

1. Mary Simmons
md Capt
Samuel
Pearson

a. PATIENCE
PEARSON

EDWARD

NORRIS

○ Apex Herald WED 6 AUG 1997 Apex, NC

VIOLA LEE

EDWARD NORRIS ↑

MATTHEW LEE

VIOLA N. HILLIARD

Viola Lee Norris Hilliard, 78, of Raleigh died Friday, Aug. 1, 1997. Funeral services were held Monday, Aug. 4, at Sugg Funeral Chapel, Fuquay-Varina. Burial was at Raleigh Memorial Park.

Surviving: son, Edward Norris of Cary; daughters, Edna Norris of Raleigh, Betty Bledsoe of Apex; brother, Matthew Lee of Raleigh; sisters, Myrtle Coats of Garner, Rachael Smith of Four Oaks; three grandchildren; four great-grandchildren.

ELENA WILLIE NOARS

①

○ Lineage of Cooperator ^A KENNIS WAYNE NOARS to Rebecca U D/O Joseph U b 1975 (VA) - per email 20JUN 2008 KWN & RPN

I. Joseph U b 1975 (VA)

A. Rebecca U b 1812±3Yrs (white Co TN)

△ I. John Green Noars b Aht 1830 (white Co, TN) d 1863 (Civil WAR)

△ Q. Robertson Lee Noars b 13 JAN 1851 (white Co, TN) d 31 JAN 1934 (Denton Co, TX) (hus - Sumner Cem. - Denton Co, TX)

△ md (1st) 1869 (Decatur, TX) Mary Jane Miller b 20 JAN 1853 (white Co, TX) d 9 MAY 1892 (one of first white children born in white Co, TX) (hus - Sumner Cem., Denton Co, TX - Herd fat died in Civil War Camp Douglas MAR 1863 POW - D/O WM PERRY MRS (and) 1 NOV 1895 (Denton Co, TX) Julia A. McElroy. J. ROBINSON
md (3rd) 29 JUN 1904 (Georgia Matilda Russell)

△ i. Martha J. Noars b Aht 1871 (Denton Co, TX)

△△ ii. Sarah Noars b Aht 1871 (Denton Co, TX) md (1) John SHAWAN

△ iii. Elena Willie Noars b Aht 1877 (Denton Co, TX) d 1907±3 md 12 SEP 1897 (Denton Co, TX) Joseph H. Newton b JUN 1879 (VA) d 25 OCT 1931 (Denton Co, TX)

△△△ (I) Sammie (M) b 1901; (II) Sidney b 1904; (III) -- (M) b 1900 (SL 1910)

△ iv. Lewis Noars b FEB 1885 (Denton Co, TX)

△ v. Richard Noars b FEB 1889 (Denton Co, TX)

△ vi. John Henry Noars b 30 DEC 1881 (Denton Co, TX) d 15 MAY 1961 (Seguin, Guadalupe Co, TX) md 6 AUG 1904 (Denton Co, TX)

D/O ALONZO
MCDANIEL
+ A NANCY
EMMA
WILHELM

△△ Maudie McDaniel b Aht 1887 (Prairie Co, AR) d 1933 (Denton Co, TX)

△ (I) Nella Noars b 11 JUL 1905 (Denton Co, TX) md (1) -- LYLES

△ (II) Henry Noars b 1 JAN 1907 (Denton Co, TX)

△ (III) Virgil Noars b 7 JUL 1908 (Denton Co, TX)

He is GF of Cooperator KWN - see separate expl

△ (IV) Lena Noars b 1910 (Denton Co, TX) d 11 DEC 1981

△ (V) Leonard Noars b 7 FEB 1914 (Denton Co, TX). d 1950
Born withent legs and was known as SON NOARS
Got around in a crude red wagon very well and
was the best shot in the family

"BOOTS" △ (VI) Raymond Noars b 9 FEB 1915 (Denton Co, TX) USA WWII

△ (VII) Robert Lee Noars b 9 FEB 1917 (Denton Co, TX) USA WWII

△ (VIII) Dorothy Noars b 10 JAN 1924 (Denton Co, TX)

md (1) -- OVERTOFF

John Henry Noars died while waiting for son Raymond Noars in SEGUIN, TX

While living in Wise Co., TX, Robertson was a Texas Ranger from 1873-74 and was in the battle of Lost Valley with Kiowa and Comanche Indians.

ELENA WILLIE NORRIS

②

Added Detail on Elena Willie Norris from email
20JUN2008 Kevin Wayne Norris @ RPH - Re
the Joseph W/ Rebecca W Subgroup - John Green
Norris Line

Notes for Joseph H. Newton:

1900 United States Federal Census > Texas > Denton > Justice Precinct 6 > District 56, HH
#49/50: Joseph Newton (34, b. VA/VA/VA 6/1879), Willie (wife/21, b. 7/1878), Baby (son/ 1/12,
b. 4/1900). Married 2 years; 1 child/1 living.

1910 United States Federal Census > Texas > Denton > Justice Precinct 3 > District 87. HH #271:
Joe Newton (44/wd, b. VA/VA/VA), Sammie (son/9), Sidney (son/6), John H. Norris (bro-in-
law/25), Maudie (sis-in-law/23, b. AR/AR/AR), Della (niece/4), Henry (neph/3), Virgil (neph/2).
Married 5 years; 3 children/3 living.

1920 United States Federal Census > Texas > Denton > Justice Precinct 6 > District 64, HH
#17/18: Joseph H. Newton (54/wd), Sam (son/18/S). MBM

Texas Death Index, 1903-2000

Name: J. H. Newton

Death Date: 25 Oct 1931

Death County: Denton

Certificate: 46540

Marriage Notes for Elena Norris and Joseph Newton:

Texas Marriage Collection, 1814-1909 and 1966-2002

Name: J. H. Newton

Gender: Male

Marriage Date: 12 Sep 1897

Spouse: Willie Norris

Marriage city: Denton

Marriage State: Texas

Source: Texas Marriages, 1851-1900

○ See: The Family of Abraham Carter by Anne Lydia Carter Pg 90 →

I. William Norris (will 1774?)

Patience

A. John Norris, s. b. 1723 will 1792 (Johnston Co, NC) m. Stephenson

1. James Norris ; 2. Amy Norris m. (1) -- HOBBS
3. Mary Norris m. (1) -- SMITH ; 4. Elizabeth Norris → MOORE
5. Sarah Norris m. (1) -- MOORE 6. Nathorn Norris
- a. Charlotte Moore

7. NANNIE Norris m. (1) -- MARCHILL (?)

8. Nathan Norris d. 1792 - John Resser = guardian in will

a. William Norris ; b. Winifred Norris

c. Sarah Norris ; d. Elizabeth Norris

9. John Norris, fr b. 1750 d. 1822 - lived Kelly Springs, NC
m. (1) Patience Pearson

a. Mary Norris m. 1804 (?) Joseph MIMS

b. Col. Samuel Pearson Norris b. abt 1788 d. 1856

m. (1st) -- UTLEY ; m. (2nd) Martha Northington

b. 1801 d. 1869 dau of Jesse Northington m. 1773 ANNE POPE

i. William H. Norris ; ii. James H. Norris

iii. Jesse A. Norris b. abt 1832 ; Martha Malinda

A. Norris b. abt 1834

iv. Elizabeth C. E. Norris b. abt 1836

v. Needham M. Norris b. abt 1837

vi. CHRISTINA N. Norris b. abt 1842

vii. Peyton Alexander Norris, CSA b. 4 MAR 1829
d. 17 FEB 1893 (lived Kelly Springs, NC) m.

DOLCINA Frances Utley b. 22 APR 1845

d. 10 APR 1921, dau Gorton Utley & Elizabeth

(E) Anne Eliza Norris b. 8 JAN 1869
d. 28 JAN 1929 m. (C) Joseph Randall
Carter

(F) Samuel P. Norris (Dentist) (Raleigh, NC)
m. (C) Edith Inez

(A) LANDRUM NORRIS (F) → MANNING

(B) Edith Norris → PHELPS

I. John Simmons, Sr
To Newbern, NC
1709 m. Mary
(May) Bassett

A. John Simmons, Jr

i. Mary Simmons
m. Capt
Samuel
Pearson

a. PATIENCE
PEARSON

ELIZABETH NORRIS

① See Upchurch-Norris Bible Records
Elizabeth Norris ~~was~~ d 5 JUL 1867

ELIZABETH

NORRIS

INPUT FROM LTR 15 FEB 2008 BILLIE RITA ADAMS TO RPA C 16

I. ADAMS?

A. JAMES ADAMS b 23 JAN 1805

Δ 1. AMY ANN ADAMS (AKA AMYANN) b 29 JUL 1834 (1) d 16 AUG 1892
(Colt in Daily Sentinel 27 AUG 1892) BORN ADAMS CEM HOLLY SPRS, NC
md 30 JUL 1856 (1) Jesse Allen Norris 10 DEC 1831 - d JAN 1916 of AA

Jesse Allen Norris was son of Col. Samuel Pearson Norris (11/21/1787-2/20/1856) & Martha Northington
Martha Northington (1/12/1801-7/9/1857) was 2nd wife - m. 1/11/1827. Wife #1 was Matilda Utley

Col. Samuel Pearson Norris was in the War of 1812. He was the son of

John Norris (12/24/1750-5/15/1822) & Patience Pearson (6/10/1754-12/28/1822)-m. 1772-1773.

Patience Pearson was daughter of Samuel Pearson (1721-1802) & Mary Simmons (1734-1822)-marr'd 1747.

Samuel Pearson served as a captain in the American army during Revolutionary War

John Norris was son of John Norris (Sr.) b. 1792, Johnston County, NC

Jesse Allen Norris married #2 Ellen Coffield

Children (3)

Garland Norris - m. Mary Boldridge

Mabel Norris

Maude Norris

NOTE: There is a double connection in this branch of the family. The sister of Samuel Pearson Norris was
Patience Sanders Norris (6/28/1802-2/4/1857) who married Bennett Holland in 1821. Bennett Holland was the
son of Col. David Henry Holland and Mabel Bridges. Bennett's sister Lucintha Holland married Green
Beckwith and their daughter Lucy Ann Beckwith married James Theophilus Adams. Additional
connections are mentioned in the notes at the end of this profile.

CHILDREN OF AMY ANN ADAMS & JESSE ALLEN NORRIS

1. CORNELIA ALICE NORRIS b 17 AUG 1857 - see separate extract.

2. Herbert Edmunds Norris, b. 11/7/1859 - m. Emma Burns

He was Wake County solicitor & executor of his father's (Jesse Allen Norris) estate. Served
in NC legislature. His granddaughter Elizabeth Norris lives (2003) in Raleigh. She says the
Adams and Norris families liked each other very much, and after Amy Ann Adams Norris
died & Jesse remarried (Ellen Coffield), the children from first marriage were very displeased.

3. Mary Florence Norris, b. 6/15/1861

4. Martha Louise "Lula" Norris, b. 12/10/1862 - m. Dr. James R. Rogers

5. Walter Lee Norris, b. 4/23/1864 - m.

6. Elizabeth Blanche "Lizzie" Norris - 6/30/1865 - 9/16/1914 - m. Dr. Samuel Montgomery, buried Hwy #55 cem.

7. Julian Jephtha Norris 9/29/1867 - 8/19/1868

NOTE: The above names are from Cornelia Alice Norris' records. Julian Jephtha and Mary Florence are not listed in Irma Holland's records;
her list of children does include Martha Louise and Elizabeth Blanche - they appear as "Lula" and "Lizzie." Martha Louise is buried in the
Adams family cemetery on Hwy. #55.

ELIZABETH NORRIS

① Elizabeth Norris has been a historical member
for the Wake Co, NC Historical Society.

(37, Pg 178)

② See Photo File 86-6

on 9 MAY 1977 Mrs James W. Reid (Elizabeth)
reports:

I, Herbert Norris and Minnie —

A. Elizabeth Norris

○ See: The Family of Abraham Carter by Anne Lydia Carter Pg 90 →

I. William Norris (mill 1774?)

Patience

A. John Norris, s. b. 1723 mill 1792 (Johnston Co, NC) m. Stephenson

1. James Norris ; 2. Amy Norris m. () -- HOBBS
3. Mary Norris m. () -- SMITH ; 4. Elizabeth Norris → MOORE
5. Sarah Norris m. () -- MOORE 6. Nathorn Norris
- a. Charlotte Moore

7. NANNIE Norris m. () -- MARCHILL (?)

8. Nathan Norris d. 1792 - John Reiser = guardian for wife

- a. William Norris ; b. Winifred Norris
- c. Sarah Norris ; d. Elizabeth Norris

9. John Norris, Jr. b. 1750 d. 1822 - lived Kelly Springs, NC
m. () Patience Pearson

a. Mary Norris m. 1804 () Joseph MIMS

b. Col Samuel Pearson Norris b. abt 1788 d. 1856

m. (1st) -- UTLEY ; m. (2nd) Martha Northampton

b. 1801 d. 1869 dau of Jesse Northampton m. 1773 ANNE POPE

i. William H. Norris ; ii. James H. Norris

iii. Jesse A. Norris b. abt 1832 ; Martha Malinda

A. Norris b. abt 1834

iv. Elizabeth C. E. Norris b. abt 1836

v. Needham M. Norris b. abt 1837

vii. CHRISTINA N. Norris b. abt 1842

viii. Peyton Alexander Norris, CSA b. 4 MAR 1829
d. 17 FEB 1893 (lived Kelly Springs, NC) m.

DOLCINA Frances Utley b. 22 APR 1845

d. 10 APR 1921, dau Gorton Utley & Elizabeth

(E) Annie Eliza Norris b. 8 JAN 1869
d. 28 JAN 1929 m. (C) Joseph Randall
Carter

(F) Samuel P. Norris (Denton) (Raleigh, NC)
m. (C) Edith Iney

(A) LANDRUM NORRIS (F) → MANNING

(B) Edith Norris → PHELPS

I. John Simmons, Sr.
To Newbern, NC
1709 m. Mary
(May) Bassett

A. John Simmons, Jr.

i. Mary Simmons
m. Capt
Samuel
Pearson

a. PATIENCE
PEARSON

○ FROM RPA BIOFILE SYSTEM - 4 MAR 2008

I. Samuel Pearson Norris

A. Jesse Allen Norris b DEC 1832 (?) d 1916

md (1st) AMY ANN ADAMS

md (2nd) ELLEN COFFIELD

△ 1. Elizabeth Blanche Norris "Lizzie"

b ALEX 1867 (?) d ALEX 1914

△ md (?) Samuel Lewis Montgomery, M.D. d APEX, NC

△ a. Bays Montgomery

△ b. Amy Montgomery

△ c. JULIA LILLY MONTGOMERY

Her Teachers
at APEX, NC:

△ MISS RUTH EVANS

△ JOHN C. LOCKHART

Her Friends:

△ ANNIE MAE BELL

△ LULIE BETS

△ ESTHER PATE

△ ROY PEARSON

△ GEORGE ROGERS

△ RALPH POE

← b ALEX 1898 (?) d 19 SEP 1993

(Winston-Salem, NC) md SEP

△ 1924 (Raleigh, NC) Claudius

Augustine Street, St, M.D. d 1968

△ i. Carol Montgomery Stuart

△ md (?) A. ARCHIE McMILLAN

△ E. ALEXANDRA McMILLAN
md (?) - - MORDECAI

△ ii. Claudius Augustine Street, Jr

I. James Adams b 1805

A. James Theophilus Adams -

GEF of Belle

Rita Adams

→ B. Amy Ann Adams

→ Possible S/O

△ Robert W. McMILLAN,

Raleigh, NC

Attorney

ELIZABETH BLANCHE NORRIS

(2)

INPUT FROM LTR 15 FEB 2008 BILLIE RITA ADAMS TO RPH C 16

I. ADAMS?

A. JAMES ADAMS b 23 JAN 1805

1. AMY ANN ADAMS (AKA AMYANN) b 29 JUL 1834 (1) d 16 AUG 1892
(Colt in Daily Sentinel 27 AUG 1892) BORN ADAMS CEM HOLLY SPRS, NC
md 30 JUL 1856 (1) Jesse Allen Norris 10 DEC 1831 - 2 JAN 1916 of ADAMS

Jesse Allen Norris was son of Col. Samuel Pearson Norris (11/21/1787-2/20/1856) & Martha Northington
Martha Northington (1/12/1801-7/9/1857) was 2nd wife - m. 1/11/1827. Wife #1 was Matilda Utley

Col. Samuel Pearson Norris was in the War of 1812. He was the son of

John Norris (12/24/1750-5/15/1822) & Patience Pearson (6/10/1754-12/28/1822)-m. 1772-1773.

Patience Pearson was daughter of Samuel Pearson (1721-1802) & Mary Simmons (1734-1822)-marr'd 1747.

Samuel Pearson served as a captain in the American army during Revolutionary War

John Norris was son of John Norris (Sr.) b. 1792, Johnston County, NC

Jesse Allen Norris married #2 Ellen Coffield
Children (3)

Garland Norris - m. Mary Boldridge

Mabel Norris

Maude Norris

NOTE: There is a double connection in this branch of the family. The sister of Samuel Pearson Norris was
Patience Sanders Norris (6/28/1802-2/4/1857) who married Bennett Holland in 1821. Bennett Holland was the
son of Col. David Henry Holland and Mabel Bridges. Bennett's sister Lucintha Holland married Green
Beckwith and their daughter Lucy Ann Beckwith married James Theophilus Adams. Additional
connections are mentioned in the notes at the end of this profile.

CHILDREN OF AMY ANN ADAMS & JESSE ALLEN NORRIS

1. CORNELIA ALICE NORRIS b 17 AUG 1857 - see separate extract.

2. Herbert Edmunds Norris, b. 11/7/1859 - m. Emma Burns

He was Wake County solicitor & executor of his father's (Jesse Allen Norris) estate. Served
in NC legislature. His granddaughter Elizabeth Norris lives (2003) in Raleigh. She says the
Adams and Norris families liked each other very much, and after Amy Ann Adams Norris
died & Jesse remarried (Ellen Coffield), the children from first marriage were very displeased.

3. Mary Florence Norris, b. 6/15/1861

4. Martha Louise "Lula" Norris, b. 12/10/1862 - m. Dr. James R. Rogers

5. Walter Lee Norris, b. 4/23/1864 - m.

6. Elizabeth Blanche "Lizzie" Norris - 6/30/1865-9/16/1914 - m. Dr. Samuel Montgomery, buried Hwy #55 cem.

7. Julian Jephtha Norris 9/29/1867 - 8/19/1868

NOTE: The above names are from Cornelia Alice Norris' records. Julian Jephtha and Mary Florence are not listed in Irma Holland's records;
her list of children does include Martha Louise and Elizabeth Blanche -- they appear as "Lula" and "Lizzie." Martha Louise is buried in the
Adams family cemetery on Hwy. #55.

○ See: The Family of Abraham Carter by Anne Lydia Carter Pg 90 →

I. William Norris (will 1774?)

Patience

A. John Norris, s. b. 1723 will 1792 (Johnston Co, NC) m. Stephenson

1. James Norris ; 2. Amy Norris m. (1) -- HOBBS
3. Mary Norris m. (1) -- SMITH ; 4. Elizabeth Norris → MOORE
5. Sarah Norris m. (1) -- MOORE 6. Nathorn Norris
- a. Charlotte Moore

7. NANNIE Norris m. (1) -- MARCHILL (?)

8. Nathan Norris d. 1792 - John Rouse - guardian in will

- a. William Norris ; b. Winifred Norris
- c. Sarah Norris ; d. Elizabeth Norris

9. John Norris, s. b. 1750 d. 1822 - lived Belly Springs, NC
m. (1) Patience Pearson

a. Mary Norris m. 1804 (?) Joseph MIMS

b. Col. Samuel Pearson Norris b. abt 1788 d. 1856

m. (1st) -- UTLEY ; m. (2nd) Martha Northington
b. 1801 d. 1869 dau of Jesse Northington m. 1773 ANNE POPE

i. William H. Norris ; ii. James H. Norris

iii. Jesse A. Norris b. abt 1832 ; Martha Malinda

A. Norris b. abt 1834

iv. Elizabeth C. E. Norris b. abt 1836

v. Needham M. Norris b. abt 1837

vi. CHRISTINA N. Norris b. abt 1842

vii. Peyton Alexander Norris, CSA b. 4 MAR 1829
d. 17 FEB 1893 (lived Belly Springs, NC) m.

DOLCINA Frances Utley b. 22 APR 1845

d. 10 APR 1921, dau Gorton Utley & Elizabeth

(E) Anne Eliza Norris b. 8 JAN 1869
d. 28 JAN 1929 m. (1) Joseph Randall

(F) Samuel P. Norris (Denton) (Raleigh, NC)
m. (1) Edith Inez

(A) LANDRUM NORRIS (F) → MANNING

(B) Edith Norris → PHELPS

I. John Simmons, s.
To Newbern, NC
1709 m. Mary
(May) Bassett

A. John Simmons, s.

i. Mary Simmons
m. Capt
Samuel
Pearson

a. PATIENCE
PEARSON

① See It 22 APR 1988 Jamie Lyle to RPU

Ethel Mae Norris and 2 JAN 1915 Robert Jefferson

b 22 MAR 1895 (Patawatenne Co, OK) d 17 JUL 1977, son
of Robert A. U, gr of John Rodney U, gr of
Allen U & gr of Harmon U (Head of clan)

② See It 4 MAY Shirley Jamie Lyle to RPU

Ethel Mae Norris b 18 JUN 1898 (AR) Buried
1 JAN 1995 was dau of William Norris. Ethel
and (Hughes Co, OK) Robert Jefferson U d (Hughes Co, OK)

③ See It 6 JUN 1995 Doris Myrtle U to RPU

EMN d JAN 1975. She d in Holdenville, OK Hospital
and was bur in the McMahan Cem [Hughes Co, OK].
and Robert Jefferson U buried McMahan Cem. [Note: I
conclude EMN d DEC 1974 since she was buried
1 JAN 1995 - RPU]

ETHEL MAY NORRIS

○ INPUT FROM LTR 15 FEB 2008 BILLIE RITA ADAMS TO RPH C 16

I - - ADAMS

A. JAMES ADAMS b 23 JAN 1805

1. AMY ANN ADAMS b 29 JUL 1834

△ a. CORNELIA ALICE NORRIS b 17 AUG 1857

Cornelia Alice Norris (8/17/1857-6/22/1935)-m. Matthew Tyson "Tice" Norris (12/19/1849-1/16/1915)

The account of their wedding (9/3/1876) was in the Raleigh Sentinel 9/5/1876.

"Our cotton merchants were never more hopeful of futures...At Piney Grove Church Sept. 3, 1876. By Rev. M. Holleman, Mr. M.T. Norris of this city was married to Miss C.A. Norris, daughter of Jesse A. Norris. A sumptuous feast was set at the home of the bride's father and many handsome presents were received." Cornelia's father purchased property at 421 N. Blount St., Raleigh, for the couple, and they built a large Victorian home there. Italianate in style, it was purchased by the Heartts in 1928.

The Heartts made extensive changes in the appearance of the house, eliminating Italianate features and replacing them with columns across the front. The place is now owned by the State.

Matthew Tyson Norris was son of William H. Norris & Mary Yates Norris & grandson of Col. Samuel Pearson Norris (11/21/1787-2/20/1856) & 1st wife Matilda Utley.

Matilda Utley was daughter of John "Jack" Utley Jr. & Charity Jones Utley, Wake Co.

Thus, the fathers of Cornelia Alice Norris & Matthew Tyson Norris were half-brothers, making Cornelia and her husband half-first cousins, and they were both grandchildren of Samuel Pearson Norris.

i Mary E. Norris, b. 12/3/1878-m. Henry A. Coles, lived in Atlanta

Children: Peyton Skipwith Coles & Mary Norris Coles, who died young

ii Ethel May Norris b. 12/31/1880-m. Jack King Marshall (5/1/1873-8/22/1904)

Jack King Marshall son of M.M. Marshall, rector of Christ Church, Raleigh, 40 years

Daughter Ethel Norris Marshall m. Matthew Ranson Stephenson (d. 5/30/1930)

Daughters: Sue Marshall Stephenson & Nancy Stephenson

iii Bayard B. Norris, b. 8/16/1883-died as an infant

iv Willa Norris b. 12/1887-m. James McKimmon III. (6/16/1885-3/20/1926)

Their wedding 11/5/1910, was described in the Raleigh paper as "among the most brilliant weddings ever celebrated in Raleigh...at six o'clock at Christ Church." The wedding reception was at the North Blount Street (#421) home of the bride's parents. McKimmon's obituary in The Raleigh Times said he was president of McKimmon & McKee and one of the best known insurance men in the State. The McKimmon's home was at 519 N. Blount St. His death at 35 was only a short time before the Great Depression, and his widow was left with five children to support. She became a successful businesswoman in her own right, and her children became well known as community leaders in Raleigh.

James McKimmon was the son of James and Lella Hull McKimmon (b. 11/15/1850), Athens, GA, and grandson of James McKimmon & Amelia Pomcrait (he came from N. Ireland & she was of French descent, from Baltimore)

(v) Cornelia McKimmon (9/6/1911-8/28/1994)-m. Graham Foard Trott, 1942

She studied at Peace College and Women's College, UNC, and became one of the State's first 100 women attorneys. In 1934 she began working for the NC Dept. of Revenue and in 1939 she became the second woman attorney to work for the State. She was hired as a law clerk in the Attorney General's office and she later became president and co-owner of Lawyers Title Insurance Co. An accomplished athlete, she won state golf championships repeatedly over a period of 50 years.

Child: William M. Trott, b. 1946, Raleigh attorney

(vi) James McKimmon, Jr. - b. 11/9/1913

(vii) Henry Hull McKimmon, b. 11/1/1915

(viii) Arthur McKimmon, b. 9/20/1918 Graduated from N.C. State in 1940 with B.S. in

architectural engineering. Served in U.S. Navy during WWII. Raleigh architect for 46 years, deeply involved in preserving and enhancing the beauty of City of Raleigh. Served on city's Historic District Commission for eight years, College Architect for Peace College, designed eight new buildings for St. Mary's College, plus a number of renovations, entrance gates, etc. Designed almost 200 homes in Raleigh and Eastern N.C., banks, military facilities, churches, etc. Received N.C. State Order of the Long Leaf Pine Award.

Married Elizabeth Buxton of Newport News, VA, 2/15/1950. She died 9/26/1980.

Children: Kate McKimmon Congleton and James McKimmon

(ix) Kate McKimmon, b. 7/28/1924

○ See Ltr 30 JUL 1992 Paul Turner U D RPA - Pg 4

I. Cornie P. U of the Jahan U / Calvin U subdary

- Benjamin U Line-

A. Jahan Norris ind (- - Garner?)

B. Flemming Norris

C. Travis Norris

D. Grace Norris.

FLORENCE

NORRIS

○ Linkage of Cooperator Kevin Wayne Norris to Rebecca U D/O Joseph U b 1775 (VA) - per email 20 JUN 2008 KWN to RPU

I. Δ Joseph U b 1775 (VA)

Δ Rebecca U b 1812 ± 3 YRS (White Co, TN) d < 1850

Ma (?) Δ John Francis Norris b 1805 ± 5 YRS (White Co, TN) d < 1850 (White Co, TN)

1. - - Norris (M) b 1825-1830 (White Co, TN)

Δ 2. Silas Norris b 1825-1830 (White Co, TN)

Δ 4. Mary Norris d SEP 1832 (White Co, TN) d JUL 1906 (TN) Ma 20 DEC 1855 (White Co, TN)

Δ Martha Meek Norton b Abt 1834 (White Co, TN) d > 1910

Δ 5. Francis M. Norris b 11 AUG 1837 (White Co, TN)

Δ d 1915 ± 5 MD Abt 1863 (Montgomery Co, TN) Sallie Channell b 30 JAN 1838 (Montgomery, TN) d 1925 ± 5

Δ Δ Δ a. Miranda 1864; b. Florence 1866; c. Ida 1869;

Δ Δ Δ d. S. A (F) 1872; 2 L. E (F) 1874; J. R. L (M) 1876;

Δ g. (FANNIE) Maude (F) 1878;

Δ 6. Ambrose Norris b 1835-1840 (White Co, TN)

I. Δ Simon Wm Norris

b 4 FEB 1776 (Ashe

or Miller Co, NC

d > 1850 (White Co, TN)

Ma Abt 1799 (York

County, SC) THENA

THEXESA AVERY

b Abt 1781 (NC) d > 1850

→ A. JOHN FRANCIS NORRIS

B. Δ AVERY SIMON

NORRIS b 1806

(NC) d 1883

(White Co, TN)

Ma Abt 1827 (C)

Δ Mary Green b Abt 1807 (NC)

Notes for Ambrose Norris:

1850 United States Federal Census > Tennessee > White > District 5, HH #642: Simon Norris (74, b. NC), Thena (67/F, b. NC), Joseph (25?), Isham (21), Thomas? Wilson (16/F?), A. Norris (11/M). MBM

Δ 7. Lawson C. Norris

Δ 8. William C. Norris

Δ 3. JOHN GREEN NORRIS b Abt 1830 (White Co, TN) d 1863 (Civil war)

Δ Ma 2 JAN 1850 (De Kalb Co, TN) Sarah Wallen b MAY 1833 (White Co, TN) d 22 JUL 1906. 1892 left TN → Denton Co, TX 1853 - SARAH SHIPMAN

Δ BOR. SWISHER CEM, DENTON CO, TX. SIRE MA (2nd) JOHN SHIPMAN

Δ c. Robertson Lee Norris b 13 JAN 1851 (White Co, TN) d 31 JAN 1934 (Denton Co, TX). He is the GEEF of Cooperator Kevin Wayne Norris - see separate extract.

Δ b James Norris b Abt 1854 (Denton Co, TX)

Δ c. Wm H. Norris b DEC 1857 (Denton Co, TX) Ma 24 OCT 1859 (Denton Co, TX)

Δ Lucy Campbell b MO d 1891-1900

Δ i. Johnson b 1892

Notes for William H. Norris:

1900 United States Federal Census > Texas > Denton > Justice Precinct 6 > District 56, HH #43: William Norris (33/wd), Johnson (son/8, b. TX/MO/TX), Sarah Shipman (mother/67/wd), Dora McCarroll (niece/16/S), William McCarroll (nephew/15/S). MBM

Δ d. Aiazena Norris b Abt 1859 (Denton Co, TX) Ma James LASPE(?) (TN) b 1857

FRANCES

NORRIS

① Franklin Co, NC will Bk C 1804-1812 - Bradley Pg 39, 40

(193) Will of JOSEPH NORRIS. To son Robert NORRIS 5 dollars. To son John NORRIS 5 dollars. To son-in-law James HARTSFIELD and his first wife's children—Ally HARTSFIELD, William HARTSFIELD, Francis HARTSFIELD, Salley HARTSFIELD—50 dollars to be divided equally among them. To son-in-law Daniel HARRISS and daughter Rhoda HARRISS his wife 1 french crown each. To son-in-law William FARRESS and daughter Deborah FARRESS his wife 20 dollars each. To daughter Rutha NORRIS the land where she now lives on the south side of Little Crooked Creek, west of the Raleigh Road leading from Ferrell's Bridge, 1 cow and calf. To son-in-law ~~Eaton~~ UPCHURCH and daughter Frances UPCHURCH his wife all my land east of the Maquisition Path, adjoining John WILLIAMS and William HARRISON, the same land HARRISON purchased from John NORRIS. To granddaughter Laurainey NORRIS 1 cow and calf. To grandsons Green NORRIS (son of Robert NORRIS), Joseph NORRIS (son of John NORRIS), the remainder of the land where I now live not already given away, to be divided equally among them. Any residue to be divided among my own children. Executors: Friend Thomas ARENDAL, William ARENDAL his son. October 20, 1810. Signed. Witnessed: Jas. HARRISON, Simon WILLIAMS. December Court, 1810.

Cross reference: EATON U
JOSEPH NORRIS
FRANCES NORRIS ↑

FRANCES

NORRIS

- ① Item in Ltr 14 MAY 1984 Eleanor Groe Williamson D RPH
 ↑ Groe was searching for information on the 1803
 Upchurch → Carpenter Name Change)

Franklin C., D.C. Cross Index to Willows 1789-1945
 C-R. 39.802.1

- ① No Carpenter
- ② James Upchurch - Devisor - Thary, Kearsey, et al - Prob-
 1850 - Book N. P. 319 -
- ③ Geneva Upchurch - Devisor - W^m R. Expchurch - 1-10-21 -
 Book N. Page 151 -
- ④ Joseph Norress - Devisor - Eaton & Francis Upchurch -
 Book C - P. 193 - Prob. 1810.
- ⑤ John's Fuller - Book D - P. 137 - 1815 - (Didn't copy
 Devises for some reason.)
- ⑥ W. B. Timberlake - Book V - P. 468-469 - 11-14-12 -
 Katie Hicks Upchurch -
- ⑦ D. J. Burnette - Book W - P. 264 - Lula Upchurch
 9-3-30.
- ⑧ W. H. Privett - Book W. P. 441 - Mary Louise
 Upchurch et al - 5-23-40
- ⑨ Lulas L. Matthews - B. W. P. 541 - Elizabeth
 Upchurch & Anne Upchurch - 4-27-45

FRANCES

NORRIS

○ Franklin Co, NC wills - Bradley Vol 1 Entry 136

136. RHODA HARRIS 21 Feb 1840 Sep Ct 1840(Bk L, folio 1)

"... taking into consideration the faithfulness of my slave Chany through life I desire and do make provision for her comfort and liberation after my death;" I leave her in the care of my executor as her guardian & also \$100 for her benefit & support; should she die before the money is expended, then the sd \$100 divided as follows. "... wishing to gratify my slave Molley and her children that she now has," they may choose with whom they wish to live after my death provided such person will pay fair valuation. \$25 to my executor to give to Molley for the benefit of her & her children. To my sister DEBY William Farris' wife - \$100. To my sister RUTHEY NORRIS' family - \$100, but if she is not living at my death, then the sd \$100 to go to Kelan Upchurch's first wife LURANY UPCHURCH's heirs. To EATAN UPCHURCH's wife FRANCES \$100, but if she is not living then to her children. The balance after my property is sold & debts paid to go to Jas Hartfield's first wife Martha's 4 children, namely WILLIAM HARTSFIELD, WILLIAM KING's wife ALLY, FANNY PAGE & SARY GIBS, & the sd \$100 not used by Chany to the last 4 named children after Chany's death.

Ex. my friend Simon Williams

Wit. John(x)Richards, William(x)Wilder

RHODA HARRIS

EATAN U

LURANEY NORRIS

WILL FILE

FRANCES NORRIS

KEATON U

FRANCES

NORRIS

○ Franklin Co, NC Estate Papers 1777-1810 Vol I Bradley Pg 55

(154) JOSEPH NORRIS

20 Oct 1810. Will of Joseph Norris. Sons Robert & John - \$5 each. Son-in-law James Hartsfield & his first wife's children (Ally, William, Francis & Sally Hartsfield) - \$50 to be divided among them. Son-in-law Daniel Harris & his wife my daughter Rhoda Norris - 1 french crown each. Son-in-law William Fairness & his wife my daughter Deborah - \$20 each. Daughter Rutha Norris - land where I now live on south side of Little Crooked Creek & west of the Raleigh road leading from Ferrell's Bridge. Son-in-law Eaton Upchurch & his wife my daughter Frances - my land east of the Maquesin Path joining John Williams & William Harrison (which sd Harrison purchased from John Norris). Granddaughter Lourainey Norris - cow & calf. Grandson Green Norris son of Robert & Joseph Norris son of John - balance of my land where I now live.

Ex. friends Thomas & William Arrendel

Wit. Jas Harrison, Wm Williams, Richard Spivey

Inventory. Mentioned were 6 negroes.

3 Jan 1811. Sale of estate by Thos Arendell & Wm Arendell exors. Buyers:

Bailey Alford	Thos Arendell	William Arendell	Henry Baker Jr
Henry Baker Sr	John Carpenter	Edward Cooley	Rebecca Crawley
Thos Deen	Jeremiah Denby	James Denton	Osbon Gay
Augustin Hargrove	William Harrison	Wm Mabry	Eley Massey
John Norris	Robert Norris	Ruthy Norris	Jeremiah Perry
Avent Pierce	Ely Pierce	John Richard	Wm Richard
Daniel <u>Riding</u>	William Riley	James Sanders	Joseph Sawyer
Richard Spyvy	Wiley Taylor	Britton Upchurch	Clabourn Upchurch
Eaton Upchurch	Jubal Upchurch	Keeton Upchurch	Demetrius Young

Jubal Upchurch purchased 1 negro woman & child, 1 negro boy Dick. 1 note on Hogwood.

1811. Eaton Upchurch & his wife Frances, Rutha Norris, Green Norris by his friend Robert Norris & Joseph Norris by his friend John Norris petition for division of land. They stated that sd Joseph Norris died in Oct 1810. Division of land. Commissioners: William Freeman Sr, Jeremiah Perry (fork), William Harrison, James Sanders James Strother. Plat shown.

Account 1812 - 1814 for Green Norris by Robert Norris gdn.

FRANCES

NORRIS

○ CENSUS RECORDS FOR EATON U S/O CHARLES U, HEAD OF CLAN No. 2
RPN 26 MAR 2013

IN 1790 & 1800 EATON IS IN THE HOME OF HIS FAT - WAKE CO, NC
IN 1790 & FRANKLIN CO, NC IN 1800. HE MARRIED ABOUT 1801

BORN

A. 1820 CENSUS - GREENE CO, GA - CAPT. G. WOODHAM'S DISTRICT.

	AGE	BIRTH	NAME	BORN
M	26-44	b 1786-1791	△ EATON U	1780
F	45+	b < 1775	△ FRANCES NORRIS	1770
M	16-25	b 1795-1804	△ ABNER FRANKLIN U	1801
F	16-25	b 1795-1804	△ UNNAMED DAU	1803
F	16-25	b 1795-1804	△ HARRIET FLETCHER U	1805
M	16-18	b 1802-1804	△ HENDERSON U	1804
M	10-15	b 1805-1810	△ CEMP U	1808

B. 1830 CENSUS - HENRY CO, GA

	AGE	BIRTH	NAME	BORN
M	50-59	b 1771-1780	EATON U	1780
F	60-69	b 1761-1770	FRANCES NORRIS	1770
M	20-29	b 1801-1810	HENDERSON U	1804
M	20-29	b 1801-1810	CEMP U	1808

C. 1840 CENSUS - HENRY CO, GA DIST 526

	AGE	BIRTH	NAME	BORN
M	50-59	b 1781-1790	EATON U	1780
F	60-69	b 1771-1780	FRANCES NORRIS	1770

10 SLAVES

D. 1850 CENSUS - HENRY CO, GA - DIST 42

E. U AGE 70 = EATON U b 1780

F. U AGE 80 = FRANCES NORRIS b 1770

E. 1860 CENSUS

EATON U AGE 78 (born 1782) IS IN HOME OF HIS SON
HENDERSON U IN HENRY CO, GA. FRANCES NORRIS
DIED 1855 ± 5 YEARS. EATON LISTED AS A FARM LABORER

NOTE - AS FAR AS WE KNOW EATON U HAD ONLY FIVE
CHILDREN INCLUDING AN UNNAMED DAU ON THE
1820 CENSUS - NOTHING MORE IS KNOWN OF HER
ABNER FRANKLIN U IS SHOWN HERE AS BORN
1801 FILLING A b 1795-1804 SLOT ON THE 1820 CENSUS
EATON MARRIED ABOUT 1801 AND HAD ALL FIVE
OF HIS KNOWN CHILDREN BY 1810 AT WHICH
TIME HIS WIFE FRANCES WAS AGE 40 - WHICH
IS PROBABLY WHY THEY ONLY HAD 5 CHILDREN

①

FRANCES NORRIS

XID-22713

① Per 11 MAY 1961 ltr from Mrs Charles W. Tidd - Frances Norris m m of Eaton U b 1784.

② Per Attach #28 West ltr 18 MAY 1975

"Eaton U m Frances Norris dau of Joseph Norris - per will of Joseph Norris - DEC 1810 - B.C. page 193).

③ Per Attach #27B West ltr 18 MAY 197 - Deed - Franklin Co NC

"1817 Eaton U + wife Frances to Wm. Hawron - on Little ~~Crooked~~ Creek - adj. Wm Hawron, John Carpenter, John Mullhous + Simon Carpenter - piney branch to Little Crooked Creek - 48 ac - inheritance. Signed Eaton U, Francis U. 3 FEB 1816 - Bk 17 Pg 181"

④ See ltr 1 MAY 1982 Augusta Lee U to RPH

She shows Thomas, Eaton + Keaton as sons of Charles U as follows:

Thomas Gay U Sr. b 28 NOV 1797 (Wake Co, NC)

md ~~18~~ 6 JAN 1825 Patience Barber b 1806 d 1883

Eaton U b 1780 m Frances Norris

Keaton U b 1790 m ^(1st) 25 SEP 1811 Luciana Norris

md 2nd 11 MAY 1831 Margaret Heath.

Relationship, if any - not stated - RPH

②

FRANCES NORRIS

① " Keaton U b. 1790 md 25 SEP 1811 Juliana Norris.

She may have been a sister of Frances Norris,
 wife of Eaton U. Juliana must have d for as
 11 MAY 1831 Keaton U md Margaret Heath. Keaton,
 Margaret & their children are recorded in 1850
 Census of Cobb Co, GA. - - - - Eaton U b 1780
 brought 50 acres of land from Joseph Norris
 in Franklin Co, NC and later md his dau
Frances Norris. In 1817 Eaton and Frances
 U sold this land to William Harrison. No
 children have been found for Frances & Eaton
 U (29, Pg 61).

(3)

FRANCES

NORRIS

XID-22713

INPUT FROM EMAIL OF RITA (FULLERTON) PREZA TO RPH
10 MAR 2013 - EXTRACT 17 MAR 2013 - RPH

NOTE: EATON HAD 8 CHILDREN OF WHICH RITA SHOWS
ONLY TWO

I CHARLES U - HEAD OF CLAN
A. EATON U

HE WAS BORN NEAR THE
WAKE/FRANKLIN BORDER
- RPH

- △ EATON UPCHURCH was born in 1782 in Franklin Wake Ct, NC. He died in 1865 in Henry County, GA. He married Frances Norris, daughter of Joseph Norris about 1800. She was born in 1772 in North Carolina, USA. She died before 1860 in Henry County, Georgia.

Eaton Upchurch and Frances Norris had the following children:

- △ i. HARRIET FLETCHER³ UPCHURCH was born in 1805 in North Carolina, United States. She died on 27 Apr 1893 in Memphis, Shelby, Tennessee. She married DAVID WRIGHT.
- △ ii. HENDERSON UPCHURCH was born about 1803 in North Carolina. He died about 1868 in Georgia, United States. He married (1) ELIZA A SMITH on 13 Aug 1857 in Henry Co, Ga. She was born on 19 Jul 1822 in Henry, Georgia. She died in 1876 in Conyers, Rockdale, Georgia. He married (2) CATHARINE DUFFEY on 18 Apr 1832 in Henry Co, Ga. She was born in 1813 in North Carolina. She died in Sep 1850 in Henry Co., GA.

NOTE: I believe Eaton U had about 8 children of which only
two are shown here. - RPH

(4)

FRANCES

NORRIS

XFD-22713

RECORDS FOR KEATON U S/O CHARLES U, HEAD OF CLAN-RPU 8 SEP 2011

1850 CENSUS - GA

COBB CO. - MARIETTA

Name - FARMER	Age
Reateon Npchurch HD	1790 60 NC
Margaret Npchurch WFF	1820 30 GA
Elender Npchurch	1832 18
Susiah Npchurch	1835 15
Elbert Npchurch	1839 11
Henry Npchurch	1841 9
Calvin Npchurch	1843 7

* PROBABLY SO b ABOUT 1800-RPU

1860 CENSUS - GA

UPSON CO. - MILITIA

DIST 589 - PO WAYNMAN-VILLE

Name	Age
Kenton Upchurch	1791 69 NC
Margaret Upchurch	1805 55 GA
H Upchurch	1841 19
C Upchurch	1844 16
Thos Upchurch	1852 8

1870 CENSUS - GA

HENRY CO.

MILITIA DIST 611

Name	Age
Mary Anderson	1836 34 GA
Laura R Anderson	1860 10 GA
Keyton Upchurch	1790 80 (GA)

NC-RPU ←

I. CHARLES U - HEAD OF CLAN

1755 - 1842 MD (C)

MARY GAY ←
(EVIDENCE?? - RPU)

A. KEATON U b 1790
(NC) d AFTER 1870
(HENRY CO, GA?)
(NOT d 1865 - RPU)
MD (1ST) 1811 (FG, NC)

Δ LUREANA NORRIS b ~ d 1827 ± 3 YRS
- AFTR 7 CHILDREN - NOT SHOWN HERE

MD (2ND) 1831 (HENRY CO, GA)

Δ MARGARET HEATH b ABOUT 1805 (GA)
d AFTER 1860

Δ 1. ELENDER U b 1832

Δ 2. LAUREANA U b 1835

Δ 3. ELBERT S. U CSA 1837 - 1862

Δ MD 1856 (UPSON CO, GA) SARAH N. JONES b 1837 (GA)

4. HENRY U b 1841

(OF RIGHT AGE TO HAVE BEEN KILLED IN WAR)

Δ 5. CALVIN C. U b 1845 (GA)

Δ 6. THOMAS H. U 1852 - 1911

7. } [THERE IS NO EVIDENCE HERE - BUT ONE

8. } SUSPECTS CHILDREN COULD HAVE BEEN

BORN IN 1839 AND 1843 (+ 1847, 1849 ?? - RPU)

RPU NOTE - FRANCES NORRIS (AUNT OF LUREANA NORRIS)

MD APT 1801 (FL, NC) KEATON U (BRO OF KEATON U) AND ABNER F. U

Δ CAMP U ARE LIKELY THEIR CHILDREN

Keaton Upchurch [2]
Birth About 1790 in Franklin, Wake, North Carolina,
Death 1865 in Henry, Georgia, United States

Fullertons Owner: RitaPreza

Family Members

Parents
Charles Upchurch
1755 - 1842
→ Mary Gay

Show siblings

Spouse & Children
No Spouse or Children

Keaton Upchurch [3]
Birth 1790 in Franklin, North Carolina,
Death 1865 in Henry, Georgia, United

Wright Family Tree
Owner: MarthaAnn29

Family Members

Parents
Charles Upchurch
1755 - 1842
→ Lureana
NOT TRUE - RPU

Show siblings

Spouse & Children
No Spouse
→ NO-RPU

Abner Frank Upchurch
1806 - 1870

Keaton Upchurch [1]
Birth 1790 in Franklin, North Carolina, United States
Death 1865 in Henry County, Georgia, USA

Griggers Family Tree Owner: Imgriggers

1831
1 May
Age: 41

Marriage to Margaret Heath
Henry, Georgia, United States

Family Members

Parents
Charles Upchurch
1755 - 1842
No Mother

Show siblings

Spouse & Children
W
R
O
N
G
→ Frances Norris
1770 -
→ Camp Upchurch
1808 - 1856
→ RPU

Other Spouse & Children
W
R
O
N
G
→ Mary Upchurch
1800 -
→ Abner Frank Upchurch
1807 - 1870
→ RPU

Other Spouse & Children
Margaret Heath
1805 -
NO ← Abner Frank Upchurch
1807 - 1870
RPU
Elender Upchurch
1832 -
Laureana Upchurch
1835 -
Luriah Upchurch
1835 - 1870
Elbert Upchurch
1837 - 1862
Henry Upchurch
1841 -
Calvin C Upchurch
1845 -
Thomas H Upchurch
1852 - 1911

5

FRANKLES

NOTES

XID-22713

RPA Search for Father of Abner Franklin U - 5 JUL 2012
 (See a separate search re his 3 known children) NOTE:
 His MASTER OUTLINE appears in the compilation for
 Richard A. U/Cladum U, I as Abner and the D/o Cladum U, I
 - LUCINDA U b 1816 (FRANKLIN CO. NC)

While not definitive circumstances lead us to
 believe ABNER was a s/o one of the 3 presumed s/o
 Charles U, Head of clan. We rule out Thomas Gay U, Sr
 as all slots for him are filled

We rule out KEATON
 (in spite of the WRIGHT TREE)
 as Keaton born 1790
 was only 16 when Abner
 was born in 1806 and
 Keaton did not marry
 until 1811

This leaves EATON U
 as the likely father of
 ABNER which agrees
 with the PETERSON
 FAMILY TREE

Abner is presumed to
 have died 1855 ± 5 YRS in Carroll
 Co., GA as we find his wife LUCINDA
 in 1860 in the home of her SIL Lucius
 Fuller in St Clair Co. AL:

1860 CENSUS - AL	Name	Age
ST. CLAIR CO. Δ	Lucius Fuller HD	1825 35 FL
TWP 16, 17, 18 Δ	Lucinda A Fuller WIF	1837 23 GA
PO - CROPWELL	Lucinda Upchurch DOM. ESTD	1812 48 IN

1820 CENSUS - CAPT. G. WOODHAM'S
 DIST. GREENE CO. GA - 7 AUG 1820
 HOUSEHOLD OF 7 - EATON U HEAD

1. M 10-19 Possibly Abner 14 b 1806
 2. M 16-18 HENDERSON U 16 b 1804 Δ
 3. M 76-23 CAMP U ? Δ
 4. M 26-44 EATON 40 b 1780
 5. F 16-25 HARRIET FLETCHER U ? Δ
 6. F 16-25 ?
 7. F 45+ FRANCES NORRIS Δ - SHE WAS b ABOUT 1770
- W/o EATON - 50 b 1770

- 1830 CENSUS - GA - HENRY COUNTY
 HOUSEHOLD OF 5 - EATON U HEAD
1. M 20-29 Possibly Abner 24 b 1806
 2. M 20-29 HENDERSON U 26 b 1804
 3. M 50-59 EATON U 50 b 1780
 4. F 20-49 DAUGHTER ?
 5. F 20-49 DAUGHTER ?

NOT IN 1830 HOUSEHOLD

Marriage to Lucinda

1832
27 Jan
Age: 26

Residence
Henry, Georgia, United States
Age: 34

Residence
Division 11, Carroll, Georgia
Age: 44

Residence
Valley, Rutherford, Tennessee
Age: 44

Death
Alabama, USA
Age: 64

Wright Family Tree

Abner Frank Upchurch
 Birth abt 1806 in North Carolina, United States
 Death 1870 in Alabama, USA

Parents

Keaton Upchurch
1790 - 1865

No Mother

Spouse & Children

Lucinda
1812 -

Lucina Adeline Upchurch
1837 - 1920

WRONG - RPA

Peterson Family Tree

Abner Frank Upchurch
 Birth 1806 in Franklin County, North Carolina
 Death before 1860 in Carroll County, Georgia

1832
27 Jan
Age: 26

Marriage to Lucinda Upchurch
 Hancock County, Georgia

Parents

Residence
Henry, Georgia
Age: 34

Eaton Upchurch
1762 - 1870

Frances Norris
1772 - 1860

Residence
Division 11, Carroll, Georgia
Age: 44

Spouse & Children

Death
Carroll County, Georgia
Age: 54

Lucinda Upchurch
1816 - 1880

I. NATHAN U, I - Head of Clan

A. GILBERT U

I. WILLIAM GEORGE U

Q. MINNIE FLORENE U

i. FRANK WISCONSIN NORRIS

See notation
File for
Interactions

(F) FRANCES NORRIS

- ① This card arrived
in RPH mail
on 24 SEP 2009
FROM:

P.O. Box 1874
HIGHLANDS, NC 28741

- ② 25 SEP 2009 - I
called Frances
to wish her a
Happy Birthday
and she explained
that her GO

Jennifer McCaa
Belton sent this
without the
permission of
Frances who proceeds
to have a chat
Frances says she
has no middle

name which she especially regretted when it became fashionable

- △ for girls to have monogrammed sweaters. Frank Wisconsin Nomm
, FAT of Frances, went to FL right after he graduated from the
△ Univ. of NC - Chapel Hill. She thinks her FAT uncle William Garland
had gone down to start/run a mail store operation
and Frank went down & worked with him a couple of years
then joined Barnett Bank of FL started by [△] Byron Barnett where
he worked for years. Delmer D. U. was with Atlantic Bank. Byron
had 3 sons: 1. To France, Arbil; Don in bank with Novoch - Ft Godfather, Bill-admet.

Eighty is...

CONGRATULATIONS

TO

FRANCES N. REGISTER

TODAY THE AGE OF 80

WILL BE REDEFINED

BY SOMEONE WHO IS

TRULY ONE OF A KIND...



OCTOBER 20, 2009

WITH LOVE FROM ALL OF YOUR FAMILY!

the new Seventy!

- ③ 23 AUG 2009. I had not been in touch with Frances for several years. The previous day Margaret Laine Hauer had told me her phone number was (828) 743-5438 and that she still drives herself for chemo treatments but does little else.

Called Frances and had a great 15 minute chat. She was upbeat & alert and pleased to hear from me. Has not rec'd Peggy's book yet but says it is on its way. She says she can do little but is happy to be alive. She would love to see a copy of the YB. Her address PO Box ¹⁸⁷⁴, Highlands, NC 28741.

She asked if Al ~~Yoss~~ still alive.

She said she loaned 2 small Yachurch pieces to a small museum in Durham & has asked a friend to look after them. She would like them to go into an Yachurch here. I mentioned the Stranads House in Raleigh as an option. She wants me to explore this.

I described my interaction with the FL Yachurches.

I described how Nathaniel Smith II got the Smith Part.

I described my Alex Talk.

FRANCES NMN NORRIS (P63)

XIV-2858

(4) Item Rec'd 3 DEC 2009 - from what appears to be a GPO of FNA

DEAR R. P. & MRS. Upchurch,

I just thought I would
SHARE what RAN IN THE
CROSSROAD CHRONICLE IN
CASHIERS FOR AMA'S Big
80th Birthday.

Enjoy!

Jen

**Happy
Birthday!**

**Congratulations to
Frances Norris
Register of Cashiers,
who celebrates her
80th birthday on
October 20.**



Photo submitted

From Email Margaret
Nami &
KPU 19 AUG 2010



Bryant - Grant

FUNERAL HOMES, INC.

Main Street, Franklin NC 28734, 828-524-2411

Frances Norris Register

Cashiers - Frances Norris Register of Cashiers, North Carolina, passed away July 29, 2010 after valiantly battling cancer for over fifteen years. She was born October 20, 1929 to Frank Wisconsin Norris and Pearl Frances Hawkins Norris of Jacksonville, Florida. She was predeceased by her son, Joseph Alvin Register, III in 2002. She is survived by her daughter Gayle Register Bolton of Savannah, Georgia. She is also survived by her three granddaughters and their spouses, Jennifer and Keith Stapleton of Cornelia, Georgia; Rebecca and Brian Marple of Medina, Ohio and Charlotte and Craig Savage of Richmond, Virginia. She was blessed with four great grandchildren, Madison Marple, Kendall Marple, McCaa Stapleton and Kavanaugh Stapleton. Frances wanted it said that she was also survived by many dear friends of her heart, plus her four-legged children, Fluffy, Emily, Shea and her adopted neighborhood black bear named Brother Bear.

Frances was always a very active resident in the communities where she lived. In Jacksonville, while in high school, she joined the Civil Air Patrol during World War II and flew a Piper Cub airplane for local missions. She graduated from Robert E. Lee High School in Jacksonville and then graduated from Mt. Vernon Jr. College in Washington, D. C. She was presented in 1949 as a debutant in Jacksonville. She then moved to New York City where she worked for the Arthur Murray Dance Studio and attended the John Robert Powers School of Modeling. She returned to Jacksonville and was married to Joseph Alvin Register, Jr. In Jacksonville, she was a founding member of the Clover Garden Circle, a member of the Junior League, Chairman of the Jacksonville Symphony Concert and a member of St. Marks Episcopal Church and had her own accounting firm.

Frances divorced in 1971 and went to work for Holland America Steamship Cruise Lines out of Rotterdam, Holland. She circumnavigated the world several times. She retired in 1975, but continued to travel extensively where she made many lifelong international friends.

In 1987, Frances moved permanently to Cashiers, North Carolina, where she had spent numerous summers since her childhood. Her love of Highlands and Cashiers ran deep. She called the area her "huggy mountains". Initially she worked for the Olde Edwards Inn and then the Christmas Cottage in Highlands. She then worked for The Highlands Gem Shoppe in Cashiers.

Frances was a life-long baseball fan. She grew up with the Jacksonville "Tars" but adopted the Atlanta Braves as her boys to the end.

Frances often referred to Cashiers as not a small town, but a Big Family. Her immediate family wishes to express their gratitude to the entire community of Cashiers for their continued on-going support, love and friendship that sustained her for many years and made her wishes come true.

A graveside service will be held at Oaklawn Cemetery in Jacksonville, Florida on August 7th followed by a memorial service in Cashiers on August 20, 2010 at 2:00 p.m. at the pavilion at High Hampton Inn. In lieu of flowers, the family requests that donations be made in Frances' name to the Highlands Cashiers Humane Society and Friends for Life Animal Sanctuary in Cashiers and Highlands Cashiers Hospice.

Bryant-Grant Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.

Online condolences are available by visiting bryantgrantfuneralhome.com or by email.

I also enclose the one-page master outline for the family of Frank Wisconsin Harris, my 2nd. cousin. If there are improvements you can make in this outline, I would welcome them.

You will note I collect full names (full maiden names of females), dates of birth/marriage/death and place of birth/marriage/death and burial. For place I like to include town/county/state and the names of cemeteries. It's hard to get all this detail but a good family historian tries.

Someday, if you feel like it, I would welcome whatever you can provide about the circumstances that took you father from NC to FL. Did any of his siblings go? Did he have some involvement from the FL Upchurches to go? The story of the FL & NC Upchurches is a fascinating aspect of our overall family history.

Sallaine and I send our very best for your continued upbeat attitude

Phil Upchurch

○ From Ltr 26 SEP 1999 Anne Lydia Oline to RPH

Some family connections in Wake Co, NC derived from this letter are as follows:

I. Samuel Pearson Norris b abt 1788 d 1856

A. Jesse A. Norris b abt 1832

i. Garland C. Norris md (?) Mary B

a. Francis Hill Norris (F)

b. 12 JUN 1915 (Apex, NC) d 15 FEB 1994

b. Mary Neely Norris md (?) James A. King

B. Peyton Alexander Norris

i. Anne Eliza Norris

a. Grace Mae Carter

i. Anne Lydia Oline

From: The Family of Abraham Carter by Anne Lydia Carter - Pg 90

FRANCIS H. NORRIS

RALEIGH — Francis Hill Norris, of 2584 Woodberry Road, Winston-Salem, daughter of the late Garland C. and Mary B. Norris, died February 15, 1994. She was born in Apex, June 12, 1915 and moved to Raleigh at an early age. She attended public schools in Raleigh and graduated from Hugh Morson High School, St. Mary's Junior College and is an alumna of Salem College in Winston-Salem. For a number of years, she resided in Lakeland, Fla. She retired from Western Electric after 25 years of service and has been living in Winston-Salem.

She is survived by sister, Mary Neely King; brother-in-law, James A. King; three nephews and one niece.

Graveside service will be held at 2 p.m. Thursday at Oakwood Cemetery.

The family will be at the residence to James A. King, 1409 Hathaway Rd., Raleigh, N.C.

NOTE: Lydia does not indicate why she preserved this clipping nor how the persons named are related to her Norris ancestors, will crossfile under

Frances Hill Norris

Garland C. Norris

James A. King.

RPH

FRANCIS MARION NORRIS

①

JOSEPH U b abt 1775

○ See It 17 DEC 1999 Charles John Peterson, Jr & APN Pg 9

Several Internet exchanges refer to the children of Joseph U b abt 1775. Of the several children mentioned most prominent was Ambrose F. U b abt 1805. Another mentioned (not familiar to APN) was JAMES U [Did Joseph U actually have a son James U? - RPN]
Cooperators = MEL COOKSEY; ROBBIE KELLEN; RUTH GROSS

Did the Joseph U Family have "COOKSEY" Connections in 1820-1835 era in Warren, Smith & White Counties, TN?
Ambrose F. U witnessed 1824 & 1826 land transactions for Jesse Cooksey, who was b abt 1786 (S) was in White Co, TN 1830, Macon Co, AL 1840 & 1850 with a son Ambrose Cooksey. Nearby in Macon Co, AL a Daniel Cooksey had a son Ambrose Cooksey. Did 2 Cookseys marry U sisters?

Did Rebecca U b abt 1811 marry John Norris of TN b abt 1806? Their Children: Ambrose Norris mtd 28 FEB 1860 (Montgomery Co, TN) Susannah Powell; Francis Marion Norris b 11 AUG 1837 & 25 AUG 1913 (Montgomery Co, TN) mtd 1863 Sallie Channel

Benny Y. Cantrell mtd Sally U (presumed dau of Joseph U b abt 1775. Their Children

- Felix George Cantrell [Input by his GGS]
- Joseph Zebulon Cantrell
- Benny Cantrell

FRANCIS MARION NORRIS

(2)

Item in It 5 FEB 2001 Melva Davis to LPA - sent
to Melva by Betty (Bean) Langley of Hurst, TX

Genealogy.com

Re: Upchurch married to Norris · Sunday January 28, 2001 7:46:36 PM · Page 1 of 2
<http://genforum.genealogy.com/upchurch/messages/449.html>

GenForum

Learning Center Community First Steps Search MyGenealogy.com Marketplace

Community

Chat Feedback

Jump to Forum

GenForum Message Boards

Virtual Cemetery

Search for a Tombstone

Contribute a Tombstone

Family Home Pages

Create a Home Page

Search Family Home Pages

Famous Folks

Home: Surnames: Upchurch Family Genealogy Forum

Post Followup

Related to Message Listings

No need to send me anything on
this - just for your records - (B)

Re: Upchurch married to Norris

Posted by: Robbie Keller

Date: October 14, 2000 at 10:35:59

In Reply to: Re: Upchurch married to Norris by Jeanene Standfier Carver

449 of 499 Go

Family Finder

First

Middle

Last N

Go!

Jeanene,
My Rebecca Upchurch is b. abt. 1811 she married John Norris b. aft. 1806. Their children are Ambers Norris who married Susannah Powell. and Frances Marion Norris who married Sallie Channell. My Norris's ends in Montgomery Co. Tn. I only have Rebecca Upchurch. I would love to find more information on my Upchurch line.

Robert Keller

This Rebecca is probably the dau of David U &
the GDAU of William U, IV - Wood of Class.

I. Rebecca U b. abt 1811 md (1) John Norris b. after 1806

A. AMBERS NORRIS md Susannah Powell

B. Frances Marion Norris, md (1) Sallie Channell

Source: ROBERT KELLER, presumed descendant of Rebecca U

Robert = "Relative" [X] Presumably FRANCIS - (RM)

FRANCIS M

NORRIS

③

○ Added Information on Francis M. Norris and
his wife Sallie Channell from email 20 JUN 2008
Kevin Wayne Norris & RPH - Joseph M. / Rebecca
& Subgroups - John Green Line

Notes for Francis M. Norris:

1850 United States Federal Census > Tennessee > White > District 5, HH #681: Enoch G.?E.? Upchurch (25), Louisa Ann (27), Joseph H. (3), Amanda M. (2), Francis M. Norris (12/M).

1870 United States Federal Census > Tennessee > Montgomery > District 18 > 4, HH #27: Francis M. Norris (33), Sallie (30), Miranda (6), Florence (4), Ida (1), Mary Channell (60).

1880 United States Federal Census > Tennessee > Montgomery > District 18 > District 143, HH #185/187: F. M. Norris (42), Sallie (41), M. (15/F), M. F. (14/F), Ida (11), S. A. (8/F), L. E. (6/F), R. L. (4/M), Mamie (2/F), Wm.? (nephew/16).

1900 United States Federal Census > Tennessee > Montgomery > Civil District 18 > District 38, HH #187/198: Frank M. Norris (62), Sallie (62), Ida (31/S), Leila (26/S), Robert L. (24), Fannie (22). Married 36 years; 7 children/5 living.

1910 United States Federal Census > Tennessee > Montgomery > Civil District 18 > District 138, HH #86: Frank Norris (72), Sallie (71), Ida (39), Lula (33), Fannie (29). Married 47 years; 7 children/4 living.

HISTORY OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TN:

Francis M. Norris b. TN 11 Aug 1837 son of John and Rebecca Upchurch Norris natives of TN b. respectively 1806 and 1811; he married Miss Sallie Channell native of TN b. 30 Jan 1838 daughter of Henry and Polly King Channel. They had 7 children.

Notes for Sallie Channell:

1920 United States Federal Census > Tennessee > Montgomery > Civil District 18 > District 165, HH #33: Miss Ida Norris (50/S), Mrs. Sallie Norris (81/wd), Fannie S. (sis/40/S). MBM

○ Linkage of Cooperator ^AKevin Wayne Norris to Rebecca U D/O Joseph U b 1775 (VA) - per email 20 JUN 2008 KWN to RPU

I. ^A Joseph U b 1775 (VA)

I. ^A Simon Wm Norris

A. ^A Rebecca U b 1812[±] 3 YRS (White Co, TN) d < 1850

b. 4 FEB 1776 (Ashe

ma (?) ^A John Francis Norris b 1805[±] 5 YRS (White Co, TN) d < 1850 (White Co, TN)

or Miller Co, NC

d > 1850 (White Co, TN)

1. - - Norris (M) b 1825-1830 (White Co, TN)

ma AWT 1799 (York

Δ 2. Silas Norris b 1825-1830 (White Co, TN)

Redwood, SC) THENA

Δ 4. Amary Norris d SEP 1832 (White Co, TN)

THEKESA AVERY

d JUL 1906 (TN) ma 20 DEC 1855 (White Co, TN)

b AWT 1781 (NC) d > 1850

Δ Martha Meek Norton b AWT 1834 (White Co, TN) d > 1910

→ A. JOHN FRANCIS NORRIS

A 5. Francis M. Norris b 11 AUG 1837 (White Co, TN)

B. ^A AVERY SIMON

Δ d 1915[±] 5 ma AWT 1863 (Montgomery Co, TN) Sallie

NORRIS b 1806

Channell b 30 JAN 1838 (Montgomery, TN) d 1925[±] 5

(NC) d 1883

ΔΔΔ a. Miranda 1864; b. Florence 1866; c. Ida 1869;

(White Co, TN)

ΔΔΔ d. S. A (F) 1872; e. L. E (F) 1874; f. R. L (M) 1876;

ma AWT 1827 (C)

Δ g. ^(FANNIE) Manna (F) 1878;

Δ Mary Green b AWT 1807 (NC)

Δ b. Ambrose Norris b 1835-1840 (White Co, TN)

Notes for Ambrose Norris:

1850 United States Federal Census > Tennessee > White > District 5, HH #642: Simon Norris (74, b. NC), Thena (67/F, b. NC), Joseph (25?), Isham (21), Thomas? Wilson (16/F?), A. Norris (11/M). MBM

Δ 7. Lawson C. Norris

Δ 8. William C. Norris

Δ 3. JOHN GREEN NORRIS b AWT 1830 (White Co, TN) d 1863 (Civil war)

Δ ma 2 JAN 1850 (De Kalb Co, TN) Sarah Waller b MAY 1833 (White Co, TN) d 22 JUL 1906. 1852 left TN → Denton Co, TX 1853 - SARAH

BOB. SWISHER CEM, DENTON CO, TX. SIFE MA (2nd) JOHN STEPHAN

Δ c. Robertson Lee Norris b 13 JAN 1851 (White Co, TN) d 31 JAN 1934 (Denton Co, TX). He is the GEEF of Cooperator Kevin Wayne Norris - see separate extract.

Δ b James Norris b AWT 1854 (Denton Co, TX)

Δ c. Wm H. Norris b DEC 1857 (Denton Co, TX) ma 24 OCT 1889 (Denton Co, TX)

Δ Lucy Campbell b MO d 1891-1900

Δ i. Johnson b 1892

Notes for William H. Norris:

1900 United States Federal Census > Texas > Denton > Justice Precinct 6 > District 56, HH #43: William Norris (33/wd), Johnson (son/8, b. TX/MO/TX), Sarah Shipman (mother/67/wd), Dora McCarroll (niece/16/S), William McCarroll (nephew/15/S). MBM

Δ d. Arazena Norris b AWT 1859 (Denton Co, TX) ma James LASPE(?) (TN) b 1857

FRANK A

NORRIS

O Western Wake Herald WED 8 APR 1992 Apex, NC

Flowers, Norris united in marriage

Jennifer Eastlyn Flowers of Concord and Douglas Eric Norris of Apex were united in marriage on February 29, 1992 in the St. James Catholic Church of Concord, North Carolina, Father Daigle officiated.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth U. Flowers of Concord and granddaughter of Mr. and Mrs. Roy Casper of Concord. The groom is the son of Dr. and Mrs. Frank A. Norris of Apex and grandson of Robert E. Norris of Kimberly, Idaho and Grace B. Anderson of Thornton, Idaho.

The bride wore a formal white satin gown featuring a sweetheart neckline. The V fashioned bodice and puffed sleeves were embellished with pearled and iridescent sequined Alençon lace. The sleeves were accented at the wrist by a satin bow. The skirt extended into a cathedral length train with scattered lace appliques. Her two tiered waltz-length veil of silk illusion flowed from a halo of silk flowers and seed pearls. She carried a tear-drop bouquet of white coquette roses, stephanotis, cymbidium orchids and English ivy.

Elizabeth Flowers of Atlanta, Georgia, served as her sister's Maid of Honor. Bridesmaids were Natalee Norris of Apex, sister of the groom, Jennifer Morgan of Garner, Susan Shuping of Atlanta, cousin of the bride and Meredith Shuping of Chapel Hill, cousin of the bride.

The bridesmaids wore ankle length gowns of emerald green iridescent taffeta and carried pink and white bouquets. The grandmother of the groom wore the same dress she wore to the wedding of the grooms parents.

Mark Deneka of Dunellen, New Jersey served as the best man. The groomsmen were Philip Morgan of Garner, David Clemens, Wayne Hester, and Erick Umstead, all of Raleigh.



Mrs. Jennifer Flowers Norris

Music was provided by organist J.B. Faggart. Soloists were Mark Deneka and Brian Faggart. The Layreader was Cherie Webber. Kimberly Hagans attended the guest register while Theresa McHargue handed out the programs. Erica and Stacy Schmidt, cousins of the groom, handed out net pouches of bird seed.

Following the ceremony, a reception was held at the Forest Hill United Methodist Church in Concord.

A rehearsal dinner was given in the couples honor by the parents of the groom at Barringers in Kan-

napolis, North Carolina.

Miscellaneous showers were given by Jennifer Morgan in Garner and by Jane Faggart, Anne, Susan and Meredith Shuping in Concord.

The bride is a December 1991 graduate of North Carolina State University and is currently employed by a local veterinary hospital. The groom is a December 1990 graduate of North Carolina State University where he is currently a graduate student in entomology.

After a honeymoon trip to St. Lucia, they will reside in Raleigh.

① See 6 JUN 1978 Ltr Belle West to RDM

Frank Wisconsin Morris, b 1894, d 1970
 & gr of Wm Clinton U, and Pearl Frances
 Hambrick b 1898, d 1962. She was from Kings
 Ferry GA. Both are bur in Jacksonville, FL.

② See Upchurch-Morris Bible records

Frank W. Morris b Thurs 25 APR 1894

Frank Wisconsin Morris and Pearl Frances Hambrick
 18 JUN 1921 - Jacksonville, FL

The following Morris people listed in the bible appear to be
 of the age to have been brothers of XID-3092

A. William Henry Morris - b Thurs 4 APR 1889

B. Delmer Monroe Morris - b Thurs 8 OCT 1891

C. Samuel Royall Morris b Sat 7 FEB 1897

D. John Upchurch Morris b Sat 10 NOV 1900

Frances Morris b 20 OCT 1929, dau of Pearl Hambrick &
 Frank W. Morris.

③ See Pg 33 of West 15 MAR 1979 Ltr to RDM

Frank Wisconsin U b 26 APR 1894 d SEP 1970. In 1960's
 lived at 2958 Oak St, Jacksonville, FL. He and
 Pearl Frances Hambrick b 4 MAR 1898 d 6 APR 1962 - bur
 Jacksonville, FL.

④ See Meter of 15 APR 1979 Phone Call Frances Morris to RDM

COPIED
 FOR
 FH/SS
 "FL
 UPCH-
 URGES"

Frank's parents moved to Jacksonville, FL about 1912
 at urging of John Jones U Sr. Frank stayed in Raleigh, NC
 with his Aunt Florence Caroline U until he joined
 UNC in 1916. Frank Wisconsin Morris was named
 for Oliver Wisconsin Royster, MD. of Raleigh, NC
 Frances says dad was in France. He visited NY periodically
 Frances tells about some units in which he

- ④ Continued
interacted with V.C. Royster, one of the 10 relatives all having
the name of ~~the~~ states. This one was Vermont Connecticut
Royster. V.C. was editor of Wall Street Journal but used V.C.
Norris on the mast head. Frank convinced him that his name
was an honorable one. V.C. changed mast head to read
Vermont C. Norris but would never go for the full
two state name. V.C. later retired to Chapel Hill NC
where he now lives.

See Frances Norris for story about furniture of Eleanor
Marble U. Her m + y slept in the bed of Eleanor Marble
until a piece fell off and hit Frank. He had to
have 14 stitches.

William Xenephene Coley Jr was b in Raleigh, NC. Her
gm was Florence Caroline U of Mathews/Burton U
Clam. He was a good friend, like a brother, of
Frank Wisconsin Norris. Jr moved to FL when
he was young.

- ⑤ See Str 11 MAY 1998 Margaret Louise Norris D RPH

FWN ↑ b 26 APR 1894 d 16 SEP 1970 MA Pearl Frances

Hampshire & Jacksonville, FL.

- ⑥ See Biofile of Frances Norris - Entry 2 JUN 1998

FWN b Apex, NC and Pearl Frances Hampshire. Frances
Norris wanted the Norris homeplace near Apex, NC
just as it was being sold. It had last been
lived in by two elderly Norris ladies. FWN ↑
had only one child.

- ⑦ See Biofile of Frances Harris Crocker - Entry 7 OCT 2000 - Pg 6

FWN ↑ + wife Pearl Frances Hampshire are buried in Oaklawn Cem, Jacksonville,
FL. Pearl was b in King's Ferry, GA

⑧ 1920 CENSUS - JACKSONVILLE, DUVAL CO, FL - Originals
in Ltr 17 MAR 2001 Margaret Louise Harris & RP4

HOUSEHOLD #1 → [DELMER DEMOND U], Banker
DELMER U, HEAD, Rents home, M, W 44 b NC as was MOT & FAT
CORRA U, WIFE, 34 b NC as was MOT & FAT [CORA RAY DOWN]

HOUSEHOLD #2

WILLIAM G. U [WILLIAM GARLAND U], Head, Rents home,
M, W 41 b NC as was MOT & FAT VP, Wholesale Grocery
BRUCE R. U [BRUCE ROYSTER U], SON M, W 16 b NC
as was MOT & FAT - Salesman - Retail Grocery
ELEANOR U [MINNIE ELEANOR U], DAU, F, W 15 b NC
as was MOT & FAT

HOUSEHOLD #3

SAMUEL B. NORRIS [SAMUEL BASIL NORRIS], Head, M, W
62, b NC as was MOT & FAT - Traveling Salesman
- Wholesale Grocery.

MINNIE FLORENCE NORRIS [MINNIE FLORENCE U], WIFE,
F, W. 52 b NC as was MOT & FAT

DELMER NORRIS [DELMER MONROE NORRIS], SON, M, W
28, Single b NC as was MOT & FAT, Pharmacist

FRANK NORRIS [FRANK WISCONSIN NORRIS], SON,
M, W, 25 Single b NC as was MOT & FAT, worked
in credit Dept in Bank.

ROY NORRIS [SAMUEL ROY NORRIS], SON, M, W. 22
Single b NC as was MOT & FAT - No occupation

JOHN NORRIS [JOHN UPCHURCH NORRIS], SON, M, W
19 Single, b NC as was MOT & FAT. No occupation

ELEANOR U [ELEANOR MARKS U, F] MOTHER-IN-LAW
F, W 75 can read & write b NC as was MOT & FAT

From Ltr ⑧ Copied for Family History - Special Subject
File - "Florida Upchurches".

○ Input from Frances NMN Norris in RPH Call to her 25 SEP 2009

In the conversation I asked her about how her father happened to join [△] THE FLORIDA UPGRUCHES - she responded:

[△] Frank Wisconsin Norris

, FAT of Frances, went to FL right after he graduated from the
 △ Univ. of NC - Chapel Hill. She thinks her FAT's uncle William Garland
 had gone down to start/run a mail store operation
 and Frank went down & worked with him a couple of years
 then joined Barnett Bank of FL started by [△] Byron Barnett where
 he worked for years. Delmar D. U was with Atlantic Bank. Byron
 had 3 sons: 1. To Frances, Arvid; Don in bank with Norfolk - Ft Godfather, Bill - admet.
 injury

- On 14 SEP 2012 JTS & RPH from Donna Maynard
two marriage records for William U. & Ada 1868
(Wake Co, NC) & about 1908 were provided. See A & B below
the mar s/o Geneva U; ss/o Stephen U & ss/o Jubal U, I
- RPH 25 SEP 2012

A. Application was made 9 MAR 1894 to J. N. HOLDING
of Wake Co, NC for a marriage license.
Δ FANNIE RAY (formerly LOWERY) of Wake Co, NC 25
Δ D/O H. J. LOWERY & MATILDA LOWERY both
living in Wake Co, NC. to Wm U 25 of Wake s/o U - Living
Δ my performed by S. F. ALLEN, J.P. on 9 MAR 1894
Δ at residence of T. J. REVIS in Barton Creek TWP,
Δ Wake Co, NC - wit - L. D. RAY, T. S. REVIS & 1 other

B. Application was made 8 APR 1894 to Z. FONVILLE
for a marriage license.
William U 35 of Falls, Barton Creek TWP, Wake
Co, NC s/o Geneva U, dec'd and ELMA E. DAVIS
23 of Falls D/O SAUL H. DAVIS & MALISSA F.
DAVIS, both living, FALLS.
Δ my performed by J. T. HUNTER, J.P. on
10 APR 1894 at Falls, Barton Creek TWP, Wake
Co, NC. - wit. G. T. NORRIS, W. H. RAY,
Z. FONVILLE

RPH NOTE: Other records show Fannie (Frances)
(formerly) Ray & her D/O ADDISON HENRY LOWERY
& TILITHA ARIANN ALLEN not of H. J. LOWERY
and MATILDA LOWERY as in A. above. Need
to resolve [I looked on Ancestry.COM and
could not find H. J. & MATILDA. Further, I
looked at all the individual census pages
for 1870 (when Fannie would have been 1-2
years old) for Barton Creek TWP and New
Light TWP and did not find them] - NEED
TO RESOLVE.

CARLAND

C

NORRIS

Item to RPU from Hope Blackford via email 12 OCT 2012

(See her profile
for signature)

She found this
item while
researching in
the Wake Co, NC
Register of Deeds
office.

CROSSFILE:

△ APEX, NC

△ HENRY ODESSA
HOLLAND

△ FRANKLIN
PIERCE U

882
CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION

THE BANK OF APEX.

This is to Certify, That we, the undersigned, do hereby associate ourselves into a corporation under and by virtue of the laws of the State of North Carolina, as contained in Chapter 5 of the Consolidated Statutes of 1919, regulating banking in the State of North Carolina, and the amendments thereto, and do severally agree to take the number of shares of capital stock in said corporation set opposite our respective names, and to that end do hereby set forth:

1. The name of this corporation is The Bank of Apex.
2. The location of the principal office of the corporation in this State is in the Town of Apex, County of Wake, State of North Carolina.
3. The objects for which this corporation is formed are as follows:
 - (a) To engage in the banking business both as a Commercial Bank and as a Savings Bank and in general to do all kinds of banking subject to the provisions of the banking laws of the State of North Carolina.
 - (b) To act as administrator, guardian, trustee receiver or depository and to take, accept and execute any and such trusts and powers of whatever nature and description which may be conferred upon or entrusted to said corporation by agreement, grant, devise, bequest, assignment, or otherwise, or by order of any court of record, and to take, receive, hold, manage or convey any property or estate, real or personal, which may be the subject of any such trust, and for compensation shall have such commission as may be fixed by law or agreed upon.
4. The total authorized capital stock of this corporation is One Hundred Thousand (\$1000,000.00) dollars, divided into two thousand (2000) shares of the par value of Fifty (\$50.00) Dollars each, but the corporation may organize and begin business when Twenty Five Thousand (\$25,000.00) dollars of the capital stock composed of five hundred (500) shares, shall have been subscribed and paid for.
5. The names and postoffice addresses of the subscribers for stock and the number of shares subscribed for by each, the aggregate of which being the amount of capital stock with which the corporation will commence business are as follows:

Name	Postoffice	Address	Number of Shares
A.B. Hunter, A	Apex, N.C.	130	A.B. Hunter, (seal)
T.T. Hunt, A	Apex, N.C.	74	T.T. Hunt, (seal)
H.O. Holland, A	Apex, N.C.	10	H.O. Holland (seal)
W.C. Johnson, A	Apex, N.C.	16	W.C. Johnson, (seal)
A.M. Council, A	Apex, N.C.	10	A.M. Council, (seal)
Bryant H. Pate, A	Apex, N.C.	10	Bryant H. Pate, (seal)
Dr. Chas H. Bryan, A	Apex, N.C.	10	Chas H. Bryan, (seal)
F.P. Upchurch, A	Apex, N.C.	10	J.F. Upchurch, (seal)
W.B. Drake, A	Raleigh, N.C.	90	W.B. Drake, (seal)
J.L. Crowder, A	Apex, N.C.	10	A.V. Baucom, (seal)
R.C. Sears, A	Apex, N.C.	10	R.W. Johnson, (seal)
A.V. Baucom, A	Apex, N.C.	15	J.L. Crowder, (seal)
Dr. M.W. Johnson, A	Apex, N.C.	10	R.C. Sears, (seal)
Dr. J.C. Mann, A	Apex, N.C.	20	J.C. Mann, (seal)
G.C. Norris, A	Raleigh, N.C.	13	Garland C. Norris (seal)
B.P. Pearson, A	Apex, N.C.	10	B.P. Pearson, (seal)
H.L. Poe, A	Apex, N.C.	12	H.L. Poe, (seal)
A.T. Seymour, A	Apex, N.C.	12	A.T. Seymour, (seal)
Sam Watkins, A	Apex, N.C.	15	Samuel Watkins, (seal)
C.R. Weaver, A	Apex, N.C.	10	C.R. Weaver, (seal)

NORTH CAROLINA, COUNTY OF WAKE.

This is to certify that on this the 30th day of May 1927, before me, Hugh W. Lassiter, a Notary Public in and for said State and County, personally appeared this day A.B. Hunter, W.T. Hunt, H.O. Holland, W.C. Johnson, A.M. Council, Bryant H. Pate, Dr. Charles P. Bryan, F.P. Upchurch, W.B. Drake, J.L. Crowder, R.C. Sears, A.V. Baucom, Dr. R.W. Johnson, Dr. J.C. Mann, G.C. Norris, B.P. Pearson, H.L. Poe, A.T. Seymour, Sam Watkins and C.R. Weaver who I am satisfied are the persons named in and who executed the foregoing certificate of incorporation of The Bank of Apex, and I having made known to them the contents thereof, they did each acknowledge that they signed, sealed and delivered the same as their voluntary act and deed, for the uses and purposes therein expressed.

6. The period of existence of this corporation is limited to sixty years.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, WE HAVE HEREUNTO set our several hands and

affixed our respective seals this the 30th day of May 1927.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial seal, this the 31st day of May 1927.

Hugh W. Lassiter, Notary Public.

(Notarial seal) My Commission expires Jan. 15th, 1928.

I, R.O. Self, Clerk of the North Carolina Corporation Commission, do hereby certify that the foregoing Certificate of Incorporation of the Bank of Apex, Apex, N.C., has been examined and is hereby approved.

This 1st day of June, 1927.

By Order of the Commission.

R.O. Self, Clerk.

(Official seal)

Filed June 1st, 1927.

W.N. Everett, Secretary of State.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA, DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

I, W.N. Everett, Secretary of State of the State of North Carolina, do hereby certify the foregoing and attached (Five (5) sheets) to be a true copy of the certificate of incorporation of the Bank of Apex, and the probates thereon as the same is taken from and compared with the original filed in this office on the 1st day of June A.D. 1927.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Official seal.

Done in office at Raleigh, this 2nd day of June in the year of our Lord 1927.

(Seal)
I.H.S.

W.N. Everett, Secretary of State.

○ From: The Family of Abraham Carter by Anne Lydia Carter - Pg 90

FRANCIS H. NORRIS

RALEIGH — Francis Hill Norris, of 2584 Woodberry Road, Winston-Salem, daughter of the late Garland C. and Mary B. Norris, died February 15, 1994. She was born in Apex, June 12, 1915 and moved to Raleigh at an early age. She attended public schools in Raleigh and graduated from Hugh Morson High School, St. Mary's Junior College and is an alumna of Salem College in Winston-Salem. For a number of years, she resided in Lakeland, Fla. She retired from Western Electric after 25 years of service and has been living in Winston-Salem.

She is survived by sister, Mary Neely King; brother-in-law, James A. King; three nephews and one niece.

Graveside service will be held at 2 p.m. Thursday at Oakwood Cemetery.

The family will be at the residence to James A. King, 1409 Hathaway Rd., Raleigh, N.C.

[NOTE: Lydia does not indicate why she preserved this clipping nor how the persons named are related to her Norris ancestors, will crossfile under

Francis Hill Norris

Garland C. Norris ↑

James A. King.

[RP4]

○ From Ltr 26 SEP 1999 Anne Lydia Oline to RPH

Some family connections in Wake Co, NC derived from this letter are as follows:

I. Samuel Pearson Norris b abt 1788 d 1856

A. Jesse A. Norris b abt 1832

1. Garland C. Norris ↑ m d () Mary B

a. Francis Hill Norris (F)

b. 12 JUN 1915 (Apex, NC) d 15 FEB 1994

b. Mary Neely Norris m d () James A. King

B. Peyton Alexander Norris

1. Anne Eliza Norris

a. Grace Mae Carter

i. Anne Lydia Oline

See J. A. NORRIS Biopile - Entry 2 DEC 2001 - Re
THE NORRIS HOUSE - Genealogical Extract

Norris House built about 1840 at present 100 SOUTH ELM ST.
in APEX, NC by J. MC. ELLINGTON who started a
large lumber business. The Railroad came in Civil War

J. A. Norris moved from the Fugate, NC Area to Apex
in NOV 1880 as a better base for his lumber & turpentine
business. He bought Ellington house & added a tower
The wife of J. A. Norris died young leaving him
with 10 children. He died in 1916. The following
appear to be some of the 10 children of J. A. NORRIS:

- | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| J. A. NORRIS | 1. MAUDE NORRIS | } Lived out their lives in the
house. Never married.
Mayhelle was handicapped |
| JESSE A.
NORRIS | 2. MAYHELLE NORRIS | |
| | 3. <u>GARLAND C. NORRIS</u> | |
| | 4. HERBERT NORRIS | lawyer, distill solator |

A niece of these siblings was

JULIA (MONTGOMERY) STREET

Other names mentioned in the article -

1949 - Mahel S. Laniter wrote about the house

1960's Buddy Holland took a picture of the
house - now hangs in Maynard-Hanson House

19XX - MR. A. B. HUNTER, important Apex person
attended a dinner party in the house

1959 - Article by W. L. BLANTON - minister Salem Bapt. Ch

I. Henry Calvin Oline - 1st Mayor of Apex

A. - - Oline

1. Ann Lydia Oline

I. O. P. SCHAUB

A. CARTER SCHAUB

1. MARY HUNTER SCHAUB - Author of this article

2. SANDRA SCHAUB - b. abt 1938 - visited home 1944

GARLAND

C

NORRIS

③

Western Wake Herald WED 20 JUN 1990 Apex, NC

A return to Apex

Norris operation opened Monday

By **MIKE HUGHES**
Herald Editor

A fleet of trucks and an army of employees converged on south Apex over the weekend, unloading everything from warehouse goods to office supplies, as the Garland C. Norris Co. made its return to the town after a 70-year absence.

The company opened its doors in Apex Monday morning, 18 months after buying a tract of the former Eva Perry estate. The move was complete by Tuesday.

The paper-products business, which began in a Salem Street storefront in 1904, moved to Beryl Road in Raleigh, across from the State Fairgrounds, in 1920.

In January 1989, the company paid \$257,400 for 21 acres of the Perry lands and announced that it would move back to Apex. Mrs. Perry left more than 260 acres to the town upon her death in 1985.

Since buying the property, Garland C. Norris has spent

Paving the 3,000-foot road will cost about \$107,000, according to estimates from last year.

King said that although operations got under way in Apex Monday morning, it would take several weeks before the move is complete.

One reason for the move back to Apex was to give the company room to expand. King said that while there are no immediate plans to build onto the warehouse, the building was designed to facilitate expansion in the future.

The warehouse is already about twice as large as the Beryl Road facility.

The company, which employs about 35 people, supplies disposable paper products to other wholesalers throughout North and South Carolina.

King said that the move had been a major undertaking and that, as with other moves, he was surprised to discover how many items had been accumulated in the 70 years in Raleigh.

In going through the old

warehouse recently, King said, he came upon several pictures from the company's days in Apex and, among other things,

found a few bottles from the old Apex Bottling Co., which Garland Norris also had had a financial interest in.



The old Norris building on Beryl Road in Raleigh

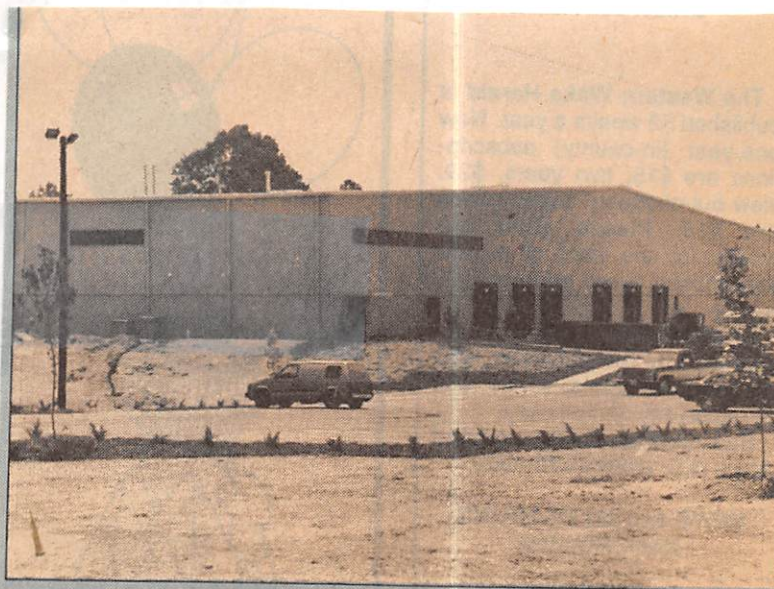
close to \$1.5 million on construction and improvements, according to owner James A. King Sr.

The company built a 67,200-square-foot warehouse on 6.8 acres off Perry Road and joined the town in extending a 12-inch water line to the site, work that was completed late last week.

Company officials are still waiting for the town to pave Perry Road, part of last year's selling agreement.

The road hasn't been paved because since early 1989, Apex has been seeking N.C. Department of Transportation funds to complete the project, said Town Manager Steven E. Stewart.

Stewart said that while the town would like to get the paving completed as soon as possible, there is no set paving schedule.



Garland C. Norris's new 67,000-square-foot warehouse and office building on Perry Road in Apex

FROM: DISPATCH APEX HISTORICAL SOCIETY - NOV 2008 PG 6,7

Apex

Historical Raleigh (enlarged and revised edition)
With Sketches of Wake County (from 1771)
And Its Important Towns
Descriptive, Biographical, Educational, Industrial, Religious, Illustrated
By Moses N. Amis - 1913

- △ The town of Apex had its beginning with the close of the Civil War. Among its first settlers were J. McC. Ellington, H. C. Olive, Q. I. Hudson, W. F. Utley, W. H. Harward, Brinkley Olive, A. N. Betts and others, who contributed to its life in the beginning and afterwards. It was incorporated by the Legislature of 1871-'72, with the late Hon. H. C. Olive as its first mayor. It derived its name from being the highest point on the survey of the Raleigh & Augusta Air Line Railroad.

Until 1905 it was but a small town, where the standard of virtue, intelligence and patriotism was high, but where little progress in material things had been made. In that year, beginning with the organization of a bank and the establishment of a tobacco market, began a new life for the town and surrounding community. Fire later destroying a number of unsightly frame buildings, the first brick structure was soon erected. Again, in June, 1911, nearly all the remaining old frame buildings in the business section were also consumed by fire. Now the principal street of the town (Salem) is lined with handsome pressed-brick-front stores. Business houses have continued to increase in number, until now nearly everything to complete a small city is here represented. This metropolis of western Wake is one of the busiest, most attractive and substantially built towns of its size in North Carolina. Its streets are well laid out and splendidly shaded in the residential sections, while the business part of the town is marked with buildings of beautiful architectural designs and substantial construction.

Apex has a population of about one thousand, and, being located in the centre of one of the best agricultural sections of the State, has a large rural territory from which to draw life and sustenance. It is in the limited "Old Belt" tobacco¹ lands of North Carolina and Virginia, which produce the finest yellow-wrapper tobacco. The tobacco market at Apex is one of its chief industries. It is equipped with two splendid warehouses, three large prizehouses², markets about two million pounds of tobacco annually, and enjoys the distinction of making the highest average price per pound of any market in the State. It is the centre of a fine cotton-production section, the receipts of this staple being from three to five thousand bales of cotton per year.

Public education in Wake County has always found some of its most potent advocates and influences at Apex. Notable among those who have wielded an influence throughout the county in this respect are the late Hon. H. C. Olive, State Senator and for many years chairman of the Wake County Board of Education; Hon. L. J. Sears, at present, and for many years past, chairman of the same board, and Hon. Percy J. Olive, an ex-representative and a public man who has taken an especial interest in the schools. That these gentlemen are and were but the exponents of the sentiment around them is witnessed by the fact that Apex has one of the finest and best-equipped schools in the county, and that every school in White Oak Township levies a local tax to supplement the general education fund.

Few communities in the State have had more additions to their population within the past five years than has that of which Apex is the centre. Those seeking desirable homes have found here a happy combination of advantages—fine lands, intelligent, virtuous and hospitable neighbors, good markets, good roads, good schools and good churches. No fictitious values have been placed upon the lands; for, with the true idea of progress, the efforts of those who have done most for the community's upbuilding have been directed to keeping the real estate at its true value. Contributing mostly to this and at present forming the most valuable of its citizenship, without disparagement to others, may be mentioned Messrs. W. F. Utley, W. H. Harward, A. B. Hunter, L. S. Olive, Percy J. Olive, Dr. W. Wade Olive, S. W. Stone, J. B. Mason, J. W. Lassiter, W. B. Upchurch, J. H. Sears, A. V. Baucom, A. C. Hughes, C. P. Sellars, W. B. Johnson, A. D. Upchurch, Samuel Watkins, Jr., A. T. Seymour, C. R. Weaver, S. T. Bennett, B. H. Pate, J. R. Cunningham, S. V. Hudson, S. S. Rogers, J. R. Norris, G. C. Norris, R. J. Bolling, Dr. R. W. Stephens, Dr. R. W. Johnson, Dr. C. B. Wilkerson, J. F. Mills, S. A. Branch, W. H. F. Branch, L. J. Sears, M. G. Upchurch, G. E. Upchurch, H. B. Harward, J. R. Harward, R. L. Bagley, J. C. Burns, Q. I. Hudson and others.

GARLAND

NORRIS

⑤

INPUT FROM LTR 15 FEB 2008 BILLIE RITA ADAMS TO RPA C 16

I. ADAMS?

A. JAMES ADAMS b 23 JAN 1805

Δ 1. AMY ANN ADAMS (AKA AMYANN) b 29 JUL 1834 (1) d 16 AUG 1892
(Colt in Daily Sentinel 21 AUG 1892) BORN ADAMS CEM HOLLY SPRS, NC
md 30 JUL 1856 (1) Jesse Allen Norris 10 DEC 1831 - d JAN 1916 of AA

Jesse Allen Norris was son of Col. Samuel Pearson Norris (11/21/1787-2/20/1856) & Martha Northington
Martha Northington (1/12/1801-7/9/1857) was 2nd wife - m. 1/11/1827. Wife #1 was Matilda Utley

Col. Samuel Pearson Norris was in the War of 1812. He was the son of

John Norris (12/24/1750-5/15/1822) & Patience Pearson (6/10/1754-12/28/1822)-m. 1772-1773.

Patience Pearson was daughter of Samuel Pearson (1721-1802) & Mary Simmons (1734-1822)-marr'd 1747.

Samuel Pearson served as a captain in the American army during Revolutionary War

John Norris was son of John Norris (Sr.) b. 1792, Johnston County, NC

Jesse Allen Norris married #2 Ellen Coffield
Children (3)

Garland Norris - m. Mary Boldridge

Mabel Norris

Maude Norris

NOTE: There is a double connection in this branch of the family. The sister of Samuel Pearson Norris was
Patience Sanders Norris (6/28/1802-2/4/1857) who married Bennett Holland in 1821. Bennett Holland was the
son of Col. David Henry Holland and Mabel Bridges. Bennett's sister Lucintha Holland married Green
Beckwith and their daughter Lucy Ann Beckwith married James Theophilus Adams. Additional
connections are mentioned in the notes at the end of this profile.

CHILDREN OF AMY ANN ADAMS & JESSE ALLEN NORRIS

1. CORNELIA ALICE NORRIS b 17 AUG 1857 - see separate extract.

2. Herbert Edmunds Norris, b. 11/7/1859 - m. Emma Burns

He was Wake County solicitor & executor of his father's (Jesse Allen Norris) estate. Served
in NC legislature. His granddaughter Elizabeth Norris lives (2003) in Raleigh. She says the
Adams and Norris families liked each other very much, and after Amy Ann Adams Norris
died & Jesse remarried (Ellen Coffield), the children from first marriage were very displeased.

3. Mary Florence Norris, b. 6/15/1861

4. Martha Louise "Lula" Norris, b. 12/10/1862 - m. Dr. James R. Rogers

5. Walter Lee Norris, b. 4/23/1864 - m.

6. Elizabeth Blanche "Lizzie" Norris - 6/30/1865 - 9/16/1914 - m. Dr. Samuel Montgomery, buried Hwy #55 cem.

7. Julian Jephtha Norris 9/29/1867 - 8/19/1868

NOTE: The above names are from Cornelia Alice Norris' records. Julian Jephtha and Mary Florence are not listed in Irma Holland's records;
her list of children does include Martha Louise and Elizabeth Blanche -- they appear as "Lula" and "Lizzie." Martha Louise is buried in the
Adams family cemetery on Hwy. #55.

○ From RPU Phone Call 23 JUN 2009 to David Lee Holland "Buddy"

△

His Line: I. Herbert Lee Holland - Had a Grist mill and a sawmill in Apex

A. [△] Nathaniel Earl Holland - from Archers Lodge - Johnston Co, NC - A merchant - worked for [△] Garland C. Norris - who had an orange juke he marketed from his PL brand "GOLDEN TAP"

1. David Lee Holland "Buddy" age 75 (b. AUT 1934) - retired 11-12 yrs ago

Buddy says it was a shame the J.C. Norris home could not be saved was the finest home in the area. His children

[JESSE ALLEN NORRIS]

A. Garland C. Norris

B. - - Norris (F) unnamed

C. - - Norris (F) unnamed

D. - - Norris. President of Sewall College

GERALDINE

NORRIS

○ OBITUARY DOWNLOADED BY JENNA LANE U FOR RPU 21 MAR 2008



*America's Obituaries
& Death Notices*

Paper: Fayetteville Observer, The (NC)

Deceased: Archie L. Norris Jr.

Date: March 17, 2001

DUNN – Archie Leon Norris Jr., 76, of 200 Cherry Lane, Apt. 9-D, died Thursday in Britthaven of Harnett.

The funeral will be conducted at 3 p.m. Sunday in Cromartie-Miller & Lee Funeral Home chapel in Dunn by the Rev. Kelvin Blackman. Burial will be in Stoney Run Church cemetery.

Mr. Norris is survived by two sons, Lynwood P. Norris and Tony L. Norris, both of Dunn; four daughters, Rebecca N. Jones and Kay N. Gargus, both of Benson, Renata N. Eldridge of Newton Grove and Anita N. Long of Wilmington; two sisters, Geraldine N. Upchurch and Dorothy N. Roberts, both of Dunn; and two brothers, Wallace Norris and Donnis Norris, both of Dunn.

The family will receive friends tonight from 7 to 9 at the funeral home.

GLENN ALLEN NORRIS

○ Lineage of Cooperator² Kevin Wayne Norris to Rebecca U P/O Joseph U h 1975 (VA) - per email 20 JUN 2008 KWN & KPN

I. Joseph U h 1975 (VA)

A. Rebecca U h 1812 ± 3 yrs (White Co, TN)

1. John Green Norris h Aht 1830 (White Co, TN) d 1863 (Civil War)

a. Robertson Lee Norris h 13 JAN 1851 (White Co, TN)

Δ in John Perry Norris h 30 DEC 1887 (Denton Co, TX)

Δ (II) Virgil^{"Frog"} Norris h 1 JUL 1908 (Denton Co, TX) d 11 DEC 1987
(Wilson - Jones Mem. Hosp. Sherman, TX) (Buy Trinity Co, Denton Co, TX)

Δ md 24 JAN 1933 (Manetta, OK) Clara B. Blagg h Aht 1917

Δ (Denton Co, TX) d > 11 DEC 1987 P/O Caleb Bait Blagg

Δ and Mary Stella Gregory

Δ (A) Glenn Allen Norris h 30 NOV 1934 (Denton Co, TX)

Δ (B) Jerry Wayne Norris h 30 OCT 1936 (Jim Hogg Co, TX)

Δ md 29 JUN 1956 (Madill, Marshall Co, OK) Elena

Kay Litley h 19 NOV 1936 (Cameron, Lafayette Parish,

ΔΔ LA) P/O Jeff B. Litley & Bessie Josephine Shelley

Δ (1) Kevin Wayne Norris h 10 OCT 1957 (Jefferson, Jefferson Davis Parish, LA) md (1st) 8 MAR 1980

Δ (Denton Co, TX) Darla Lynn Fain b 17 OCT 1961 (Denton Co, TX)

Δ md (2nd) 1 MAY 1992 (Copadua, Honduras) E. Xan Benson,

□□□ Darla was P/O Royce Lynn Fain & Wanda Darlene Scoggins

□

GRACE

NORRIS

XID-30675

○ See Ltr 30 JUL 1992 Paul Turner U D RQ - Pg 4

I. Cornie P. U of the Jubah U / Calvin U subdary

- Benjamin U line-

A. Jelan Nenir md (- - Garner?)

B. Flemming Nenir

C. Travis Nenir

D. Grace Nenir. ↑

GREEN

NORRIS

○ Kinfolks of Franklin Co, NC 1793-1844 Watson Pg 82.

Deed Book 16 Pg 7 18 FEB 1811

I. Joseph Norris, Deceased

A. Robert Norris

1. Green Norris!

B. John Norris

1. Joseph Norris

Executors: Thomas Arendell; William Arendell

Abstract of a Plat of 252.91 Acres of Upchurch Land in Buchanan Twp, Wake Co, NC made by Surveyor E.C. Smith 22 MAR 1947 and Rec'd by RPU 12 FEB 2010 from STALEY CARAWAY SMITH and placed in his Profile. The survey was for the estate of MOLLIE U nee MOLLY ELMYRA POWELL, widow of ISHAM PASCHAL U Their Place on the Upchurch Family Tree:

I. Moses U - Head of Clan

A. Murray U

1. Isham Smith U

Δ a. ISHAM PASCHAL U
27 JUN 1863 - 22 APR 1934

Δ MA (?) MOLLY ELMYRA
POWELL 1868 - 1946

i. Sidney Robert U

ii. Lannie Miltand

Δ iii. EVA PEARL U

Δ MA (?) BEVIE
CARLYLE POOLE

Δ iv. Dennis Paschal U

v. Frank Cleo U

Δ vi. VENA LEE U

WAKE/
CHATHAM
LINE
Δ MA (?) Robert
Allen Lawrence

• Note - Δ Little-Beaver Creek

• Note that only 3 of the Children of ISH U & wife Molly/Mollie get land. They were Mrs Vena Lawrence (nee Vena Lee U)

D. P. U (Dennis Paschal U) and Mrs Eva Poole (nee Eva Pearl U)

• Adjacent Owners in Wake Co

Δ • Fred Lawrence - p Fred Lawrence of Apex Area to Apt 1806 & 5 MAR 1912

Δ • J. H. Bright - p. John Henry Bright, SR of Apex Area 1892 - 1911

• Adjacent Owners in Chatham Co

Δ • BEVIE POOLE

Δ • J. Holly Barker

Δ • A. L. Barker

Δ • R. A. W. Johnson

↑ Isham Paschal U was granted 4 parcels which might be same land.

• 14 JAN 1896 139/185 From

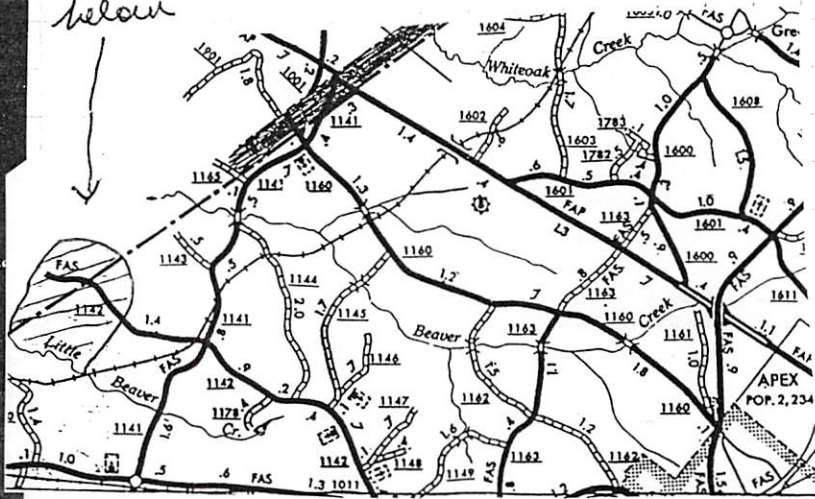
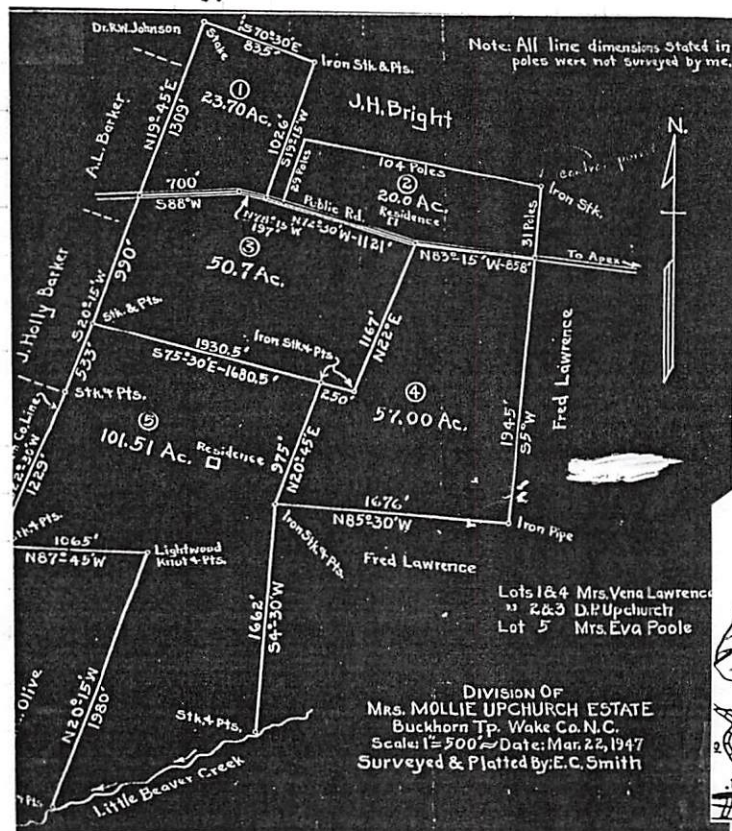
Δ 14 E. Nance - Common

Δ • 27 FEB 1891 143/555 from SCOTT et al

Δ • 1 JUL 1911 250/554 - Fr Apex Land I. Co.

Δ • 7 MAR 1912 263/55 Fr. A. B. HUNTER et al

NOTE: The 252.91 Acres is in the crosshatched area below



14

W

NORRIS

○ FROM: Wake Treasurer Vol 27 No 1 Winter / Spring 2007 - 1936

" Branson's North Carolina Business Directory for 1872 -
Transcribed by HOPE BLACKFORD - (Wake County, NC parts only)

SOME ITEMS:

PROMINENT, SUBSTANTIAL AND INFLUENTIAL CITIZENS

The following are among the prominent, substantial and influential citizens of their respective townships, to whom reference should be made in a work of this character:

Historical Raleigh: With Sketches of Wake County (from 1771) and Its Important Towns ..., by Moses Neal Amis, Page 15-23, Printed 1913 [Found on GoogleBooks]

In Wake Treasurer lists were provided for 18 Townships but not for the Township of Raleigh as other records reveal lists of notable citizens.

For RPL Files separate extracts have been made for the set of 18. This one is for HOLLY SPRINGS TOWNSHIP

△ (Holly Springs - G. B. Alford, G. H. Alford, J. A. Alston, J. J. Burt, W. H. Burt, C. H. Collins, T. A. Council, J. A. D. Cross, W. F. Cross, R. M. Dickens, G. W. Hall, J. D. Hare, J. M. Hare, T. A. Holland, J. W. Jones, A. B. McLeod, Rev. H. W. Norris, C. M. Page, Cary D. Powell, M. S. Sorrell, A. J. Stephens, R. H. Templeton, H. W. Norris, W. A. Jones, M. L. Altman, M. L. Wright, W. A. Seagroves, J. M. Harper, T. B. Holt, T. R. Lashley, J. R. Seagroves, J. R. Carter, W. L. Brewer, W. L. Price, J. P. Wood, R. A. Wood, S. Schall, J. F. Jones, W. L. Norris, M. M. Smith.

17

20

NORRIS

○ FROM: Wake Treasurer Vol 27 No 1 Winter / Spring 2007 - 1936

" Branson's North Carolina Business Directory for 1872 -
Transcribed by HOPE BLACKFORD - (Wake County, NC Parts only)

SOME ITEMS:

PROMINENT, SUBSTANTIAL AND INFLUENTIAL CITIZENS

The following are among the prominent, substantial and influential citizens of their respective townships, to whom reference should be made in a work of this character:

Historical Raleigh: With Sketches of Wake County (from 1771) and Its Important Towns ..., by Moses Neal Amis, Page 15-23, Printed 1913 [Found on GoogleBooks]

In Wake Treasurer lists were provided for 18 Townships but not for the Township of Raleigh as other records reveal lists of notable citizens.

For RPL Files separate extracts have been made for the set of 18. This one is for HOLLY SPRINGS TOWNSHIP

△ Holly Springs - G. B. Alford, G. H. Alford, J. A. Alston, J. J. Burt, W. H. Burt, C. H. Collins, T. A. Council, J. A. D. Cross, W. F. Cross, R. M. Dickens, G. W. Hall, J. D. Hare, J. M. Hare, T. A. Holland, J. W. Jones, A. B. McLeod, Rev. H. W. Norris, C. M. Page, Cary D. Powell, M. S. Sorrell, A. J. Stephens, R. H. Templeton, H. W. Norris, W. A. Jones, M. L. Altman, M. L. Wright, W. A. Seagroves, J. M. Harper, T. B. Holt, T. R. Lashley, J. R. Seagroves, J. R. Carter, W. L. Brewer, W. L. Price, J. P. Wood, R. A. Wood, S. Schall, J. F. Jones, W. L. Norris, M. M. Smith.

①

H

W

NORRIS

○ LIVING STONES History of Inwood Bapt Church 2000 WAKE CO, NC

Pg 23

H. W. Norris, who followed Marcom, was the exception to the rule of short pastorates. He was given one-year calls for 1880 and 1881. And then, in November, 1881, he was called to serve "indefinitely" (Minutes, November, 1880). At the time he began his work with Inwood he was not a pastor in the Raleigh Association, but was serving elsewhere. In order to secure his services Inwood had to change its meeting time to the first Sunday of the month rather than the fourth. The success of his work is attested both by his long tenure (1880-1887) and by the fact that in January, 1884, the church began holding services twice a month.

After eight years, however, there was considerable dissatisfaction in the church. The indefinite call extended to Norris in November, 1881, came to an end at a church conference on November 13, 1887, when the church took two decisive steps. The first was the decision "to have once a month preaching," retreating from the pattern set four years earlier. The second was to take a ballot on "whether to call Bro. Norris another year which was unfavorable." There is no hint as to why, after eight years of ministry, the congregation was dissatisfied with his work. We might speculate that it had something to do with the long and vigorous resolution of support for the deacon about whom in that year malicious rumors had been circulated in the community.

H W N - Minister 1880-1887

(2)

17

W

NORRIS

From: The Dispatch MAR 2003 Vol 17#1 Apex, NC HIST. SOC.

I saw Apex Come out of the Woods

by the late D.W. Maynard in 1941

Apex was all woods, the first house was that of A.D. Upchurch's place [300 S. Salem St., house was moved and is now next to cemetery on West Moore St.]; the next one was William Passmore's, now the Baldwin place [Tingen Road and James Street, house burned]. Mr. John Ellington bought the land for the timber. During the War [Civil] the railroad was graded, starting from Cary. A few years after the war, the track was laid for the station. Mr. Q. I. Hudson was made agent and kept it almost a lifetime. He taught many boys telegraphy, two of whom are outstanding officials of the Seaboard Railroad now. [Mr. E. E. Maynard would have been one, other unknown. Mr. E.E. Maynard's daughter is **Nancy Maynard Brown**].

After the depot was located, Mr. Ellington built the house now owned by Mr. Bud Beasley. Center and N. Elm now owned by **Colleen Newman**. **Harry Beasley**, was born in this house when his grandfather was owner.) The second house was the Norris house [where Apex United Methodist Church CLC stands on S. Elm St.]. The third was also on east side of the railroad, on Chatham Street. This house is now occupied by Mr. Will Edwards at the corner of N. Elm St. and E. Chatham St [now home of **Ron and Crystal Ragland**]. Mr. Ellington gave the house to his son-in-law, Judge Thompson. The first church, a small building used by the Methodists, was built by Mr. Ellington. The building was on the corner of Moore and Elm Street. It was used for a school building until it burned. The Baptist church was on the site, now the home of A.T. Seymour, Sr. (now owned by Tommy and Robin Seymour, 306 S. Salem St.) and Mr. Roy Walls, Sr. [south of the Seymour's has been torn down; however, the front walkway remains]. The first teachers were Rev. H.W. Norris and Miss Julia Roberts, a sister-in-law of Frank Page. At first we had two schools, a male and female.

Mr. Ellington built some nice store buildings. Then other people came and built. Apex has gone forward to the present day. The first resident physician was Dr. A. J. Thompson. Apex has never succeeded as a manufacturing town. We have had saw mills, cotton mills, planing mills, flour and knitting mills. For several years we had several good tobacco warehouses. Apex gets its name because it is the highest point on the Seaboard [now CSX] Railroad between Hamlet and Norlina. Apex is a real country town, with a good school, good churches and good people.

Locations added by Ann Poe Grebing in 2003

HENRY

NORRIS

○ Lineage of Cooperator^A Kevin Wayne Norris to Rebecca U D/o Joseph U b 1775 (VA) - per email 20JUN 2008 KWN to RPN

I. Joseph U b 1775 (VA)

A. Rebecca U b 1812±3Yrs (White Co, TN)

△ I. John Green Norris b Aht 1830 (White Co, TN) d 1863 (Civil War)

△ Q. Robertson Lee Norris b 13 JAN 1851 (White Co, TN) d 31 JAN 1934 (Denton Co, TX) (Rev - Sumner Cem.; Denton Co, TX)

△ md (1st) 1869 (Decatur, TX) Mary Jane Miller b 20 JAN 1853 (Cass Co, TX) d 9 MAY 1892 (one of first white children born in White Co, TX) (Bm - Sumner Cem., Denton Co, TX - Her father died in Civil War Camp Douglas MAR 1863 POW - D/o WM PERRY MRS & MARTHA J. ROBINSON)
md (2nd) 1 NOV 1895 (Denton Co, TX) Julia A. McElroy.
md (3rd) 29 JUN 1904 (Georgia Matilda Russell)

△ i. Martha J. Norris b Aht 1871 (Denton Co, TX)

△△ ii. Sarah Norris b Aht 1871 (Denton Co, TX) md (1) John STANTON

△ iii. Elena Nellie Norris b Aht 1877 (Denton Co, TX) d 1907±3 md

△ 12 SEP 1897 (Denton Co, TX) Joseph H. Newton b JUN 1879 (VA) d 25 OCT 1931 (Denton Co, TX)

△△□ (I) Sammie (M) b 1901; (II) Sidney b 1904; (III) -- (M) b 1900 (SL 1910)

△ iv. Lewis Norris b FEB 1885 (Denton Co, TX)

△ v. Richard Norris b FEB 1889 (Denton Co, TX)

△ vi. John Henry Norris b 30 DEC 1881 (Denton Co, TX) d 15 MAY 1961 (Seguin, Guadalupe Co, TX) md 6 AUG 1904 (Denton Co, TX)

D/O ALONZO

M/DANIEL

△ NANCY

EMMA

WELHELM

△△ Maudie McDaniel b Aht 1887 (Prairie Co, AR) d 1943 (Denton Co, TX)

△ (I) Nella Norris b 11 JUL 1905 (Denton Co, TX) md (1) -- LYLES

△ (II) Henry Norris b 1 JAN 1907 (Denton Co, TX)

△ (III) Virgil Norris b 7 JUL 1908 (Denton Co, TX)

He is GF of Cooperator KWN - see separate expl

△ (IV) Lena Norris b 1910 (Denton Co, TX) d 11 DEC 1981

△ (V) Leonard Norris b 7 FEB 1914 (Denton Co, TX). d 1950
Born with ent legs and was known as SON NORRIS
Got around in a crude red wagon very well and
was the best shot in the family

"BOOTS" △ (VI) Raymond Norris b 9 FEB 1915 (Denton Co, TX) USA WWII

△ (VII) Hubert Lee Norris b 9 AUG 1917 (Denton Co, TX) USA WWII

△ (VIII) Dorothy Norris b 10 JAN 1924 (Denton Co, TX)

md (1) -- OVERTOFF

John Henry Norris died while waiting for son Raymond Norris in SEGUIN, TX

While living in Wise Co., TX, Robertson was a Texas Ranger from 1873-74 and was in the battle of Lost Valley with Kiowa and Comanche Indians.

HERBERT NORRIS

① See Photo File 86-6

on 9 MAY 1977 Mr James W. Reid (Elizabeth) reports:

I. Herbert Norris and Minnie —

A. Elizabeth Norris.

H. E. NORRIS

①

① See Book "Fall of the House of Hunsdale" by Nell Slight
In the OCT 1903 Trial of Ernest Haywood
for the murder of Ludlow Skinner the 6
prosecutors included Sen H. E. Norris of
Raleigh, NC.

H.

E

NORRIS

(2)

- See Apex File - Re "The Depot" Entry 2 DEC 2001 - Re a tour of 6 historic structures on 2 DEC 2001 which RPA & SSU attended. This "Depot" section of the tour brochure appeared in the 15 SEP 1911 issue of The Apex Journal.

A. B. HUNTER had a store in Log Pond → Apex

Chatham Railroad started in Civil War - re Coal

Later became Augusta Air Line Railway Co
First business after the Railroad came was
the Lumber Co of J. M^c ELLINGTON - his
son FRANK K. ELLINGTON was prominent
in Raleigh in 1911

Much of Apex area owned by J. M^c ELLINGTON,
GREY JONES & -- HORTON - North part by
PATRICK DOWD

1897 Cape Fear & Northern RR chartered by Col
E. B. ALFORD a major operator of Holly Springs
His Gen Mgr = Col J. C. ANGLIER & a Key
Person = H. E. NORRIS of Apex

1905 - RR extended to Durham & became the
Durham & Southern Railway Co

1906 - Depot Built, Burned 1914, Rebuilt

Apex = Intersection of the Seaboard Air Line RR
& the Durham & Southern RW Co

Last Shippers in Apex by Rail = TOM WOMBLE

- ① In 1903 N.C. ~~Gov~~ Gov Charles B. Aycock headed a Commission including Wake Senator H. E. Norris & Wake Rep John C. Drewry to look into modifying the State Capital. No funds were granted for the change (37, Pg 95).

HERBERT EDMUNDS NORRIS

4

INPUT FROM LTR 15 FEB 2008 BILLIE RITA ADAMS TO RPH C 16

I. ADAMS?

A. JAMES ADAMS b 23 JAN 1805

Δ 1. AMY ANN ADAMS (AKA AMYANN) b 29 JUL 1834 (1) d 16 AUG 1872
(Colt in Dury Sentinel 27 AUG 1872) BORN ADAMS CEM HOLLY SPRS, NC
md 30 JUL 1856 (1) Jesse Allen Norris 10 DEC 1831 - 2 JAN 1916 of AA

Jesse Allen Norris was son of Col. Samuel Pearson Norris (11/21/1787-2/20/1856) & Martha Northington
Martha Northington (1/12/1801-7/9/1857) was 2nd wife - m. 1/11/1827. Wife #1 was Matilda Utley

Col. Samuel Pearson Norris was in the War of 1812. He was the son of

John Norris (12/24/1750-5/15/1822) & Patience Pearson (6/10/1754-12/28/1822)-m. 1772-1773.

Patience Pearson was daughter of Samuel Pearson (1721-1802) & Mary Simmons (1734-1822)-marr'd 1747.

Samuel Pearson served as a captain in the American army during Revolutionary War

John Norris was son of John Norris (Sr.) b. 1792, Johnston County, NC

Jesse Allen Norris married #2 Ellen Coffield

Children (3)

Garland Norris - m. Mary Boldridge

Mabel Norris

Maude Norris

NOTE: There is a double connection in this branch of the family. The sister of Samuel Pearson Norris was
Patience Sanders Norris (6/28/1802-2/4/1857) who married Bennett Holland in 1821. Bennett Holland was the
son of Col. David Henry Holland and Mabel Bridges. Bennett's sister Lucintha Holland married Green
Beckwith and their daughter Lucy Ann Beckwith married James Theophilus Adams. Additional
connections are mentioned in the notes at the end of this profile.

CHILDREN OF AMY ANN ADAMS & JESSE ALLEN NORRIS

1. CORNELIA ALICE NORRIS b 17 AUG 1857 - see separate extract.

2. Herbert Edmunds Norris, b. 11/7/1859 - m. Emma Burns

He was Wake County solicitor & executor of his father's (Jesse Allen Norris) estate. Served
in NC legislature. His granddaughter Elizabeth Norris lives (2003) in Raleigh. She says the
Adams and Norris families liked each other very much, and after Amy Ann Adams Norris
died & Jesse remarried (Ellen Coffield), the children from first marriage were very displeased.

3. Mary Florence Norris, b. 6/15/1861

4. Martha Louise "Lula" Norris, b. 12/10/1862 - m. Dr. James R. Rogers

5. Walter Lee Norris, b. 4/23/1864 - m.

6. Elizabeth Blanche "Lizzie" Norris - 6/30/1865 - 9/16/1914 - m. Dr. Samuel Montgomery, buried Hwy #55 cem.

7. Julian Jephtha Norris 9/29/1867 - 8/19/1868

NOTE: The above names are from Cornelia Alice Norris' records. Julian Jephtha and Mary Florence are not listed in Irma Holland's records;
her list of children does include Martha Louise and Elizabeth Blanche -- they appear as "Lula" and "Lizzie." Martha Louise is buried in the
Adams family cemetery on Hwy. #55.

HERBERT

NORRIS

○ See J. A. NORRIS Biopile - Entry 2 DEC 2001 - Re
THE NORRIS HOUSE - Genealogical Extract

Norris House built about 1840 at present 100 SOUTH ELM ST.
in APEX, NC by J. MC. ELLINGTON who started a
large lumber business. The Railroad came in Civil War

J. A. Norris moved from the Fugate, NC Area to Apex
in NOV 1880 as a better man for his lumber & turpentine
business. He bought Ellington house & added a tower
The wife of J. A. Norris died young leaving him
with 10 children. He died in 1916. The following
appear to be some of the 10 children of J. A. NORRIS:

J. A. NORRIS	1. MAUDE NORRIS	} Lived out their lives in the house. Never married. Mayhelle was handicapped
JESSE A. NORRIS	2. MAYHELLE NORRIS	
	3. GARLAND C. NORRIS	
	4. <u>HERBERT NORRIS</u>	↑ - lawyer, dist. solicitor

A niece of these siblings was
JULIA (MONTGOMERY) STREET

Other names mentioned in the article -

1949 - Mahel S. Laniter wrote about the house

1960's Buddy Holland took a picture of the
house - now hangs in Maynard-Hanson House

19XX - MR. A. B. HUNTER, important Apex person
attended a dinner party in the house

1959 - Article by W. L. BLANTON - member Salem Bapt. Ch

I. Henry Calvin Oline - 1st Mayor of Apex

A. - - Oline

1. Ann Lydia Oline

I. O. P. SCHAUB

A. CARTER SCHAUB

1. MARY HUNTER SCHAUB - Author of this article

2. SANDRA SCHAUB - b. abt 1938 - visited home 1944

HUBERT LEE NORRIS

○ Lineage of Cooperator ^A Kernis Wayne Norris to Rebecca U D/O Joseph U b 1775 (VA) - per email 20 JUN 2008 KWN to KPN

I. Joseph U b 1775 (VA)

A. Rebecca U b 1812 ± 3 yrs (white Co TN)

△ I. John Green Norris b Awt 1830 (white Co, TN) d 1863 (Civil WAR)

△ Q. Robertson Lee Norris b 13 JAN 1851 (white Co, TN) d 31 JAN 1934 (Denton Co, TX) (bur - Sumner Cem.; Denton Co, TX)

△ md (1st) 1869 (Decatur, TX) Mary Jane Miller b 20 JAN 1853 (white Co, TX) d 9 MAY 1892 (one of first white children born in white Co, TX) (Bur - Sumner Cem., Denton Co, TX - 1210 fat died in Civil War Camp Douglas, MAR 1863 POW - D/O WM PERRY MILLS & MARTHA J. ROBINSON)
md (2nd) 1 NOV 1895 (Denton Co, TX) Julia A. McElroy.
md (3rd) 29 JUN 1904 (Georgia Matilda Russell)

△ i. Martha J. Norris b Awt 1871 (Denton Co, TX)

△ ii. Sarah Norris b Awt 1871 (Denton Co, TX) md (1) John SHAWAN

△ iii. Elena Nellie Norris b Awt 1871 (Denton Co, TX) d 1907 ± 3 md 12 SEP 1897 (Denton Co, TX) Joseph H. Newton b JUN 1879 (VA) d 25 OCT 1931 (Denton Co, TX)

△△□ (I) Sammie (M) b 1901; (II) Sidney b 1904; (III) -- (M) b 1900 (SL 1910)

△ iv. Lewis Norris b FEB 1885 (Denton Co, TX)

△ v. Richard Norris b FEB 1889 (Denton Co, TX)

△ vi. John Henry Norris b 30 DEC 1881 (Denton Co, TX) d 15 MAY 1961 (Seguin, Guadalupe Co, TX) md 6 AUG 1904 (Denton Co, TX)

D/O ALONZO
MCDANIEL
& NANCY
EMMA
WILHELM

△ Maudie McDaniel b Awt 1887 (Prairie Co, OK) d 19 APR 1933 (Denton Co, TX)

△ (I) Nella Norris b 11 JUL 1905 (Denton Co, TX) md (1) -- LYLES

△ (II) Henry Norris b 1 JAN 1907 (Denton Co, TX)

△ (III) Virgil Norris b 7 JUL 1908 (Denton Co, TX)

He is GF of Cooperator KWN - see separate expl

△ (IV) Lena Norris b 1910 (Denton Co, TX) d < 11 DEC 1981

△ (V) Leonard Norris b 7 FEB 1914 (Denton Co, TX). d 1950

Born with bent legs and was known as SON NORRIS
Got around in a crude red wagon very well and
was the best shot in the family

"BOOTS" △ (VI) Raymond Norris b 9 FEB 1915 (Denton Co, TX) USA WWII

△ (VII) Hubert Lee Norris b 9 AUG 1917 (Denton Co, TX) USA WWII

△ (VIII) Dorothy Norris b 10 JAN 1924 (Denton Co, TX)

md (1) -- OVERTOFFE

John Henry Norris died while visiting his son Raymond Norris in SEGUIN, TX

While living in Wise Co., TX, Robertson was a Texas Ranger from 1873-74 and was in the battle of Lost Valley with Kiowa and Comanche Indians.

HUD

NORRIS

X PEA

○ See Pg 10 Download in Ltr 7 MAR 2000 Flora Pauline R & RPA

12. PHILLIP⁵ PEARCE (NATHAN⁴, NATHAN³, PHILLIP², GEORGE¹) was born July 24, 1754, and died February 25, 1812 in Franklin Co., NC. He married NANCY BUNN 1778. She was born Abt. 1758, and died in Franklin Co., NC.

Notes for PHILLIP PEARCE:

Phillip, son of Nathaniel, fought in the Revolutionary War and was in the Battles of Alamance and King Mountain.

The 1st land Deed recorded in Franklin Co. Courthouse reads:

Philip Pierce to Stephen Pierce 50 lbs. specie 300 acres beginning on Moccasin Creek on the branch of Blackjack Oak to lightwood stake to black oak to post oak to hickory to sweetgum. Part of track of Hud granted to Joseph Norris by great of kin, state of NC. And from Hud Norris to Philip Pierce.

Date 7 Feb 1788.

More Deeds recorded.

1791 Stephen Pearce to Elisah Strickland

23 Nov 1791 Ersha Strickland to James Pearce of Frankly-20 Acres on Mockasin Creek.

1792-1793 Wm Pearce to Wm Sandes and Soloman Dovey

1794 Phillip Pearce - Stephen Pearce to Arti Pearce

1794 John to Arti

Philip to John 1 June 1794

More About PHILLIP PEARCE:

Burial: Buried at Homeplace(Chloe's house), Pilot-Riley Rd., Franklin Co., NC

More About NANCY BUNN:

Burial: Phillip Pearce Cem., 100 yds. N SR1103, 1 mi.w SR1726, Franklin Co., NC

Children of PHILLIP PEARCE and NANCY BUNN are:

- i. HENRY⁶ PEARCE, b. May 16, 1779, Franklin Co., NC.
- ii. NATHANIEL PEARCE, b. May 23, 1783, Franklin Co., NC; d. December 11, 1867, Franklin Co., NC.
- iii. ELI PEARCE, b. August 30, 1785.
- iv. JOHN PEARCE, b. November 10, 1787, Franklin Co., NC.
- v. HARDY PEARCE, b. May 12, 1789.
- vi. HALEY PEARCE, b. Abt. 1792; d. Abt. February 1833, Franklin Co. NC.
- vii. CHLOE PEARCE, b. Abt. 1795, Franklin Co., NC.

I. NATHAN PEARCE, I b 9 JUL 1735

A. PHILIP PEARCE - 1 of 4 brothers

HUNTER CORBETT NORRIS

XFD-54826

① NC BIRTHS-5 SEP 2005- PETERSON - BRUNSWICK CO

James Wiley Upchurch Jr.	21 Feb 1954	Brunswick	James	Betty Upchurch
Michael Ernest Upchurch	18 Feb 1959	Brunswick	James	Betty ?? Upchurch
Betty Belinda Upchurch	29 Jul 1956	Brunswick	James	Betty J Upchurch
<u>Hunter Corbett Norris</u> ¹	16 Dec 1996	Brunswick	Larry Delane Norris	Maggie Lucille Upchurch
Lance Delane Norris	23 Jan 1993	Brunswick	Larry Delane Norris	Maggie Lucille Upchurch
James Wiley Upchurch Jr.	21 Feb 1954	Brunswick	James Wiley Upchurch	Betty Lou Jones
Betty Belinda Upchurch	29 Jul 1956	Brunswick	James Wiley Upchurch	Betty Lou Jones
Michael Ernest Upchurch	18 Feb 1959	Brunswick	James Wiley Upchurch	Betty Lou Jones
Alanna Renae Upchurch	10 Nov 1991	Brunswick	Luke Allen Upchurch	Angela Renae Ballard

② RPU NOTE: HCM? is a descendant of Blouzo Malcolm ⁴
 of the Juhala / Calvin U Subclan - Benjamin U Line.

NO R.R.'S

I. ^Δ Joseph U b 1795 (VA)

I. ^A Simon w^m Name

24 FEB 1966 (Athe

or neither C or ND

$$d > 1850 \text{ (minute } \omega, \pi)$$

md ALA 7799 C York

Redwood, SC) THENA

ALEXESIA AVERY

b AAT 1781 (ND) d 71850

A. JOHN FRANCIS
NORRIS

B. ^Δ AVERY SIMON

NORRIS b 1806

(NW) Δ 1883

(white 50, 7N)

Ma AB 1827 C)

△ Mary Green to

1807 (NL)

1850 United States Federal Census > Tennessee > White > District 5, HH #642: Simon Norris

(11/M). MBM

Δ 8. William C. Nowi

MA 2 JAN 1850 (De Kalb Co, GA) Sarah Wallen b MAY 1833 (white) GRAND

BUR. SWISHER CEM, DENTON CO, TX. SITE MA (2nd) JOHN SWISHER MA

1934 (Denton Co, TX). He is the GEEF of Cooperates

name Nani 1/2 Alt 1854 (Nenton Co, TX)

Lucy Campbell b. MO d. 1891-1900

Notes for William H. Norris:

1900 United States Federal Census > Texas > Denton > Justice Precinct 6 > District 56, HH #43:

William Norris (33/wd), Johnson (son/8, b. TX/MO/TX), Sarah Shipman (mother/67/wd), Dora

McCarroll (niece/16/S), William McCarroll (nephew/15/S). MBM

b1857

FROM: DISPATCH APEX HISTORICAL SOCIETY - NOV 2008 PG 6, 7

Apex

Historical Raleigh (enlarged and revised edition)
With Sketches of Wake County (from 1771)
And Its Important Towns
Descriptive, Biographical, Educational, Industrial, Religious, Illustrated
By Moses N. Amis - 1913

- △ The town of Apex had its beginning with the close of the Civil War. Among its first settlers were J. McC. Ellington, H. C. Olive, Q. I. Hudson, W. F. Utley, W. H. Harward, Brinkley Olive, A. N. Betts and others, who contributed to its life in the beginning and afterwards. It was incorporated by the Legislature of 1871-'72, with the late Hon. H. C. Olive as its first mayor. It derived its name from being the highest point on the survey of the Raleigh & Augusta Air Line Railroad.

Until 1905 it was but a small town, where the standard of virtue, intelligence and patriotism was high, but where little progress in material things had been made. In that year, beginning with the organization of a bank and the establishment of a tobacco market, began a new life for the town and surrounding community. Fire later destroying a number of unsightly frame buildings, the first brick structure was soon erected. Again, in June, 1911, nearly all the remaining old frame buildings in the business section were also consumed by fire. Now the principal street of the town (Salem) is lined with handsome pressed-brick-front stores. Business houses have continued to increase in number, until now nearly everything to complete a small city is here represented. This metropolis of western Wake is one of the busiest, most attractive and substantially built towns of its size in North Carolina. Its streets are well laid out and splendidly shaded in the residential sections, while the business part of the town is marked with buildings of beautiful architectural designs and substantial construction.

Apex has a population of about one thousand, and, being located in the centre of one of the best agricultural sections of the State, has a large rural territory from which to draw life and sustenance. It is in the limited "Old Belt" tobacco lands of North Carolina and Virginia, which produce the finest yellow-wrapper tobacco. The tobacco market at Apex is one of its chief industries. It is equipped with two splendid warehouses, three large prizehouses², markets about two million pounds of tobacco annually, and enjoys the distinction of making the highest average price per pound of any market in the State. It is the centre of a fine cotton-production section, the receipts of this staple being from three to five thousand bales of cotton per year.

Public education in Wake County has always found some of its most potent advocates and influences at Apex. Notable among those who have wielded an influence throughout the county in this respect are the late Hon. H. C. Olive, State Senator and for many years chairman of the Wake County Board of Education; Hon. L. J. Sears, at present, and for many years past, chairman of the same board, and Hon. Percy J. Olive, an ex-representative and a public man who has taken an especial interest in the schools. That these gentlemen are and were but the exponents of the sentiment around them is witnessed by the fact that Apex has one of the finest and best-equipped schools in the county, and that every school in White Oak Township levies a local tax to supplement the general education fund.

Few communities in the State have had more additions to their population within the past five years than has that of which Apex is the centre. Those seeking desirable homes have found here a happy combination of advantages—fine lands, intelligent, virtuous and hospitable neighbors, good markets, good roads, good schools and good churches. No fictitious values have been placed upon the lands; for, with the true idea of progress, the efforts of those who have done most for the community's upbuilding have been directed to keeping the real estate at its true value. Contributing mostly to this and at present forming the most valuable of its citizenship, without disparagement to others, may be mentioned Messrs. W. F. Utley, W. H. Harward, A. B. Hunter, L. S. Olive, Percy J. Olive, Dr. W. Wade Olive, S. W. Stone, J. B. Mason, J. W. Lassiter, W. B. Upchurch, J. H. Sears, A. V. Baucom, A. C. Hughes, C. P. Sellars, W. B. Johnson, A. D. Upchurch, Samuel Watkins, Jr., A. T. Seymour, C. R. Weaver, S. T. Bennett, B. H. Pate, J. R. Cunningham, S. V. Hudson, S. S. Rogers, J. R. Norris, G. C. Norris, R. J. Bolling, Dr. R. W. Stephens, Dr. R. W. Johnson, Dr. C. B. Wilkerson, J. F. Mills, S. A. Branch, W. H. F. Branch, L. J. Sears, M. G. Upchurch, G. E. Upchurch, H. B. Harward, J. R. Harward, R. L. Bagley, J. C. Burns, Q. I. Hudson and others.

J

W

NORRIS

○ Zelulon Record THUR 3 FEB 2000 Zelulon, NC

I, JULIUS C. NORRIS

M& () ALMA V. SULLIVAN

A. J.W. NORRIS ↑

M& () EVELYN MULLEN

J.W. "Woody" Norris

J.W. "Woody" Norris of Charlotte died Monday, Jan. 31, at Presbyterian Hospital. A memorial service will be held Friday, Feb. 4, at Bunn Baptist Church, Bunn. Burial will be in Field Bunn Cemetery.

He was born in Tarboro to the late Julius C. and Alma V. Sullivan Norris. He graduated from Mt. Olive High School and attended George Washington University in Washington, D.C. He served in the U.S. Navy aboard the LCSL 109 during World War II. He was a craftsman of the finer arts in construction of jewelry boxes, furniture and picture framing, and managed Selwyn Galleries.

Surviving: wife, Evelyn Mullen Norris; son, Michael S. Norris and wife, Sherril; grandson, Michael Dane Norris of Bunn.

Memorials may be made to Bunn Baptist Church; or to Mint Hill Fire and Rescue Department, P.O. Box 23065, Charlotte 28227.

Arrangements by McEwen Funeral Home.

JAMES

NORRIS

○ Linkage of Cooperator Kevin Wayne Norris to Rebecca U D/O Joseph U b 1775 (VA) - per email 20 JUN 2008 KWN to RPU

I. Δ Joseph U b 1775 (VA)

A. Δ Rebecca U b 1812 ± 3 YRS (White Co, TN) d < 1850

ma (?) Δ John Francis Norris b 1805 ± 5 YRS (White Co, TN) d < 1850 (White Co, TN)

1. - - Norris (M) b 1825-1830 (White Co, TN)

Δ 2. Silas Norris b 1825-1830 (White Co, TN)

Δ 4. Henry Norris b SEP 1832 (White Co, TN) d JUL 1906 (TN) MA 20 DEC 1855 (White Co, TN)

Δ Martha Meek Norton b APT 1834 (White Co, TN) d > 1910

Δ 5. Francis M. Norris b 11 AUG 1837 (White Co, TN)

Δ d 1915 ± 5 MD APT 1863 (Montgomery Co, TN) Sallie Channell b 30 JAN 1838 (Montgomery, TN) d 1925 ± 5

Δ Δ Δ a. Miranda 1864; b. Florence 1866; c. Ida 1869;

Δ Δ Δ d. S. A (F) 1872; e. L. E (F) 1874; f. R. L (M) 1876;

Δ g. (FANNIE) Maude (F) 1878;

Δ b. Ambrose Norris b 1835-1840 (White Co, TN)

I. Δ Simon Wm Norris

b 4 FEB 1776 (Ashe

or Miller Co, NC

d > 1850 (White Co, TN)

MA APT 1799 (York

Redwood, SC) THENA

THEKESA AVERY

b APT 1781 (NC) d > 1850

→ A. JOHN FRANCIS NORRIS

B. Δ AVERY SIMON

NORRIS b 1806

(NC) d 1883

(White Co, TN)

MA APT 1827 (C)

Δ Mary Green b APT 1807 (NC)

Notes for Ambrose Norris:

1850 United States Federal Census > Tennessee > White > District 5, HH #642: Simon Norris (74, b. NC), Thena (67/F, b. NC), Joseph (25?), Isham (21), Thomas? Wilson (16/F?), A. Norris (11/M). MBM

Δ 7. Lawson C. Norris

Δ 8. William C. Norris

Δ 3. JOHN GREEN NORRIS b APT 1830 (White Co, TN) d 1863 (Civil war)

Δ MA 2 JAN 1850 (De Kalb Co, TN) Sarah Wallen b MAY 1833 (White Co, TN) d 22 JUL 1906. 1892 left TN → Denton Co, TX 1853 - SARAH SHIPMAN (GRAND NIECE) (SHIPMAN)

Δ BOR. SWISHER CEM, DENTON CO, TX. SIFE MA (2nd) JOHN SHIPMAN

Δ c. Robertson Lee Norris b 13 JAN 1851 (White Co, TN) d 31 JAN 1934 (Denton Co, TX). He is the GEEF of Cooperator Kevin Wayne Norris - see separate extract.

Δ b James Norris b APT 1854 (Denton Co, TX)

Δ c. Wm H. Norris b DEC 1857 (Denton Co, TX) MA 24 OCT 1889 (Denton Co, TX)

Δ Lucy Campbell b MO d 1891-1900

Δ i. Johnson b 1892

Notes for William H. Norris:

1900 United States Federal Census > Texas > Denton > Justice Precinct 6 > District 56, HH #43: William Norris (33/wd), Johnson (son/8, b. TX/MO/TX), Sarah Shipman (mother/67/wd), Dora McCarroll (niece/16/S), William McCarroll (nephew/15/S). MBM

Δ d. A. Asena Norris b APT 1859 (Denton Co, TX) MA James LASPE (?) (TN) b 1857

JAMES

NORRIS

○ INPUT FROM LTR 15 FEB 2008 BILLIE RITA ADAMS TO RPH - C 16
I - - ADAMS?

△ A. JAMES ADAMS b 23 JAN 1805 (?) d 6 NOV 1885 (Wake Co, NC)
(Bur - Adams Cem., on HWY 55 near Valley Springs, Wake Co, NC)

△ 1. David Columbus Adams b 16 NOV 1829 - See Separate Extract

△ 2. Mary WINNIFRED Adams b 1 AUG 1831 - See Separate Extract

△ 3. Amy Ann Adams (AKA Amyann) b 29 JUL 1834 - " " "

△ 4. Joseph Richard Marshall Adams b 27 (17) JUN 1838 (?) d 12 JUL 1842

△ 5. James Theophilus Adams b 7 SEP 1839 - See Separate Extract
- his son James Clavin Adams married into the
Moser U/whidney U - Nancy A. U. Linn

△ 6. CIVEL AMANDA ADAMS (AKA CIBEL?) b 10 AUG 1841

△ md (?) NEEDHAM NORRIS

△ □ A. ROSA NORRIS md (?) - - HERRING

△ □ L. ADA NORRIS md (?) - - HAMMOND of Fairbluff, NC

△ C. JAMES NORRIS "JEM"

△ D. VERNON NORRIS

△ □ R. MINNIE HERRING NORRIS MD (?) - - JOHNSON

△ 7. BRYANT AVERY ADAMS b 1 OCT 1843

○ See: The Family of Abraham Carter by Anne Lydia Carter Pg 90 →

I. William Norris (mill 1774?)

Patience

A. John Norris, s. b. 1723 mill 1792 (Johnston Co, NC) m. Stephenson

1. James Norris ↑ ; 2. Amy Norris md (1) - - HOBBS
3. Mary Norris md (1) - - SMITH; 4. Elizabeth Norris → MOORE
5. Sarah Norris md (1) - - MOORE 6. Nathorn Norris
- a. Charlotte Moore

7. NANNIE Norris md (1) - - MARCHILL (?)

8. Nathan Norris d 1792 - John Reiser = guardian his wife

- a. William Norris ; b. Winifred Norris
- c. Sarah Norris ; d. Elizabeth Norris

9. John Norris, Jr b 1750 d 1822 - lived Kelly Springs, NC
md (1) Patience Pearson

a. Mary Norris md 1804 (1) Joseph MIMS

b. Col Samuel Pearson Norris b abt 1788 d 1856

md (1st) - - UTLEY ; md (2nd) Martha Northampton

b 1801 d 1869 dau of Jesse Northampton md 1773 ANNE POPE

i. William H. Norris ; ii. James H. Norris

iii. Jesse A. Norris b abt 1832; Martha Malinda

A. Norris b abt 1834

iv. Elizabeth C. E. Norris b abt 1836

v. Needham M. Norris b abt 1837

vii. CHRISTINA N. Norris b abt 1842

viii. Peyton Alexander Norris, CSA b 4 MAR 1829

d 17 FEB 1893 (lived Kelly Springs, NC) m.

DOLCINA Frances Utley b 22 APR 1845

d 10 APR 1921, dau Gorton Utley & Elizabeth

(E) Annie Eliza Norris b 8 JAN 1869

d 28 JAN 1929 md (1) Joseph Randall

Carter
(F) Samuel P. Norris (Denton) (Raleigh, NC)
md (1) Edith Inez

(A) LANDRUM NORRIS (F) → MANNING

(B) Edith Norris → PHELPS

I. John Simmons, Sr
To Newbern, NC
1709 md Mary
(May) Bassett

A. John Simmons, Jr

i. Mary Simmons
md Capt
Samuel
Pearson

a. PATIENCE
PEARSON

JAMES

NORRIS

○ Descendants of William Utley and Elizabeth Turner
of Wake Co, NC (50, Pg 6, 7)

I. William Utley, Sr

A. Isham Utley, Sr

6. ISHAM² UTLEY (WILLIAM¹)³¹. Born, circa 1750, in Johnson County, North Carolina. Died, 10 Oct 1835, in Wake County, North Carolina. Reference: TEXT. Not much is known about Isham at this time, however, records show that he was a slave owner and possibly lived just west of what was known as the Stage road. Isham is known to have owned 320 acres of land south of the McCullers holdings.
Isham Utley, Land Grant, Wake County, Middle Creek, 1780. The bondsman for Isham's marriage to Mary was John Myatt.

He married³² MARY MYATT³³, 14 Feb 1772, in Wake County, North Carolina. Born, circa 1754, in Wake County, North Carolina. Children:

- + 44 i. JONATHON³ UTLEY.
- 45 ii. ELIZABETH UTLEY³⁴. Born, circa 1776, in Wake County, North Carolina. Died, 12 Apr 1844, in Wake County, North Carolina. She married¹⁵ ASA PEARSON <PIERSON>¹⁵, 17 Apr 1798, in Wake County, North Carolina. Reference: TEXT. The bondsman for the marriage of Elizabeth and Asa was Elic Sanders. Elizabeth died at the home of Stephen Pearson.
- 46 iii. ALBERT UTLEY³⁵. Born, circa 1781, in Wake County, North Carolina. Died, Nov 1825. He married¹⁵, first, BETSEY DILLIARD¹⁵, daughter of JOSEPH DILLIARD and <...?..>, 25 Mar 1814, in Wake County, North Carolina, <22 FEB 1814>. He married¹⁵, second, CELIA³⁶. Reference: TEXT. Betsey lived less than a year after her marriage to Albert. He later married Celia. According to records found by Margaret L. Utley of South Carolina, Albert left his wife Celia and one child upon his death in 1825. The records show that Celia was granted a living expense for herself and child out of the estate. Albert died intestate. Jonathon Utley, his brother, is listed as the bondsman for Albert's marriage to Betsey Dilliard.
- + 47 iv. JOHN UTLEY.
- + 48 v. ALVIN UTLEY.
- + 49 vi. WILLIAM UTLEY.
- 50 vii. EDITH UTLEY³⁴. Born, circa 1792, in Wake County, North Carolina, <Approx>. She married¹⁵ LEMUEL JONES¹⁵, 8 Jan 1808, in Wake County, North Carolina, <1800>. Reference: TEXT. Bondsman for the marriage was Alsey Hunter
- 51 viii. MARY UTLEY³⁷. Born, circa 1794, in Wake County, North Carolina. Died, 25 Apr 1844, in Wake County, North Carolina. She married³⁸ STEPHEN PEARSON³⁸, 4 Jan 1813, in Wake County, North Carolina. Reference: TEXT. The bondsman for Mary's marriage to Stephen was James Norris.[↑]
- 52 ix. ISHAM UTLEY³⁴. Born, circa 1796, in Wake County, North Carolina. Died, 1809, in Wake County, North Carolina.

JAMES C

NORRIS

① Western Wake Herald WED 3 JUN 1992 Apex, NC



Engagement announced

Mr. and Mrs. James C. Norris of Apex, announce the engagement of their daughter Patricia Jayne Norris to Gabriel J. Safron, III of Raleigh, son of Mr. Gaber J. Safron, Jr. and Ms. Kristi Derry of Ohio. The wedding is planned for July 11, 1992 at Highland Baptist Church in Raleigh.

Western Wake Herald WED 14 DEC 1990 Apex, NC

Norris, Speight exchange vows

Maria Ann Norris of Apex and Douglas Alan Speight of Fuquay-Varina were united in marriage on May 26 at Fuquay-Varina Baptist Church. Reverend Horace A. Hamm officiated the ceremony.

The bride is the daughter of James C. and Joyce W. Norris of Apex. She is the granddaughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lee T. Whittington of Benson. The groom is the son of Nan K. Wheeler of Fuquay-Varina and Robert C. Speight of Natural Bridge, Va. He is the grandson of Mr. and Mrs. Beaman Kelley of Lillington and Mrs. Marijo N. Speight of Taylorsville, Ga.

Given in marriage by her father, James C. Norris, the bride wore a formal gown of white satin with embroidered Schiffli lace with pearls and iridescents on the bodice with a Sabrina neckline. The sleeves were long and tapered with detailed lace motifs. The back bodice was styled with a keyhole back edged in Schiffli lace highlighted by chandelier beading. Cut out cameos of beaded lace scattered the front of the full ball skirt which flowed into a cathedral train. The bride wore a veil of sheer illusion which flowed from a beaded bandeau highlighted by celestial beading enhanced by a back pouf.

Patricia Jayne Norris of Apex served as her sister's maid of honor. Bridesmaids were Mary Currin of Franklinton, Angela Thomas of Angier, and Donna McConnell of Raleigh.

The bridesmaids wore full length royal blue satin gowns with shirred pouf sleeves, sweetheart neckline, and a scoop back centered by a butterfly bow.

Beaman Kelley of Lillington served as his grandson's best man. Ushers were Todd Speight of Raleigh, brother of the groom, Mark Fernandez of Sterling, Va., and Tim Anderson of Willow

Springs.

Adam Fisher McCombs served as ring bearer. Lindsay Robin Byrd served as flower girl.

The mother of the bride wore a muted pink shantung suit with a semi-fitted long-sleeve jacket and a straight skirt. The jacket was held together at the waist with a rhinestone centered bow made of pink sateen. Sateen trimmed the entire jacket with a cut-away appearance of the tapering hemline at the back of the jacket.

The mother of the groom wore a sea, foam green street length dress with papelem at the waist. The bodice was pleated with a lace collar.

Music was provided by organist Mrs. Patricia Haire, pianist Mr. Phillip McLaurin, and vocalist Mrs. Dina Brantley.

The rehearsal party/reception was held in the fellowship hall of Fuquay-Varina Baptist Church, and was given by the bride's parents.

A two-tiered waterfall wedding cake was served by Mrs. Ken Thomas and punch was served by Mrs. Jesse McConnell.

The wedding was directed by Clara Cobb.

The bride is a graduate of Fuquay-Varina High School and is employed by the Wake County Public School System. The groom is a graduate of Fuquay-Varina High School and is employed by Jimmy Coats Body Shop in Fuquay-Varina.

The couple will make their home in Lillington.

...

A miscellaneous floating shower was given by Angela Thomas at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Ken Thomas of Angier.

A lingerie shower was given by Donna McConnell at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Jesse McConnell.

A bridesmaids luncheon was given by Mrs. Julia McCombs of Apex at her home.

A dinner for the wedding party was hosted by the groom's mother, Mrs. Nan Speight Wheeler and her husband, Robert Wheeler at the Golden Corral in Fuquay-Varina.

A dinner for the bride and groom and their immediate families was hosted by Mr. and Mrs. Robin Clayton in their home in Benson. Mrs. Clayton is an aunt of the bride.



Mrs. Marie Norris Speight

JAMES EARL NORRIS

○ The Apex Herald WED 20 MAR 1996 Apex, NC

NAOMI NORRIS

JAMES EARL NORRIS ↑

JAMES SIDNEY

NAOMI M. SIDNEY

Naomi McDougal Sidney, 80, of Apex died Saturday, March 16, 1996 at Wake Medical Center, Raleigh. Funeral services will be held at 2 p.m. Wednesday, March 20, at New Providence Church. Burial will be at St. Peter's Cemetery.

Surviving: five daughters, Mary Dockery, Dorothy Womble, Barbara Sidney, Mollie Stone and Betty Sidney, all of Apex; six sons, James Sidney, Alphonzo Sidney, Jimmy Sidney and Harold Sidney, all of Apex, Walter Sidney of Brooklyn, N.Y., Paul Sidney of Petersburg, Va.; two sisters, Eloise Thomas and Christine Ernestine Heggie, both of Fuquay-Varina; two brothers, James Earl Norris of Apex, Kent Norris of Holly Springs; 45 grandchildren; 81 great-grandchildren; 16 great-great-grandchildren. She was preceded in death by a son, Huey Sidney.

○ See: The Family of Abraham Carter by Anne Lydia Carter Pg 90 →

I. William Norris (mill 1774?)

Patience

A. John Norris, s. b. 1723 mill 1792 (Johnston Co, NC) m. Stephenson

1. James Norris ; 2. Amy Norris md (1) - - HOBBS
3. Mary Norris md (1) - - SMITH ; 4. Elizabeth Norris → MOORE
5. Sarah Norris md (1) - - MOORE 6. Nathorn Norris
- a. Charlotte Moore

7. NANNIE Norris md (1) - - MARCHILL (?)

8. Nathan Norris d 1792 - John Reiser = guardian for wife

- a. William Norris ; b. Minerva Norris
- c. Sarah Norris ; d. Elizabeth Norris

9. John Norris, Jr b. 1750 d 1822 - lived Kelly Springs, NC
md (1) Patience Pearson

a. Mary Norris md 1804 (1) Joseph MIMS

b. Col Samuel Pearson Norris b. abt 1788 d 1836

md (1st) - - UTLEY ; md (2nd) Martha Northampton
b. 1801 d 1869 dau of Jesse Northampton md 1773 ANNE POPE

i. William H. Norris ; ii. James H. Norris ↑

iii. Jesse A. Norris b. abt 1832 ; Martha Malinda

A. Norris b. abt 1834

iv. Elizabeth C. E. Norris b. abt 1836

v. Needham M. Norris b. abt 1837

vii. CHRISTINA N. Norris b. abt 1842

viii. Peyton Alexander Norris, CSA b. 4 MAR 1829
d 17 FEB 1893 (lived Kelly Springs, NC) m.

DOLCINA Frances Utley b. 22 APR 1845

d 10 APR 1921, dau Gorton Utley & Elizabeth

(E) Annie Eliza Norris b. 8 JAN 1869

d 28 JAN 1929 md (1) Joseph Randall

(F) Samuel P. Norris (Dentist) (Raleigh, NC)
md (1) Edith Inez

(A) LANDRUM NORRIS (F) → MANNING

(B) Edith Norris → PHELPS

I. John Simmons, Sr
To Newbern, NC
1709 md Mary
(May) Bassett

A. John Simmons, Jr

1. Mary Simmons
md Capt
Samuel
Pearson

a. PATIENCE
PEARSON

JAMES H

NORRIS

From: Wake Treasurer Vol 12 No 1 winter/spring 1997 Pg 20
Bastardy Bonds & Records - Wake Co, NC

1855

8. MARY A. BURT / WILLIAM B. JONES

State vs William B. JONES. [WARRANT] To any Lawful officer: Whereas, upon the examination of Mary A. BURT this day taken on oath before me, it appears that She was delivered of a male child on the 26th of April last, which Child is a bastard, and may become chargeable to said county; and said Mary A. BURT hath confessed that William B. JONES . . . did beget said Child and hath charged him with same: This is to command you to apprehend said W. B. JONES and bring him before me or any other Justices . . . to answer said charge. Given under my hand and Seal, this 26th of May 1855 [signed] B. N. NOWELL [Constable's note] Executed by D. H. GARDNER, Cons.

[on same side: court note] The Defendant William B. JONES Apeard by Arest of the officer and give Bond for his Apearance at the Next term of Wake County Court to be Held on the third monday of August Next All of which is Respectfully Submitted this June 15th 1855.

William B. JONES BASTARDY BOND August Term 1855. [printed form] Bondsmen: W^m B. JONES James NORRIS ↑ Sims UPCHURCH \$200.00 23rd August AD 1855. Condition: William B. JONES Charged with having illegitimate Child begotten on body of Mary BURT . . . said William B. JONES his heirs Executors, etc shall provide support and maintenance . . . to the indemnification of the Parish of Wake . . . [signed] W^m B. JONES J. H. NORRIS ↑ S. UPCHURCH Executed in open Court: Thomas J. UTLEY. [Court notes] Mary BURT buy Jesse BURT August Term 1856. Rec'd of W.B. JONES Ten Dollars. August term 1857 Rec'd: W^m B. JONES Ten Dollars. Rec'd this above Twenty dollars of T. J. UTLEY Clk [signed] Jesse BURT

CROSS REFERENCE: MARY A. BURT WILLIAM B. JONES
B. N. NOWELL D. H. GARDNER
JAMES H. NORRIS ↑ SIMS UPCHURCH
THOMAS J. UTLEY JESSE BURT

JAMES LLOYD NORRIS

①

① This leaflet & clint below in ltr 4 FEB 1992 from
Ray Lee Lannom to RPY

FROM The
News & Observer
MON 3 FEB 1992
Raleigh, NC



JAMES L. NORRIS

RALEIGH — James Lloyd Norris, 81, of 305 Springmoor Drive, died Sunday.

Survivors include his wife, Jessie Ruth Norris of the home; brother, Thomas Floyd Norris of Dunn and a sister, Eunice Moore of Dunn.

A funeral service will be held 2 p.m. Tuesday, First Baptist Church. Burial will follow in Montlawn Memorial Park.

The family will receive friends from 1-2 p.m. Tuesday at the church.

Memorial contributions may be made to the American Cancer Society or Gideon's Raleigh North Camp, 2414 Wycliff Road, Raleigh, N.C. 27607.

Brown-Wynne Funeral Home, St. Mary's Street is in charge of arrangements.

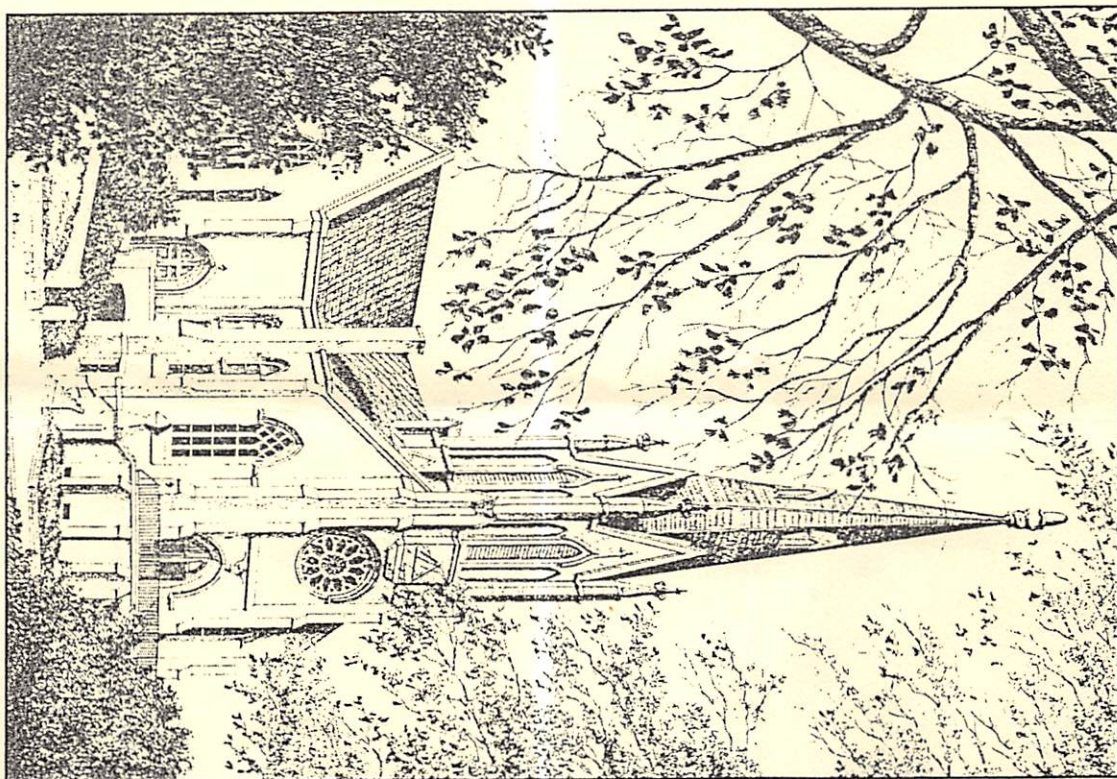
From The News
& Observer TUE

4 FEB 1992 (provided
later by Jennie
Ruth Lannom)

JAMES L. NORRIS

RALEIGH — Funeral for James Lloyd Norris, 81, of 305 Springmoor Drive, a retired bridge engineer with N.C. Highway Department, will be held at 2 p.m. Tuesday at First Baptist Church. Burial, Montlawn Memorial Park.

The family will receive friends at the church from 1 until 2 p.m.



First Baptist Church

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Dr. R. Wayne Stacy
Pastor

JAMES LLOYD NORRIS

(2)

① see ltr 11 JAN 1988 Jessie Ruth Barcom & RPH

I. James Barcom md 1780 Sarah Rogers

A. John Barcom

1. Green Henderson Barcom

a. W^m Frederick Barcom

i. Jessie Ruth Barcom b.
29 AUG 1914 md 15 AUG 1936

James Lloyd Norris ↑
d 27 JUL 1910 (Dunn, NC)

"Jimmie (JLW[↑]) was Bridge Engineer for the N.C. Highway Dept for 40 yrs prior to his retirement in 1973. I met him there and we were married in 1936. Jimmie had a severe heart attack about 3 years ago."

② see ltr 11 APR 1990 Jessie Ruth Barcom & RPH

I. John Norris, sr. b. ca 1719 d 1792

A. John Norris Jr. 1750-1822 (In Wake Co, NC
Heritage Book)

B. Nathan Norris d ca 1790

1. William "Bill" Norris 1784-1888

a. William A. Norris 1839-1912

i. Archie Telfair Norris 1882-1969

(F) James Lloyd Norris ↑ "Jimmie"

On Feb 16 FEB 1992
 Jessie Ruth Norrison
 to RDU

James Lloyd Norris
 July 27, 1910 - February 2, 1992

The Prelude -- Minister and Family Enters

The Call to Worship — Unison Reading #528 (Psalm 24)

A Psalm sung by Israel's Choir as the ark of the LORD entered the gate into the temple, signifying the arrival of the Presence of God among His people as they entered to worship Him. The Psalm reminds all worshipers that only they who have clean hands and a pure heart may enter into the Presence of God! The fact that this was one of Jimmy's favorite biblical passages speaks volumes about the quality of the man whom we've come here today to remember!

The Lord's Prayer — Unison

The Word of God

It is never easy to give up a friend, a beloved member of our family or a fellow journeyman in the faith. Even when the life was long and well-lived, it remains difficult. But our task is made somewhat easier by the fact that as we do this, we are supported by faith that is at once larger than life and stronger than death.

Within that confidence we gather here to be comforted, reassured, and fortified. And for that, we turn to the same clear, strong Word of the Scriptures that was the daily companion of Jimmy Norris, a Word whose promises today we claim and whose consolation we embrace.

For the Scriptures point us not so much to answers, as to a Presence that will never abandon us or leave us orphaned; not so much to reasons, as to a Hope that will not disappoint; not so much to understanding, as to a Peace that passes understanding, and to a Love that no matter what will never let us go.

May I share with you this afternoon some of that sense of Presence and Hope and Peace and Love?

—Reading of Scriptures—

The Hymn, No. 214 "All the Way My Savior Leads Me"

The Eulogy

We gather here today to claim memories which are forever sacred as they are a gift from God. James Lloyd Norris was born on July 27, 1910. A native North Carolinian, Jimmy grew up on a farm near Dunn on which his father farmed. Jimmy left the farm when, as a young man, he went away to college at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill where he studied civil engineering, specializing in hydrographic engineering and bridge building. Following graduation, he went to work for the North Carolina Highway Department where he continued to work throughout his professional career until his retirement in the early '70's as Assist. Chief Engineer in charge of all bridge construction.

During World War 2, Jimmy served with the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers both here in the states as well as in the European theatre, serving in Italy when the war ended. While here in the states, he helped to solve the drainage problems associated with the expansion at Camp Lejeune. The proposed expansion of Lejeune was being hampered by severe drainage problems. The solutions proposed by the Army's own engineers were prohibitively expensive and excessively complex. Jimmy, being basically a civilian engineer accustomed to working under strict budgetary limitations, drew up a sketch of what he believed would be a simple and inexpensive solution to the problem and presented it to the general in charge of the construction. He was so elated that so simple and inexpensive a solution to the problem was possible that he adopted Jimmy's plan which became the basis for the expansion at the military base! Jimmy was older than most of the troops with whom he served and he became something of a role model and even a "father-figure" for many of them who referred to him as "Pappy."

Jimmy met Jessie Ruth, who at the time was also employed at the Highway Department,

and in August of 1936 they married. They celebrated 55 years of marriage together this past August. Though they had no children of their own, they gathered about them, through their generosity and love, a large "adopted" family. I have been amazed, since coming here to be your Pastor a year ago, to learn from so many of you about the "fathering" and "mothering" you've received from Jimmy and Jessie Ruth Norris. Two of those, Jerry and Judy Harris, have been like children to Jimmy and Jessie Ruth, Judy, though now living in Plymouth, has stayed right by Jessie Ruth's side during these difficult days. When she found out that Jimmy's time was short, she just packed her bags and came prepared to stay as long as she was needed.

There are more of those kinds of stories, lives touched by the gentle and caring concern of Jimmy Norris, than I could possibly share with you today. But let me share just one more that is, I think, typical. Bill Fleming, who as a young man was living in Asheville for a year, tells that on four or five separate occasions Jimmy, who was with the Highway Department, would look Bill up, when he was in Asheville, and would take him out to lunch or dinner, just because Bill was a member of First Baptist Church and was away from home! He would pick Bill up, and like a son, drive him around the area talking with him, showing him what he was working on there in Asheville. Jimmy, always interested in bridges and their construction, was fascinated with a certain mountain bridge there in Asheville with interesting support construction, and he would take Bill out with him on those days to look at the construction of that bridge. But of course, what he was *really* doing, was spending some time with a young man from his church who was a long way from home. It's no wonder that Bill says of Jimmy: "To me, he was First Baptist Church!"

And he was! He served on the diaconate throughout his life, serving as chairman in the '60's. He worked on the fund-raising campaign for the Lewis Building and was a member of the building committee — is that why we have all those beautiful open "bridge-type" walkways and hallways in the Lewis Building? And he kept the serve in "servant," doing anything he was asked to do! My most vivid memory of Jimmy is of him pushing disabled people around the grounds of Springmoor in wheelchairs in order to get them some fresh air. Invariably, *every-time* I went to Springmoor there would be Jimmy, smiling away, pushing someone in a wheelchair: "Hi, Pastor! Who you here to see?" He always regarded serving and working for others to be a privilege, not a chore! He always said Grace before each meal and ended every Grace with the words: "We're thankful for the privilege of work and the joy of service." On hearing that phrase, someone asked him once: "Jimmy, how is work a *privilege*?" And he said: "Of course work is a privilege, and when the time comes when you can *no longer* work, you'll realize that it has *always* been a privilege!"

It was that same willingness to serve others that led him to become a member of the Optomist Club of Raleigh. A past president of the Club, he used his civil engineering expertise to lay out the course for the Tar Heel Regatta, one of the major projects of the Optomists, the proceeds going to area boys and girls homes.

He loved cooking and, among many other things, will be remembered by our men for all those Men's Breakfasts that he and Vince Stuart whipped up early in the mornings.

And his other great joy was fishing. He loved to fish! He and Jack Moore were notorious for their fishing trips to Swansboro! They even *caught* some of those fish in their pictures of those trips!

But more than anything else, we'll remember Jimmy as a man of deep faith and authentic piety! An early riser, Jimmy would always pray and read his Bible, wherever he went — even on those fishing trips! How many fishermen do you know who take their *Bibles* on fishing trips with them? Jimmy did! His love for the Scriptures led him to join the Gideons late in life, and on many Saturday mornings Jimmy could be found out distributing Bibles in motels and other public facilities.

And he was a man of prayer. Jessie Ruth says that on many occasions she'd walk into his room at Springmoor and only see his head on the other side of the bed — on his knees, praying. Jimmy's faith was never showy or exhibitionist, but it was profoundly authentic. He spoke of God and of prayer and his church as comfortably as most people speak of the weather. Faith for him was not just a "hobby" or a casual interest; it was life and breath.

I was not surprised to learn that Psalm 24 was the most read and underscored and alluded to passage in Jimmy's personal Bible. In many ways, it was the credo of his life:

"The earth is the LORD'S and the fulness thereof,
the world and those who dwell therein;
for he has founded it upon the seas,
and established it upon the rivers.

Who shall ascend the hill of the LORD?
And who shall stand in his holy place?
He who has clean hands and a pure heart,
who does not lift up his soul to what is false,
and does not swear deceitfully.
He will receive blessing from the LORD,
and vindication from the God of his salvation.

Lift up your heads, O gates!
and be lifted up, O ancient doors!
that the King of glory may come in.
Who is the King of glory?
The LORD, strong and mighty,
the LORD, mighty in battle!
Lift up your heads, O gates!
and be lifted up, O ancient doors!
that the King of glory may come in.
Who is the King of glory?
The LORD of hosts,
he is the King of glory!

James Lloyd Norris was reborn to the King of Glory on February 2, 1992.

"Lift up your heads, O gates!
and be lifted up, O ancient doors!
That a man with clean hands and a pure heart
may come in!"
Selah!

The Benedictory Prayer

Eternal Father, from Whom we come, to Whom we belong, and in Whose service is our peace, even in the presence of death, our first word to You is one of gratitude. For Your un-numbered mercies, for the memory of loved ones in whom we have experienced first-hand the light and joy of Your presence, we thank you. For victories of character over difficulty, of faith and hope over despair, and for the life of our dear friend and loved one who has done justly, loved mercy, and walked humbly with his God, we are grateful to You.

Let your mercy rest upon us, a company of family and friends, who today remember with grateful affection your dear servant, Jimmy Norris. Give to those who most intimately mourn his departure wide margins of comfort around their spiritual need and deep wells from which to draw their consolation. Comfort them, Father, not only with Your nearness, but also with Your greatness, so that they might be borne up by Him Who from Everlasting to Everlasting art God.

In the Strong Name of Jesus, we pray. Amen.

The Hymn, No. 165 "Amazing Grace"
(Minister and Family Exit on Third Stanza)

The Postlude

JAMES MONROE NORRIS

① See Upchurch-Norris Bible Records

A. ~~James~~ James Monroe Norris, son of Wm. +
May Norris, mar b 17 JUL 1856.

B. James M. Norris & Michata, Kansas 25 OCT 1906
[Note - assume A + B are same - RPN]

① Monument observed in Holly Springs, NC - is monument to grandsons, sons of Confederate Veteran who served in World War (I?).

"J. Roy Norris grandson of Bennett Upchurch, Regular Army"

② See ltr 11 APR 1979 West to RPU

Attached is a letter 15 MAR 1979 Bennie Mathews to West

"Lucy J. Upchurch (2nd Child Benton Upchurch) who married a Mr Freeman Norris had two children Raymond and Lizzie Norris."

[Note: Maybe the "ROY" in ① should be "RAY" - ? ROW]

③ See notes of RPU call to Henry A. Collins 4 JUL 1990
J. Roy Norris died young, never married.

②

JAMES ROY NORRIS

○ On 12 DEC 2001 RPN in a visit to Ann (Pae) Greiving
Rec'd an 8 1/2" X 11" copy of a section from the 1911
Industrial Edition of the Apex Journal. The original
Rec'd is in her profile. The sheet turned out to have
5 components the top of some possibly not copied
by Ann when she made the copy. The COMPONENTS:

#1 THE APEX MERCANTILE CO, INC - Incorporated 5 SEP 1910

GEORGE E. U, MGR

R. B. MORRELL, MGR

W. B. U, PRESIDENT

A. M. COUNCIL, VP

M. G. U, SEC/TRES

A. D. U, BOARD MEMBER

J. W. JONES, STOCK HOLDER

WILL U, STOCK HOLDER

A RECORD

The Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company

Organized in 1907. Home Office: RALEIGH, N. C.
STRONGEST IN THE SOUTH.

#2 - - OLIVE - LAWYER / LEGISLATOR

#3 EDWARD WILLIAM POUL

#4 J. B. MASON - APEX
BENEFACTOR

#5 J. R. NORRIS - INSURANCE
AGENT

MENTIONS: ALBERT J. BAILY,
DEC'D & WIFE SUSAN A. —.

The records in 1910 show that the excess of the Jefferson Standard's income over disbursements was \$131,002.85; \$8,705,139.00 paid for insurance in force; policyholders' reserve, \$398,326.00; surplus to policy-holders, \$477,672.30. These few items show what the company is and is doing. See

J. R. NORRIS, Agent, Apex, N. C.

MR. J. R. NORRIS, Agent

Standard Life Insurance Company, Apex, N. C.

DEAR SIR:—I wish to thank you for check No. 8383 for \$1,000, paying the death claim under policy No. 2,595, issued on the life of my husband, Albert J. Bailey, December 5, 1906.

In my bereavement at this sore visitation of Providence, I can but feel thankful that my late husband took these means of providing benefit, during his lifetime, to care for and protect his dear ones after death.

Again thanking you for your promptness, I am,

Yours very truly, MRS. SUSAN A. BAILY, Route 1, Apex, N. C.

COTTON MARKET

Why patronize foreign markets, when best advantages are secured at home? Bring your cotton to Apex for highest market prices and good weights.

J. R. NORRIS

Agent for Alexander Sprunt & Sons.

③ JAME ROY NORRIS

XID-2851

○ The Cleggs of old Chatham By W. Harold Broughton
Pg 72

I Moses U. Head of class

A. Whitney U

1. Bennett A. U

a. L. W. J. U b. 30 OCT 1860 - see details below:

NOTE: The weight
of evidence now
indicates that
the proper order
of names is

JAMES ROY NORRIS

- APR 19 JUN 2004

C2311 - Lucy Jane Upchurch, b.10/30/1860, d.1/25/1934
-m-1/17/1889 Alphas Furman Norris, b.3/18/1854, d.11/6/1900
C23111 - Raymond Coy Norris, b.8/12/1890, unm., res. Holly Springs, N. C.
C23112 - Roy James Norris, b.4/17/1892, d.12/3/1919
C23113 - Martha Elizabeth Norris, b.6/7/1894, d.5/27/1966
-m-5/30/1920 Charles Nicholson White, d.4/5/1930
C231131 - Katie Lou White, b.12/5/1921
-m-10/27/1944 John Davidson Newton, b.7/4/1919
C2311311 - John D. Newton, Jr., b.2/5/1949, -m- Joy Delaney
C23113111 - Paul Ian Newton, b.2/13/1968
C2311312 - Charles Ronald Newton, b.6/21/1954
C2311313 - Lisa Ann Newton, b. July, 1961
C231132 - Ruby Lee White, b.9/12/1923
-m-3/14/1948 Howard Edward Johnson, b.10/16/1922
C2311321 - Lee White Johnson, b.12/15/1951
C2311322 - David Sexton Johnson, b.11/8/1953
C231133 - Elizabeth Norris White, b.5/14/1925
-m-6/26/1948 Ashley Horne, Jr., b.5/4/1926
C2311331 - Kay Elizabeth Horne, b.3/31/1957
C23114 - Mabel Sarah Norris, b.10/3/1896
-m-1/11/1915 Robert Allen Collins, b.10/7/1886, d.3/9/1965
C231141 - Henry Alphas Collins, b.5/15/1916, res. Holly Springs, N. C.
-m- Lida Wilkerson, b. Dec., 19__
C2311411 - Henry Alphas Collins, Jr., b.2/22/19__, d. Nov., 1965
C2311412 - Sue Collins, -m- Wayne Prince
C231142 - Thomas Allen Collins, b.9/4/1918, d.1935
C231143 - Dr. Thomas Roy Collins, DDS, b.6/21/1923, unm.
res. 2215 Maplewood Av., Winston-Salem, N. C.
C231144 - Peyton Collins, b. Sept., 1925, d. age 14 months
C23115 - Vannie Mae Norris, b.9/13/1898, no children, res. Smithfield, N. C.
-m-10/27/1935 Garvin Lester Massey, b.12/22/1895, d.2/6/1952

(4)

JAMES ROY NORRIS

XJN-2851

○ Input from Profile of Barbara Koblich - Entry 3 AUG 2009
I. Mores U - Head of Clan
A. Whitney U

1. Bennett A. U CSA b 10 MAY 1834

a. Lucy Jane U b 30 OCT 1860

- △ 3. LUCY J.² UPCHURCH (BENNETT¹) was born 30 Oct 1860 in Chatham County, North Carolina, and died 25 Jan 1934 in Holly Springs, Wake County, North Carolina; buried Holly Springs Cemetery, Holly Springs, Wake County, North Carolina. She married ALPHUS FERMAN NORRIS 17 Jan 1889. He was born 18 Mar 1854 in Wake County, North Carolina, and died 11 Nov 1905 in Wake County, North Carolina; buried D.C. Adams Cemetery on Wade-Nash Road, Fuquay-Varina, Wake County, North Carolina.

Children of LUCY UPCHURCH and ALPHUS NORRIS are:

- △ i. RAYMOND COY³ NORRIS, b. 12 Aug 1890, Wake County, North Carolina; d. 09 May 1975, Holly Springs, Wake County, North Carolina; buried Holly Springs Cemetery, Holly Springs, Wake County, North Carolina.
- △ ii. JAMES ROY NORRIS, b. 17 Apr 1892, Wake County, North Carolina; d. 03 Dec 1919, Holly Springs, Wake County, North Carolina; buried Holly Springs Cemetery, Holly Springs, Wake County, North Carolina.
- △ iii. MARTHA ELIZABETH NORRIS, b. 07 Jun 1894, Wake County, North Carolina; d. 27 May 1966, Holly Springs, Wake County, North Carolina; buried Holly Springs Cemetery, Holly Springs, Wake County, North Carolina; m. CHARLES N. WHITE.
5. { iv. SARAH MABEL NORRIS, b. 03 Oct 1896, Wake County, North Carolina; d. 07 Mar 1978, Holly Springs, Wake County, North Carolina; buried Holly Springs Cemetery, Holly Springs, Wake County, North Carolina.
6. { v. VANNIE NORRIS, b. 13 Sep 1898, Wake County, North Carolina; d. 25 Jun 1989, Holly Springs, Wake County, North Carolina; buried Holly Springs Cemetery, Holly Springs, Wake County, North Carolina.

- △ 6. VANNIE³ NORRIS (LUCY J.² UPCHURCH, BENNETT¹) was born 13 Sep 1898 in Wake County, North Carolina, and died 25 Jun 1989 in Holly Springs, Wake County, North Carolina; buried Holly Springs Cemetery, Holly Springs, Wake County, North Carolina. She married CALVIN MASSEY. He was born 22 Dec 1895 in Wake County, North Carolina, and died 06 Feb 1952 in Holly Springs, Wake County, North Carolina; buried Holly Springs Cemetery, Holly Springs, Wake County, North Carolina.

Child of VANNIE NORRIS and CALVIN MASSEY is:

- i. INFANT⁴ MASSEY, b. 20 Nov 1939, Holly Springs, Wake County, North Carolina; d. 20 Nov 1939, Holly Springs, Wake County, North Carolina; buried Holly Springs Cemetery, Holly Springs, Wake County, North Carolina.

JAMES WALTER NORRIS

○ The Apex Herald WED 24 JAN 1996 Apex, NC

JAMES NORRIS

James Walter Norris, 84, of Apex, died January 16, 1996. A graveside service was held on Thursday at Greenlawn Memorial Gardens, Fuquay-Varina.

Surviving: two daughters, Margie Andrews of Cary, Mollie Bain of Fuquay Varina; son, James and Peggy Norris of Willow

Springs; two sisters, Aliene Norris of Erwin, Pauline Butler of Clinton; seven grandchildren; two great-grandchildren.

The family received friends at Sugg Funeral Home.

①

JANE

NORRIS

○ See: The Family of Abraham Carter by Anne Lydia Carter Pg 100 →

I. William Utley, s. b. abt 1715 d 7 MAY 1794 (Wake Co, NC) [witnesses
to will = Augustus B. Turner & Jasper MELCHIOR TURNER]
md (C) Elizabeth Turner

A. Lucy Utley b. abt 1747 md (C) Hardy Sanders; B. William Utley, Jr ^{h3} JAN 1750

C. Jacob Utley b. abt 1752; D. Isham Utley b. abt 1753

E. Hezekiah Utley b. abt 1754; F. Cynthia Utley b. abt 1756 md ^{Matthew} Myatt

G. David Utley b. abt 1760; H. Littleton Utley b. abt 1775

I. John Utley b. abt 1749 d 16 MAY 1801 (1807) md (C) 1787
Mary Cook b. 1758 d bef 1855, dau of Arthur Cook & MARTHA

1. John Utley (Littlejohn?) b. 1780. md (C) Charity Rensch

2. Burwell Utley b. 1782 md Jane Norris ↑

3. Brittain Utley 4. Patsy U

5. William Utley b. 1790 md Fanny Williams

6. Rebecca Utley b. 1783 md (C) George Stewart

7. Elizabeth Utley; 8. Mary Utley; 9. Caroline ^{JOHN} Utley b. 1781(?) md 6 OCT 1792 Peyton Norris wit ^{JOHN} OTLEY

10 Young Utley b. 1783 d 1842 (mills pond, Wake Co, NC)
md 3 FEB 1812 (C) Charlotte Norris b. 1786 d 1869, dau
of John Norris, Jr & Patience Pearson

↙ a. Quanten Utley b. 1817 d 1878 md 12 OCT 1840 Eliza J. Sperry
(Ancestor of Mrs Fred Fletcher, Sr); b. Columbus Utley

c. Cassandra Marie Jane Utley md (C) Beverly K. S. Jones

d. Gaston Utley, CSA b. 1815 d 1863 md Elizabeth Jane Hunter ^{b. 1820} (KY)

(I) Manetta Charlotte Utley b. 11 MAY 1843 (MS) - lived Holly Springs, NC

(II) Dulcine Frances Utley b. 22 APR 1845 md Peyton Alexander Norris

(III) Luinda J. Utley b. 1847 (MS) md -- Norris; IV. Catherine Utley b. 1849 (MS)

(V) Young I. Utley b. 1854 (NC) d JUN 1909 md Fanny Ford

(VI) John G. Utley b. 1856 (NC) md Mary Jane Alford

(VII) Willard Bacon Utley b. 1859 (NC) - was in flood Calveston, TX

(VIII) Hulda M. Jane Utley b. 1 FEB 1863 (NC) md -- RAMBEAUT

(A) MAUDE RAMBEAUT md (C) -- Sprinkle

(2) JANE

NORRIS

○ Descendants of William Utley & Elizabeth Turner of
Wake Co, NC (50-Pg 9-11)

I. William Utley, Sr

A. John Utley

1. Burwell Utley

16. BURWELL³ UTLEY (JOHN², WILLIAM¹)⁴⁷. Born, circa 1762, in Johnson County, North Carolina. Died, 26 Jan 1852, in Raleigh area, Wake, North Carolina. Occupation: FARMER. Reference: TEXT. Burwell was a soldier in the American Revolution. He was about ninety years old at the time of his death. The date of his marriage to Salley Lashley is also listed as 1788. Burwell lived and died 19 miles southwest of Raleigh. His will lists as his heirs, his wife and all of his children. The bondsmen for Burwell's marriage to Sarah Lashley were Samuel Rowland and Silas Green. The bondsman for his marriage to Jane Haile was Needham Norris. See "Sketches"

He married³², first, SARAH LASHLEY <SALLIE>⁴⁸, daughter of LEWIS LASHLEY, 5 Feb 1787, in Wake County, North Carolina, <1788>. Born, circa 1765, in Wake County, North Carolina. Sallie's children received her share of the estate of her brother Abner Lashley. court records 1822 Children:

- + 62 i. ABEL⁴ UTLEY.
- + 63 ii. SEETH UTLEY.
- 64 iii. SARAH UTLEY <SABRA SALVA>³⁴. Born, circa 1792, in Wake County, North Carolina. She married¹⁵ URIAH JENKS¹⁵, 4 Dec 1820, in Wake County, North Carolina.
- 65 iv. MARY UTLEY <POLLY>⁴⁹. Born, circa 1794, in Wake County, North Carolina. She married WILLIAM EDWARDS, 19 Nov 1825, in Wake County, North Carolina.
- 66 v. LOTTIE UTLEY³⁴. Born, circa 1796, in Wake County, North Carolina. She married¹⁵ WILLIAM WOODWARD¹⁵, 23 Dec 1820, in Wake County, North Carolina. Reference: TEXT. The bondsman for the marriage of Lottie and William was Grey Huckabee.
- 67 vi. <MISS> UTLEY³⁴. Born, circa 1798, in Wake County, North Carolina.
- + 68 vii. BURWELL UTLEY JR.

He married³², second, JANE NORRIS HAILE⁵⁰, 19 Sep 1809, in Wake County, North Carolina. Born, circa 1777, in North Carolina. Died, 21 Jul 1872, in Buckhorn Twnshp, Wake, North Carolina. Reference: TEXT. Jane was the widow of Matthew Haile at the time of her marriage to Burwell Utley. The date of the marriage is also listed as 19 Sept 1809. At the time of her death, Jane's estate was charged \$5.00 for a casket and necessary items with which to see to her burial. Children:

- 69 viii. ELIZA ANN UTLEY⁵¹. Born, 1 Sep 1810, in Wake County, North Carolina. She married¹⁵ WILLIE BAUCOM¹⁵, 7 Oct 1832, in Wake County, North Carolina.
- + 70 ix. CAROLINE UTLEY.
- + 71 x. GRIZA JANE UTLEY.
- 72 xi. ALEY UTLEY¹⁵. Born, 21 Jul 1814, in Wake County, North Carolina. Also listed as "Alcy". Aley must have died fairly young as she is the only one of Jane's children not mentioned in her will.
- + 73 xii. NORRIS UTLEY.
- + 74 xiii. MARTHA UTLEY <PATSY>.
- + 75 xiv. LUCY MARANDA UTLEY.
- 76 xv. PATIENCE SANDERS UTLEY⁵¹. Born, 7 Apr 1824, in Wake County, North Carolina. She married¹⁵ WESLEY GREEN BARKER¹⁵, 21 Oct 1855, in Wake County, North Carolina.

(3)

JANE

NORRIS

○ Descendants of William Utley who md (1) Elizabeth Turner - See his Profile Entry 15 APR 2007 - input from descendant Sherry Dennis Runey

I. William Utley md (1) Elizabeth Turner → md (1st) Jane Norris¹¹

A. John Utley md (1) Mary Cook

md (2nd) Sarah Lashley
md (3rd) Jane Norris

1. Burrell Utley b. AOT 1912

b. ¹¹ NORRIS UTLEY b. 28 OCT 1815 (Wake Co, NC) d. Wake Co, NC
ma 6 MAY 1839 (Wake Co, NC) GILLY UTLEY b. 1 JAN 1821 (Wake
Co, NC) d. 4 JUN 1891 (1) D/o Westley Utley & Catherine Jones.

i. James Monroe Utley b. 26 MAY 1844 (Wake Co, NC) d. 4 JAN
1921 (Wake Co, NC) ma 9 JAN 1870 (Wake Co, NC) LOUISE

HOLLEMAN b. 5 MAY 1847 (1) d. 6 NOV 1934 (Wake Co, NC)

(I) Henry Allen Utley "Allie" b. 10 OCT 1874 (Durham TSP
Wake Co, NC) d. 18 JUL 1948 (Durham, NC) ma 22 DEC 1895

(Wake Co, NC) CELIA ROSANNA JONES b. MAR 1874 (1)
d. AOT 1954 (Durham, NC) D/o JONES PERKINSON & FANNIE

(A) Lewis Henry Utley b. 6 OCT 1906 (Durham, NC) d. 6 NOV 1997 (Durham, NC) ma 8 AUG
1930 (Durham, NC) Ruth Holt Alford b. 23 APR 1909 (Durham, NC) D/o

(1) ISSUE - See Profile of Ruth Holt Alford. Thomas Alford &

(B) Rettie Magnolia Utley b. 11 OCT 1856 (1) d. 4 DEC 1908 La Reed.

(C) William Coy Utley b. 25 JUN 1898 (Durham, NC) md (1) - -

(1) Joe Utley b. 22 MAR 1968 ; (2) Jimmy Utley b. 23 JUL 1946 ;

(3) Jany Utley b. 16 FEB 1958 ; (4) MITSI Utley b. 28 JUL 1964

(D) Ella Reed Utley b. 15 AUG 1900 (1) d. 18 OCT 1991 ma 25 FEB 1921 (1) HOPKINS
(1) RHODELL HOPKINS

(E) James Martin Utley b. 24 MAR 1903 (1) d. Durham, NC

(F) AUDRA. MAY Utley b. 1 JUL 1905 (1) d. SEP 1905

(G) JESSIE LOUISE UTLEY b. 30 JUN 1910 (Durham, NC) md 17 OCT 1929 ABERNATHY

(1) JOHN ABERNATHY ; (2) JANE ABERNATHY ; (3) BILL ABERNATHY

(H) ALLIE ROSCOE UTLEY, b. 07 Feb 1913, Durham, NC; d. 17 Feb 1996, Durham, NC.

(I) WILLIE OSCAR UTLEY, b. 22 Aug 1916, Durham, NC; d. 07 Nov 1916, Durham, NC.

(J) MARION DONNELL UTLEY, b. 22 Jun 1918, Durham, NC; d. Georgia.

(K) HERMAN HOPSON, b. 30 Sep 1919, Adopted Mar 1920.

- ii. ELIZA UTLEY.
- iii. GEORGE UTLEY.
- iv. CHRISTOPHER UTLEY.
- v. WILLIAM UTLEY.
- vi. RICHARD D. UTLEY.
- vii. ARCHAVUS UTLEY.
- viii. CATHRINE UTLEY.

BUCK

JANE

NORRIS

○ Descendants of William Utley who md (1) Elizabeth Turner - See his Profile Entry 15 APR 2007 - input from descendant Sherry Dennis Runey

I. William Utley md (1) Elizabeth Turner

A. John Utley md (1) Mary Cook

1. Burrell Utley b. AOT 1912

md (1st) Jane Norris
md (2nd) Sarah Lashley
md (3rd) Jane Norris

b. ¹ NORRIS UTLEY b 28 OCT 1815 (Wake Co, NC) d Wake Co, NC
ma 6 MAY 1839 (Wake Co, NC) GILLY UTLEY b 1 JAN 1821 (Wake
Co, NC) d 4 JUN 1891 (1) D/o Westley Utley & Catherine Jones.

i. James Monroe Utley b 26 MAY 1844 (Wake Co, NC) d 4 JAN
1891 (Wake Co, NC) ma 9 JAN 1870 (Wake Co, NC) LOUISE

HOLLEMAN b 5 MAY 1847 (1) d 6 NOV 1934 (Wake Co, NC)

(J) Henry Allen Utley "Allie" b 10 OCT 1874 (Buckhorn TSP
Wake Co, NC) d 18 JUL 1948 (Durham, NC) ma 22 DEC 1893

(Wake Co, NC) CELIA ROSANNA JONES b MAR 1874 (1)

d AOT 1954 (Durham, NC) D/o JONES PERKINSON & FANNIE

(A) Lewis Henry Utley b 6 OCT 1906 (Durham, NC) d 6 NOV 1997 (Durham, NC) ma 8 AUG
1930 (Durham, NC) Ruth Holt Alford b 23 APR 1909 (Durham, NC) D/o

(1) ISSUE - See Profile of Ruth Holt Alford. THOMAS ALFORD &

(B) Rethie Magnolia Utley b 11 OCT 1856 (2) d 4 DEC 1908 La Reed.

(S) William Coy Utley b 25 JUN 1898 (Durham, NC) md (1) - -

(1) Joe Utley b 22 MAR 1968 ; (2) Jerry Utley b 23 JUL 1946 ;

(3) Gary Utley b 16 FEB 1958 ; (4) MITCHELL Utley b 28 JUL 1964

(D) Ella Reed Utley b 15 AUG 1900 (1) d 18 OCT 1991 ma 25 FEB 1921 (1) HOPKINS
(1) RHOELL HOPKINS

(E) James Martin Utley b 24 MAR 1903 (1) d Durham, NC

(F) AUDRA. MAY Utley b 1 JUL 1905 (1) d SEP 1905

(G) JESSIE LOUISE UTLEY b 30 JUN 1910 (Durham, NC) md 17 OCT 1929 ABERNATHY

(1) JOHN ABERNATHY ; (2) JANE ABERNATHY ; (3) BILL ABERNATHY

(H) ALLIE ROSCOE UTLEY, b. 07 Feb 1913, Durham, NC; d. 17 Feb 1996, Durham, NC.

(I) WILLIE OSCAR UTLEY, b. 22 Aug 1916, Durham, NC; d. 07 Nov 1916, Durham, NC.

(J) MARION DONNELL UTLEY, b. 22 Jun 1918, Durham, NC; d. Georgia.

(K) HERMAN HOPSON, b. 30 Sep 1919, Adopted Mar 1920.

- ii. ELIZA UTLEY.
- iii. GEORGE UTLEY.
- iv. CHRISTOPHER UTLEY.
- v. WILLIAM UTLEY.
- vi. RICHARD D. UTLEY.
- vii. ARCHAVUS UTLEY.
- viii. CATHRINE UTLEY.

○ From: John Ramsey - Wayne Co, KY

To: John Freeman U of The George U / Shadrach U
Suldan - Hiram U Line

A. Lula Adeline U

1. Esteb Fred Poe

a. Brenda Gay Poe b 4 NOV 1959

md 27 JUL 1977 (1) Dale Powell

i. Esteb Wayne Powell b 24 AUG 1980

2 Doris Rose Poe b 16 SEP 1935

md 3 JUL 1958 (1) Billy Wayne Norris

a. Jeffery Glen Norris b 10 FEB 1960

b. Jethrona Lunsome Norris b 31 AUG 1963

3. Eldred Lee Poe b 16 NOV 1940

md 3 NOV 1972 (1) Helen (Branscum) McGinnis

a. Brenda Lynn McGinnis → Brenda Lynn
McGinnis Poe (step dau of ELP? - RPH)
b 6 MAR 1968

b. Charles Lee Poe b 24 FEB 1975

c. Estelle June Poe b 16 JUN 1977

JERRY W

NORRIS

○ TX Mg

010280	NORRIS JERRY W	34	UPCHURCH SANDRA M	20	2/18/1995	CASS
--------	----------------	----	----------------------	----	-----------	------

JERRY WAYNE NORRIS

○ TEXAS BIRTH INDEX - PER C. J. PETERSON, JR 18 JUL 2005
1903 - 1997

Name	Birth Date	Gender	Birth County	Father's Name	Mother's Name
Ashley Rena Norris	3 Apr 1995	Female	Cass	<u>Jerry Wayne Norris</u> ↑	Sandra Marie Upchurch
Ashton Ray Norris	14 Oct 1992	Male	Dallas		Joann Upchurch
Joshua Cole Norris	3 Jul 1991	Male	Dallas	Amos Lee Norris	Joann Upchurch
Mathew Lee Norris	12 Jul 1990	Male	Dallas		Jo Ann Upchurch

JERRY WAYNE NORRIS

○ Lineage of Cooperator¹ Kevin Wayne Norris to Rebecca U D/o Joseph U b 1975 (VA) - per email 20 JUN 2008 KWN & KPN

I. Joseph U b 1975 (VA)

A. Rebecca U b 1812 ± 3 YRS (White Co, TN)

1. John Green Norris b Aht 1830 (White Co, TN) d 1863 (Civil War)

a. Robertson Lee Norris b 13 JAN 1851 (White Co, TN)

Δ in John Perry Norris b 30 DEC 1881 (Denton Co, TX)

Δ (II) Virgil^{"Frog"} Norris b 1 JUL 1908 (Denton Co, TX) d 11 DEC 1987
(Wilson¹ - Jones Mem. Hosp. Sherman, TX) (Bur Trinity Cem, Denton Co, TX)

Δ m'd 24 JAN 1933 (Manetta, OK) Clara B. Blagg b Aht 1917

Δ (Denton Co, TX) d > 11 DEC 1987 D/o Caleb Bait Blagg

Δ and Mary Stella Grayson

Δ (A) Glenn Allen Norris b 30 NOV 1934 (Denton Co, TX)

Δ (B) Jerry Wayne Norris b 3 OCT 1936 (Jim Hogg Co, TX)

Δ m'd 29 JUN 1956 (Madill, Marshall Co, OK) Gloria

Kay Lilley b 19 NOV 1936 (Carancro, Lafayette Parish,

ΔA 4A) D/o Jeff B. Lilley & Berne Josephine Shelley

Δ (1) Kevin Wayne Norris b 10 OCT 1957 (Jefferson Davis Parish, LA) m'd (1st) 8 NOV 1980

Δ (Denton Co, TX) Darla Lynn Fair b 17 OCT 1961 (Denton Co, TX)

Δ m'd (2nd) 1 MAY 1992 (Capadua, Honduras) E. Ann Benson,

□□□ Darla was D/o Royce Lynn Fair & Wanda Darlene Scoggins

□

JESSE ALEXANDER NORRIS

① See Upchurch - Norris Bible Records
Jesse Alexander Norris, son of M. T. & C. A.
Norris, d Sat 16 APR 1881.

JESSE ALLEN NORRIS

FROM LTR 15 FEB 2008 BILLIE RIITA ADAMS TO RPH - C38, C39

I. DAVID HENRY HOLLAND b 1776 OR 1777 (Nassau County, VA) d 1 MAR 1874
 (Bur Holly Springs, Wake Co, NC). Lived at Apex, NC near the BRIGHT HOLLAND
 place which Union Soldiers ransacked in the Civil War. Was Col in War 1812
 Md (1st) () - - - Md (2nd) () 14 MAR 1849 () MABEL DRIDGES
 b 1782 () d 25 AUG 1869 (Wake Co, NC) (At home of DAU LUCENTINA &
 ✓ SIL GREEN BECKWITH - FROM THE BIBLICAL RECORDER 4 SEP 1869

A. BENNETT HOLLAND b 16 JUN 1799 () d 8 APR 1891 ()
 Md (1st) 14 DEC 1821 (Wake Co, NC) PATIENCE SANDERS NORRIS b 28 JUN 1802 () d 1857

She was daughter of Samuel & Mary Simmons Pearson (her father John Simmons moved from near New Bern to what is today Wake County in 1742 before Raleigh was established & closest neighbor was 25 miles away).
 Patience Sanders Norris was the sister of Samuel Pearson Norris who married Martha Northington (their son
 Jesse Allen Norris married Amy Ann Adams, daughter of James & Elizabeth Avery Adams)

13 CHILDREN
 (1-13)

Md (2nd) 2 FEB 1859 () CELIA UTLEY b 12 FEB 1817 () d 4 JUL 1884

1. William Holland, born 9/24/1822 (twin)-burned to death 10/15/1823
2. Nancy Winnifred Holland (9/24/1822-3/18/1877)-lived in Angier, NC → Married William Williams 9/2/1841
 Children
 Roena Williams - m. _____ Collins
 Katie Williams - m. _____ Smith
 Mary Williams - m. Newman Gardner
 Sarah Williams
 Cora Williams
3. Alsey Holland - (2/20/1824-9/1/1856) - killed in RR wreck
4. Simpson Washington Holland (twin) (11/15/1826-11/17/1864)
 Married Mary Ann Matthews in 3/3/1853
 Died during Civil War in Richmond, buried there
5. Sidney Jefferson Holland (11/15/1826-5/22/1853)
 Married Lucy Pearson (12/5/1829-7/26/1909)
6. Alfred Holland (3/17/1828 - 1873) -served in Co.C, 31st Regiment, Civil War.
 He helped organize Brown Memorial Baptist Church, Winston-Salem, which later consolidated
 with First Baptist Ch., Winston-Salem. A window placed there in his honor. His daughter
 Kate Holland married Thomas Fuller of Winston-Salem, & their daughter Ione Fuller Parker
 compiled most of the information in this profile.
 Married #1 Caroline Avery in 3/6/1856- no children
 Married #2 Siddle Wiggins in 4/1/1861
 Married #3 Nannie Farrow in 12/22/1868
7. Turner T. Holland, (5/31/1829-9/6/1920)
 Married Winnie Ann Hunter in 1858
 Children
8. George Allison Holland, born 2/15/1831, died 2/11/1880
 Married Mary Green Williams (10/27/1839-7/26/1917)
 Children
 Alice Arelia "Betsy" Holland (1895-1936)
 Married Curtis Franklin Holland (1869-1935). He was a descendant of Jimmy Holland
 Children
 Claude Franklin Holland
 Married #1 Exie Massey (1904-1941), daughter of Joe & Lillie Florence Adams Massey
 Children
 Claude Douglas Holland, b. 3/19/1927
 Darrell Massey Holland, B. 12/19/1929
 Married #2 Irma Clyde Ragan, born 7/10/1910. She researched Holland family.
 Children
 Donald Lloyd Holland, born 11/15/1948
9. Henry Bennett Holland, born 11/4/1832 - unmarried. Died of typhoid fever in 1861
10. Elizabeth Ann Holland (1835-1853)
11. Patrick Dowd Holland (1/8/1838-11/13/1855)
12. Caroline Holland -died 5/17/1859
13. Emily Clark Holland, born 9/23/1843
 Married William Sorrell
14. Helen Frances Virginia Patience Holland, born 4/25/1845
 Married Miles Pierce
15. Rebecca Jefferson Holland, born 8/2/1860
 ↳ CHILD OF BENNETT
 & CELIA

JESSE ALLEN NORRIS

INPUT FROM LTR 15 FEB 2008 BILLIE RITA ADAMS TO RPH C 16

I. ADAMS?

A. JAMES ADAMS b 23 JAN 1805

1. AMY ANN ADAMS (AKA AMYANN) b 29 JUL 1834 (1) d 16 AUG 1892
(Colt in Daily Sentinel 27 AUG 1892) BORN ADAMS CEM HOLLY SPRS, NC
md 30 JUL 1856 (1) Jesse Allen Norris 10 DEC 1831 - 2 JAN 1916 of Adams

Jesse Allen Norris was son of Col. Samuel Pearson Norris (11/21/1787-2/20/1856) & Martha Northington
Martha Northington (1/12/1801-7/9/1857) was 2nd wife - m. 1/11/1827. Wife #1 was Matilda Utley

Col. Samuel Pearson Norris was in the War of 1812. He was the son of

John Norris (12/24/1750-5/15/1822) & Patience Pearson (6/10/1754-12/28/1822)-m. 1772-1773.

Patience Pearson was daughter of Samuel Pearson (1721-1802) & Mary Simmons (1734-1822)-marr'd 1747.

Samuel Pearson served as a captain in the American army during Revolutionary War

John Norris was son of John Norris (Sr.) b. 1792, Johnston County, NC

Jesse Allen Norris married #2 Ellen Coffield

Children (3)

Garland Norris - m. Mary Boldridge

Mabel Norris

Maude Norris

NOTE: There is a double connection in this branch of the family. The sister of Samuel Pearson Norris was Patience Sanders Norris (6/28/1802-2/4/1857) who married Bennett Holland in 1821. Bennett Holland was the son of Col. David Henry Holland and Mabel Bridges. Bennett's sister Lucintha Holland married Green Beckwith and their daughter Lucy Ann Beckwith married James Theophilus Adams. Additional connections are mentioned in the notes at the end of this profile.

CHILDREN OF AMY ANN ADAMS & JESSE ALLEN NORRIS

1. CORNELIA ALICE NORRIS b 17 AUG 1857 - see separate extract.

2. Herbert Edmunds Norris, b. 11/7/1859 - m. Emma Burns

He was Wake County solicitor & executor of his father's (Jesse Allen Norris) estate. Served in NC legislature. His granddaughter Elizabeth Norris lives (2003) in Raleigh. She says the Adams and Norris families liked each other very much, and after Amy Ann Adams Norris died & Jesse remarried (Ellen Coffield), the children from first marriage were very displeased.

3. Mary Florence Norris, b. 6/15/1861

4. Martha Louise "Lula" Norris, b. 12/10/1862 - m. Dr. James R. Rogers

5. Walter Lee Norris, b. 4/23/1864 - m.

6. Elizabeth Blanche "Lizzie" Norris - 6/30/1865 - 9/16/1914 - m. Dr. Samuel Montgomery, buried Hwy #55 cem.

7. Julian Jephtha Norris 9/29/1867 - 8/19/1868

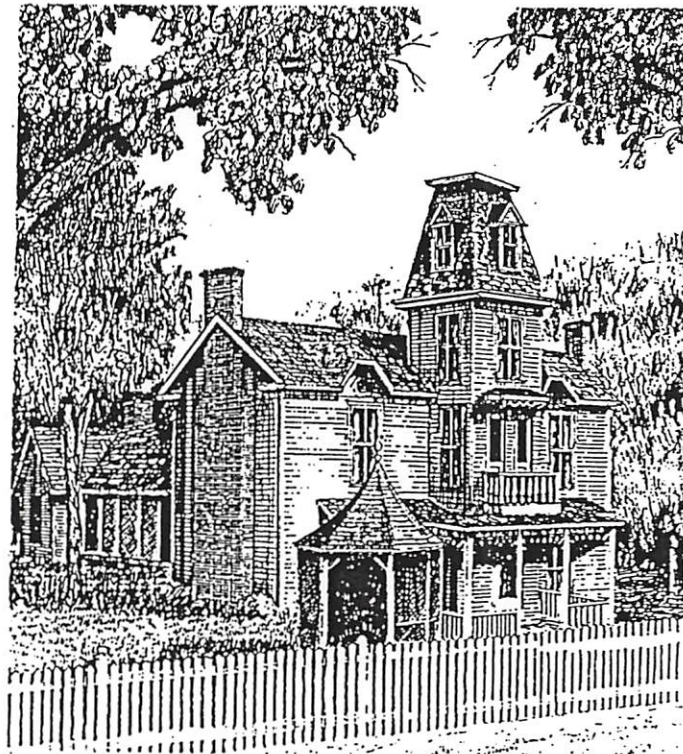
NOTE: The above names are from Cornelia Alice Norris' records. Julian Jephtha and Mary Florence are not listed in Irma Holland's records; her list of children does include Martha Louise and Elizabeth Blanche -- they appear as "Lula" and "Lizzie." Martha Louise is buried in the Adams family cemetery on Hwy. #55.

JESSE ALLEN NORRIS

○ Item from the 2 DEC 2001 Brochure re a Tour of 5 historic structures in Apex, NC. (Tour attended by KAU & SSU) The prior destruction of the NORRIS HOUSE was lamented and featured in the brochure with the article shown below. The house bears the name of J. A. Norris and hence this excerpt is being maintained in his Biofile. See a separate extract for all names involved.

[A COPY OF
THIS EXCERPT
PLACED IN
THE APEX
FILE]

The Norris House





The Norris House Remembered
By Mary Hunter Schaub

The railroad that runs in front of the Norris House site was begun during the Civil War to allow Chatham County coal to be supplied to the Confederacy. After the war, its purposes were revised to the peaceful pursuit of commerce. The first substantial local enterprise to make use of the railroad was the large lumber firm founded by J. McC. Ellington. Around 1840, he built a house near the railway line, at what is now 100 South Elm Street. As he prospered, he joined with other prominent citizens to develop the rural land into what became the town of Apex. In November, 1880, Mr. J. A. Norris moved to Apex from the Fuquay area because he needed reliable rail access for his lumber and turpentine business. He bought the Elm Street house from Mr. Ellington, and added on the distinctive tower-centered front section, making what we remember as the Norris House.

A 1959 Raleigh Times article reports the Norris House to be "one of the oldest in this area (and) built of heart pine." Mr. Norris "spent many months getting it ready for his family." His wife died when the ten children were very young. Mr. Norris cared for them with the faithful assistance of Uncle John, an African American servant who was both cook and butler. The banquet-sized dining table regularly accommodated 18 or more, and the fine food and gracious atmosphere caused the Norris House to be known locally as "Hospitality Hall." In those early days, Mr. Norris built two large "summer houses" on the spacious front lawn. These were welcoming shelters for visiting businessmen or friends whose horses were cared for in the lot behind the main house. The picket fence bordering the front lawn was built soon after the Civil War by a Yankee soldier working his way back north. Mr. Norris gave him room and board and a small weekly wage while he constructed the fence. There was a hand-carved gate between posts topped by massive carved knobs.

A 1949 article by Mabel S. Lassiter provides wonderful details on the house. The main section was two stories high, with nine rooms, three halls, and four first-floor porches. In the Victorian tradition, the porches were decorated with delicate

ornamental woodwork. The central tower rose to about a four-story height, crowned by a shingled cupola. Stairs gave access to the tower's third floor, and then ladders allowed the venturesome to ascend into the cupola where two porticos were enclosed with balustrades. Directly above the symmetrical second story windows, a pair of matching squared dormers flanked the tower. The large center entrance hall was hooded by a gothic arch, and opened into a diagonal hall that extended across the entire house. It was enclosed by "huge beveled doors whose locks still hold the original keys." A breezeway connected the distant kitchen with the servants' quarters. In its prime, the Norris House was lavishly furnished. Many of the pieces were made from black walnut grown on neighboring tracts of land. Attention on one's entry was immediately drawn to the massive walnut newel post supporting the stair railings. A six-inch walnut cornice edged in gilt crowned the top course next to the ceilings, and that decorative design was repeated over the tall, slender windows. These floor-length windows were fitted with interior shutters with movable slats. Miss Maude Norris told Mabel Lassiter, "In those days, there were no screens, so people just walked in and out the (first floor) windows as they would through doors. Too, more light came through windows reaching to the floor surface." The walls were white plastered, and there were eight fireplaces with handmade mantels. Two large brick chimneys extended above the roof level and across about two-thirds of the windowless end walls of the house's front section. Old masters' prints framed in gilt and walnut decorated the walls. There was a profusion of marble-topped tables and old-fashioned hat stands. Among the handmade chairs was a "quaint high-back rocker in constant use for over half a century, constructed with a space to fit the head and the curve of the shoulders." An antique oil lamp with frosted rose glass shade was suspended from the ceiling by slender brass chains.

Not all of these grand relics of the past are gone. A splendid photograph taken by Buddy Holland in the late 1960's shortly before the Norris House was destroyed hangs above the Maynard Pearson House mantel in what is rightly termed "the Norris parlor." That parlor's furniture comes from the Norris House, as do all the dark shutters and two porch balusters. Maude's pedal-operated sewing machine is also on display. A Wheeler and Wilson, a forerunner of the more famous Singer, it was the first sewing machine in this area. Maude was a gifted

needleworker and seamstress. The Maynard Pearson House also has a framed photograph of an elegant dinner party given by Maude Norris. One of the prominent Apex citizens in attendance was Mrs. A. B. Hunter. There is also a framed advertisement from the Garland C. Norris company, with pictures of the founding staff. Garland Norris was one of Maude's brothers. His business operated an office in Apex for many years before moving to Raleigh and then back to Apex. I well recall the colorful designs painted on his big transport trucks—the legend “Golden Tap,” with enormous oranges and little children (or elves?) sticking faucet-like taps into the oranges to drain out the juice (Mr. Norris acquired his juice from his Florida operations). Another brother, Herbert, was a respected lawyer and district solicitor, and Julia Montgomery Street, the noted N.C. children's book writer was a niece.

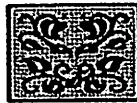
Mr. J. A. Norris died in 1916. Maude and her younger sister Maybelle remained alone together in the Norris House. Maybelle had suffered a birth injury and needed protective care for the rest of her life. Maude considered that responsibility solely hers. She told a family friend, “Maybelle is to stay with me. The Lord and I will take care of her.” Long-time Apex residents will remember the inseparable Norris sisters making their regular walks along the main street. As the years passed, the Norris House and the sisters gradually weathered and weakened. My sister Sandra remembers as a child (probably around 1944 when she was about 6) accompanying our grandmother Mrs. O. P. Schaub on a visit to the Norris House for afternoon tea and cookies. Even then, the structure of the house was dangerously decrepit in places. Sandra was an energetic climber, and was drawn to the tempting staircases leading upward toward the great tower. She was deeply disappointed when Miss Maude limited her tour of the house to a walk down a long hall to the back sections, and firmly refused to let her go up any of the stairs. They were entertained in a front parlor. Sandra remembers sitting on a footstool beside Mrs. Schaub's chair. It was like going back a whole century, she recalls in retrospect, and adds that the Norris sisters seemed to belong to that earlier time.

When Mr. Norris constructed the main house, he also had the acre of grounds landscaped by the best gardening expert available. Elms and maples were set to border the front walk. Maude later said that as long as she could remember, there had been a fine planting of blackberry lilies, whose flowers resembled butterfly orchids, and whose seed pods exactly mimicked blackberries. The 1959 article praised Maude's gardening talents in the most glowing terms. Mr. W. L. Blanton, then pastor of Salem Baptist Church, and himself an accomplished gardener, exclaimed over her bountiful vegetable gardens and especially noted

that among her many beautiful flowers, the chrysanthemum appeared to be her favorite. When she was able to pursue gardening, she made countless gifts to friends of flowers and her celebrated homemade relishes and pickles. Mr. Blanton concluded his warm profile, "she is, I believe, the most respected and beloved citizen of our town, and incidentally, our finest gardener."

I doubt that any person who ever saw the Norris House will ever forget its imposing dignity. Even when it declined into deserted semi-ruin, it remained an impressive structure, a very special Apex landmark. Those of us who remember it will never pass by its vacated space without envisioning what the Norris House must have been in its days of inhabited grandeur, and feeling the keenest regret that all efforts to preserve it so that it might be restored were swept aside. When a landmark that has been an integral part of the historical fabric of a town is untimely demolished, it leaves an aching void. The poet Edwin Markham captured that emotion in his poignant eulogy for Abraham Lincoln: "As when a kingly cedar green with boughs/ Goes down with a great shout upon the hills,/ And leaves a lonesome place against the sky." For those of us Apex residents who remember the Norris House, there is a lonesome place at 100 South Elm Street.

October 23, 2001



MORE REFERENCE TO THE NORRIS HOUSE FROM
THE PREFACE OF THE BROCHURE.

The objective of this preface is to explain and show examples of the mission statement of the Apex Historical Society . . . For our 15th Annual Home Tour we are featuring an outstanding historical property that has been destroyed. Destruction is in conflict with our mission statement of preserving, restoring and educating citizens of the pristine past in Apex. However, members of the Norris Family have been most generous in allowing salvage of parts of the house before it was destroyed. The Maynard-Pearson House serves as a museum for some of the artifacts from the Norris House. Were it not for the generosity of the Norris Family and Miss Ann Lydia Olive, granddaughter of Henry Calvin Olive, Apex's first mayor, and a very close friend of the Norris Family, the prized artifacts from the Norris Home would not be on display today. All citizens should regret the loss of such a fine specimen of the past.

JESSE ALLEN NORRIS

○ JESSE ALLEN NORRIS b 1832 - FAMILY - CENSUS RECORDS - RPY

1860 - SOUTHERN DIV, WAKE CO, NC MORRISVILLE PD

27	27	J A Norris	27 M	Female	25	40
28	28	Cherry	25 f			
29	29	Cardinal	2 f			
30	30	Therbert	2 M			
31	31	P A Norris	21 M	Female	1	

1870 - MIDDLE CREEK TWP, WAKE CO, NC NEW HILL PD

27	27	Jesse Norris	38 M	Female	40	11
28	28	Cherry	25 f	25	11	1
29	29	Cardinal	2 f	2	11	1
30	30	Therbert	2 M	2	11	1
31	31	Cherry	2 f	2	11	1
32	32	Therbert	2 M	2	11	1
33	33	Cherry	2 f	2	11	1
34	34	Therbert	2 M	2	11	1

1880 - MIDDLE CREEK TWP, WAKE CO, NC

Name	BOAN	Age
James A. Norris	JESSE ALLEN NORRIS 1833	47
E. B. Norris	WIF ELLEN B. COFFIELD 1860	20
H. E. Norris	SON HERBERT EDWARDS NORRIS 1860	20
M. Lula Norris	DAU MARTHA LOUISE NORRIS 1863	17
W. L. Norris	SON WALTER LEE NORRIS 1865	15
E. B. Norris	DAU ELIZABETH BLANCHET NORRIS 1867	13
S. T. Norris	DAU STELLA N NORRIS 1879	11M
John Martin	B laborer	52
W. H. Ralls	W laborer	30
Conelius Ralls	W laborer	18
Parilize Ralls	B servant	12
Ton Richardson	B servant	13

1900 - WHITE OAK TWP, WAKE CO, NC

Name	BOAN	Age
Jesse A Norris	HEAD WD DEC 1832	67
Stella N Norris	DAU AUG 1879	20
Maud Norris	DAU MAY 1881	19
Jesse R Norris	SON SEP 1883	16
Mabel Norris	DAU MAY 1886	14
Garlan Norris	SON JUN 1887	12
John Martin	BLCK, SERVANT	72

1910 - WHITE OAK TWP, WAKE CO, NC

Name	Age
Jess A Narris	70
Maud Narris	5
Jessie R Narris	5
Mabel H Narris	5
Harland C Narris	5

1920 - WHITE OAK TWP, WAKE CO, NC

Name	Age
Maude Norris	HEAD 38
Maybelle Norris	SISTER 35

JESSE ALLEN NORRIS

○ From RPU Phone Call 23 JUN 2009 to David Lee Holland "Buddy"

His Line: I. Herbert Lee Holland - Had a Grist mill and a sawmill in Apex

A. ^Δ Nathaniel Earl Holland - from Archers Ledge - Johnston, Co, NC - A mechanic - worked for ^Δ Garland C. Norris - who had an orange grove he marketed from his PL orchard "GOLDEN TAP"

1. David Lee Holland "Buddy" age 75 (b. AUT 1934) - retired 11-12 yrs ago

Buddy says it was a shame the J.C. Norris home could not be saved was the finest home in the area. His children

[JESSE ALLEN NORRIS]

A. Garland C. Norris

B. - - Norris (F) unnamed

C. - - Norris (F) unnamed

D. - - Norris - President of Sewanee College

JESSE ALLEN NORRIS

○ From Ltr 26 SEP 1999 Anne Lydia Oline to RPA

Some family connections in Wake Co, NC derived from this letter are as follows:

I. Samuel Pearson Norris b abt 1788 d 1856

A. Jesse A. Norris b abt 1832

i. Garland C. Norris m d () Mary B

a. Francis Hill Norris (F)

b. 12 JUN 1915 (Apex, NC) d 15 FEB 1994

b. Mary Neely Norris m d () James A. King

B. Peyton Alexander Norris

i. Anne Eliza Norris

a. Grace Mae Carter

i. Anne Lydia Oline

○ See: The Family of Abraham Carter by Anne Lydia Carter Pg 90 →

I. William Norris (mill 1774?)

Patience

A. John Norris, Sr b 1723 mill 1792 (Johnston Co, NC) md Stephenson

1. James Norris ; 2. Amy Norris md (1) -- HOBBS
3. Mary Norris md (1) -- SMITH ; 4. Elizabeth Norris → MOORE
5. Sarah Norris md (1) -- MOORE 6. Nathorn Norris
- a. Charlotte Moore

7. NANNIE Norris md (1) -- MARCHILL (?)

8. Nathan Norris d 1792 - John Reiser = guardian in will

- a. William Norris ; b. Winifred Norris
- c. Sarah Norris ; d. Elizabeth Norris

9. John Norris, Jr b 1750 d 1822 - lived Kelly Springs, NC
md (1) Patience Pearson

a. Mary Norris md 1804 (?) Joseph MIMS

b. Col Samuel Pearson Norris b abt 1788 d 1836

md (1st) -- UTLEY ; md (2nd) Martha Northington

b 1801 d 1869 dau of Jesse Northington md 1773 ANNE POPE

i. William H. Norris ; ii. James H. Norris

iii. Jesse A. Norris b abt 1832 ; Martha Malinda

A. Norris b abt 1834

iv. Elizabeth C. E. Norris b abt 1836

v. Nehemiah M. Norris b abt 1837

vi. CHRISTINA N. Norris b abt 1842

vii. Peyton Alexander Norris, CSA b 4 MAR 1829
d 17 FEB 1893 (lived Kelly Springs, NC) md

DOLCINA Francis Utley b 22 APR 1845

d 10 APR 1921, dau Gordon Utley & Elizabeth

(E) Anne Eliza Norris b 8 JAN 1869
d 28 JAN 1929 md (1) Joseph Randall
Carter

(F) Samuel P. Norris (Denton) (Raleigh, NC)
md (1) Edith Inez

(A) LANDRUM NORRIS (F) → MANNING

(B) Edith Norris → PHELPS

I. John Simmons, Sr
To Newbern, NC
1709 md Mary
(May) Bassett

A. John Simmons, Jr

i. Mary Simmons
md Capt
Samuel
Pearson

a. PATIENCE
PEARSON

JESSE ALLEN

NORRIS

○ Descendants of William Utley, Sr & Elizabeth Turner
of Wake Co, NC (50, Pg 519-521)

I. Jessie Norris ↑

A. Cornelia Allie Norris
md Matthew Tyson
Norris. son of
William Henry Norris

1. Son md
J. K. Marshall

2. Son md
James McKimmon

3. Son md
J. L. Primrose

[Note: There is no
known genealogical
connection of Cornelia
Allie Norris to the
Utley Family - RPN]

MRS. CORNELIA NORRIS

In the death of Mrs. Norris, the William Utley Memorial Association sustains a distinct loss. Three years ago at its organization, Mrs. Norris was present and was unanimously elected the genealogist of the Association. Many years of genealogical investigation amply qualified her for the difficult task. She brought to it not only special ability along these lines but an enthusiasm equaled by few; and surpassed by none. She delighted in tracing old family records; and had gathered a fund of

information on the early settlers of Wake and adjoining counties that perhaps no predecessor had approached. In such painstaking investigations she found great pleasure. This type of historical investigation calls for unlimited patience, perseverance, and devotion to the ends in view. Industry is absolutely essential for sources of information are all too often meager, and many and various kinds of records have to be searched, and information to be relied upon, must be obtained from many sources. All these essential qualifications Mrs. Norris possessed to a marked degree. For many years this type of investigation had been a hobby of hers. And the information she had gathered and distributed had enriched the minds of many relative to their ancestors, the places they came from and the family connections.

We deeply appreciate her services and the contributions she so unselfishly made in the most altruistic manner. And we the members of the William Utley Memorial Association hereby place on record, for permanent preservation, our high esteem of Mrs. Norris as a lady of culture and high character whose long and useful life was unselfishly devoted to her family, friends, and all who sought her services which she rendered gracefully and graciously and whose memory we will cherish always as one worthy of our fondest recollections.

Mrs. Norris was the daughter of the late Jessie Norris ↑ of Apex; and was born August 3, 1857. She therefore lacked only a few weeks of having reached her 78th birthday. For many years she had been a resident of Raleigh and an active member of the First Baptist Church. Her husband, the late M. T. Norris, preceded her in death by more than 25 years. She leaves three children (daughters), all of Raleigh, Mrs. J. K. Marshall, Mrs. James McKimmon and Mrs. J. L. Primrose.

Mrs. Norris was for many years a member of the Caswell-Nash Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution, had done much work along genealogical lines for the Chapter, and represented it frequently in Washington City. Her funeral was conducted by Dr. E. McNeil Poteat, pastor of the Pullen Memorial Baptist Church of Raleigh.

JESSE ALLEN NORRIS

See J. A. NORRIS Biofile - Entry 2 DEC 2001 - Re
THE NORRIS HOUSE - Genealogical Extract

Norris House built about 1840 at present 100 SOUTH ELM ST.
in Apex, NC by J. McC. ELLINGTON who started a
large lumber business. The Railroad came in Civil War

J. A. Norris moved from the Fugate, NC Area to Apex
in NOV 1880 as a better base for his lumber & turpentine
business. He bought Ellington House & added a tower
The wife of J. A. Norris died young leaving him
with 10 children. He died in 1916. The following
appear to be some of the 10 children of J. A. NORRIS?

- | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|---|
| J. A. NORRIS | 1. MAUDE NORRIS | } Lived out their lives in the
house. Never married.
Mayhelle was handicapped |
| <u>JESSE A.
NORRIS</u> | 2. MAYBELLE NORRIS | |
| | 3. GARLAND C. NORRIS | |
| | 4. HERBERT NORRIS | ... lawyer, dist. solicitor |

A niece of these siblings was
JULIA (MONTGOMERY) STREET

Other names mentioned in the article -

1949 - Mahel S. Laniter wrote about the house

1960's Buddy Holland took a picture of the
house - now hangs in Maynard-Benson House

19XX - Mrs. A. B. HUNTER, important Apex person
attended a dinner party in the house

1959 - Article by W. L. BLANTON - Minister Salem BAPT. CH

I. Henry Calvin Oline - 1st Mayor of Apex
A. - - Oline

1. Ann Lydia Oline

I. O. P. SCHAUB

A. CARTER SCHAUB

1. MARY HUNTER SCHAUB - Author of this article
2. SANDRA SCHAUB - b. abt 1938 - visited home 1944

JESSE ALLEN NORRIS

○ See Nicole Lee Grammond Brief - Entry 2 DEC 2001
 Brochure re Barnes-Grammond House - Apex, NC
 House at 111 S. Hughes St built about 1910 on Lot 4
 Block 2 in Fairview Subdivision. Land was part
 of 50 Acres acquired from Jesse A. Norris in 1885 by
 APEX LAND DEVELOPMENT CO which changed its name
 in 1906 to APEX LAND & IMPROVEMENT CO at which
 time the shareholders were:

LINDSEY S. OLIVE

PERCY J. OLIVE

W. W. OLIVE

CHARLES P. SELLARS

J. B. MASON

J. R. CUNNINGHAM

A. C. HUGES

The Trail of the Lot 1

Percy J. Olive

↓ 1 APR 1921

C. R. Means

??

W. L. Newman & wife Nancy E. —

↓ 6 AUG 1937

W. M. Beasley & wife Lucy C. —

↓ 9 NOV 1944

Louise Ross Rutledge & wife nee Fannie Broughton

↓ 5 JUN 1962

Margaret L. Maynard (single) [D/o Dixon W. Maynard

↓ 8 SEP 1983 by her sister/Admistrator —

Mayor of Apex
 Edith Maynard

A. Roger Barnes & wife Louise Kutsch

↓ 20 APR 2000

Nicole Lee Grammond

JESSE ALLEN NORRIS

O. Input from Billie Rita Adams - 9-14 FEB 2008 - See her Biogfile [] = FROM RPK

I. SILAS BURNS 17 JUN 1804 - 20 OCT 1876 - md (?) LYDIA P. ^{DUNN} 5 MAY 1818 - 5 JUN 1901 RECORDED
 TO Raleigh, NC from Massachusetts in 1834 - was Blacksmith & Foundry -
 Peders Steel - worked on State Capital

A. DAVID S. BURNS 1845 - 1896

md (?) ARAMINTA NOBBIE
 LIVED W/NC 16 DEC 1859 - 5 AUG 1876

1. ETHEL BURNS 13 JAN 1875 - 4 JUL 1918

md (?) JAMES CLOVIS ADAMS
 7 JAN 1872 - 22 MAR 1944

a. LEARNY WARREN ADAMS b 6 OCT 1897 d 12 SEP 1989
 (Wade Co, NC) md (?) -- GETTIS of Cleveland Co, NC

i. BILLIE RITA ADAMS b JAN 1928

I. JAMES ADAMS 23 JAN 1805 - 6 NOV 1885

lived & died near Holly Springs, WC, NC Bur
 Adams Cem on HWY 55 md ELIZABETH
 AVERY 1807 - 1885 - HOME IN KELLY BOOK

a. JAMES THEOPHILUS ADAMS LT COL CSA
 7 SEP 1839 - 19 FEB 1918

md (?) LUCY ANN BECKWITH 30 OCT 1844 /
 - 3 FEB 1928

1. JAMES CLOVIS ADAMS

2. ANNIE LEE ADAMS (Aptn
 D/o REL who died young)
 6 JUL 1866 - 16 MAR 1940

B. DAVID COLUMBUS ADAMS
 16 NOV 1829 - 15 JUN 1879

1. RICHARD LEONIDAS ADAMS "Lon"
 (10 Children to Adulthood + 4 d) YOUNG

a. CLARENCE ADAMS

17 JUN 1893 - 6 MAY 1896

i. DAVID MASSET ADAMS
 b 23 FEB 1928

(f) DAVID PATRICK
 ADAMS b 5 MAY 1963

C. AMY ANN ADAMS
 md (?) JESSE ALLEN
 NORRIS - HAD A
 LARGE TOBACCO
 FARM NEAR APTX

I. MOSES U - Head of Clan
 A. WRETNEY U b 1792

1. NANCY A. U 1817 - 18 AUG 1888
 (Bur Aptx Cem, Wade Co, NC
 md 19 DEC 1845 (Wade Co, NC
 R Wm JAMES NOBBIE "Buck"

G. ARAMINTA NOBBIE

h. ANTOINETTE NOBBIE
 was married in
 Wade Co, NC by
 Brother DEXTER

C. JASON DEXTER NOBBIE
 19 APR 1856 - 9 OCT 1938
 of Roanoke, VA

i. WELFORD NOBBIE
 Minister of First Presby
 Church, Little Rock, AR
 in 1960's - later taught
 at Union Theological
 Sem., Richmond, VA

(I) WELFORD
 NOBBIE, MDG
 New member
 First Presby Church
 Concord, NC

(II) PETER NOBBIE
 (DR) Prof of
 Religion, Presby
 College, Clinton,
 SC

I. GREEN BECKWITH 7 MAR 1800
 19 JUL 1880 - BUR SR 1192 NEW
 HILL - HOLY SPRS ACROSS FROM
 SHADY GROVE BAPT. CH

A. CALVIN HOLLAND BECKWITH
 29 JUL 1832 - 28 MAY 1915
 md (?) ANN HASSELTINE 30 APR
 HOLLEMAN 17 JUN 1832 - 1917

1. ELLIE BECKWITH
 2 MAY 1856 - 7 DEC 1950
 md (?) OLIVER
 STRANGEFIELD
 Q. LAMAR S. NM

B. LUCY ANN BECKWITH

JESSE ALLEN NORRIS

○ Input from Ltr 1 MAY 2008 Billie Rita Adams to RPA

* In the article about Julia Montgomery Street (which I have sent to William M. Trott in Raleigh), it says she was in Dr. Koch's playwriting class, and her classmates were Paul Green, LeGette Blythe, and Thomas Wolfe...so were future governor Luther Hodges and my father, Leary W. Adams...it was the class of 1921. I worked alongside LeGette at The Charlotte Observer in 1949-50. Bill Trott has an extensive collection of papers....legal documents, photographs, etc., etc., ...related to Jesse Allen Norris, who was his gt.-gt.-grandfather. Jesse and his wife Amy Ann purchased a lot on N. Blount St. for their daughter Cornelia when she married Matthew Tyson Norris...and the home they built there is currently for sale. #421 N. Blount ST.

RPA NOTE:

FOR MORE ABOUT JULIA SEE HER BIOFILE near Julia Montgomery Street
The main line described above: (see also Families 5274528
in the Wake Co, NC Heritage Book)

△ I Jesse Allen Norris

△△ A. Cornelia Norris md () Matthew Tyson Norris

△△ i. Ellen Norris md () James M. McKinnon, III

△△ a. Cornelia McKinnon md () Graham Ford Trott

△ i. William Macmurtrei Trott "Bill" "Bartley"
↳ Has extensive collection related
to his GGGF Jesse Allen Norris

JESSE

ALLEN

NORRIS

FROM: Wake Trainers Vol 27 No1 Winter/Spring 2007-1936

" Branton's North Carolina Business Directory for 1872 -

Transcribed by HOPE BLACKFORD - (Wake County, NC Parts only)

SOME ITEMS: WAKE COUNTY FARMERS
1872

Name	Acres	Value	Post Office
Adams, Lucy	258	1,280	Fish Dam
Adams, Robert	1,114	3,790	Morrisville
Alford, Clem.	56	352	Rolesville
Alford, Green H.	1,400	2,500	Apex
Allen, A. H.	325	1,100	Fish Dam
Allen, J. E.	500	2,500	Raleigh
Allen, Moses H.	500	2,500	Dunnsville
Alson, W. M.	708	5,848	Rolesville
Avent, John F.	755	1,433	New Hill
Avera, Thos. H.	750	4,000	Rolesville
Baker, A. H.	406	1,600	Rolesville
Barker, Mark	350	1,280	New Hill
Beckwith, Green	730	3,000	New Hill
Belvin, O. W.	230	1,840	Fish Dam
Bledsoe, Moses A.	854	12,190	Raleigh
Booker, A. B.	202	800	New Hill
Boothe, J. H.	333	999	New Hill
Boylan, Wm.	1,308	20,400	Raleigh
Bright, Orren	332	900	New Hill
Bright, Richard	315	800	New Hill
Bright, Wm.	205	713	New Hill
Bunell, Jesse	375	800	Rolesville

146 FARMERS

BARTLEY

JEFFERSON

& WILLIAM

GEORGE U
NOT LISTED

Bunn, Jas.	550	1,650	Wakefield
Burt, Jesse A.	280	1,000	New Hill
Burt, John H.	270	1,300	New Hill
Burt, W. H.	45?	1,600	New Hill
Chamblee, W. B.	872	3,495	Wakefield
Collins, Eaton	374	1,435	New Hill
Crenshaw, J. M.	1,050	5,512	Forestville
Crowder, W. D.	745	3,800	Auburn
Davis, A. J.	618	2,472	New Hill
Debam, Thos. R.	2,425	9,100	Rolesville
Dozier, William	330	1,400	Fish Dam
Dunn, Dr. J. B.	1,030	8,000	Rolesville
Dunn, L. C.	543	4,344	Dunnsville
Dunn, Peterson	1,772	14,722	Dunnsville
Dunn, R. G.	1,825	8,213	Eagle Rock
Evans, Enoch	503	3,269	Fish Dam
Ferrell, A. F.	600	1,791	Raleigh
Ferrell, Burton	305	1,060	Fish Dam
Ferrell, Dorsey	491	1,572	Wakefield
Ferrell, James	254	1,000	New Light
Ferrell, Mrs. Martha	382	2,420	Fish Dam
Ferrell, W. G.	598	1,196	Morrisville

Ferrill, A. G.	400	1,600	Fish Dam
Fleming, J. & J. R.	504	4,040	Rolesville
Fort, J. F.	700	7,800	Forestville
Fowle, D. G.	220	1,350	Cary
Fowler, Joseph	1,350	4,750	Rolesville
Gill, David	958	5,748	Forestville
Green, William	311	2,428	Fish Dam
Grimes, Wm.	719	14,000	Raleigh
Gulley, John G.	417	3,336	Fish Dam
Halliburton, D. C.	700	4,200	Fish Dam
Harp, J. W.	990	3,960	Dunnsville
Hartsfield, F. J.	545	4,000	Rolesville
Hartsfield, Wesley	1,068	5,000	Rolesville
Haskith, Chas.	150	1,200	Fish Dam
Haywood, Fab. J.	1,896	16,500	Rolesville
Hicks, Thos.	450	3,600	Fish Dam
Hinton, David	3,500	17,500	Eagle Rock
Holland, Alsey	672	1,400	Apex
Holland, Bennett	408	1,632	New Hill
Holland, D. B.	1,066	4,156	New Hill
Holland, Ed.	807	3,500	New Hill
Holteman, W. H.	951	8,796	Raleigh
Horton, Joseph	702	4,000	Rolesville
Howell, B. N.	644	4,830	Morrisville
Hunter, James T.	1,280	7,140	Dunnsville
Hutchins, J. F.	1,608	12,235	Raleigh

Jones, E. T., estate of	1,231	12,310	Raleigh
Jones, H. W.	1,015	8,060	Dunnsville
Jones, John H.	2,810	16,960	Auburn
Jones, Kimb., estate of	705	4,870	Dunnsville
Jones, M. A.	1,079	4,000	Apex
Jones, Miss Sarah E.	872	3,570	Rolesville
Jones, W. T.	376	1,750	New Hill
King, Allen	499	1,370	Morrisville
Koonce, Richard	555	3,500	Raleigh
Leigh, J. C.	612	3,970	Rolesville
Lynn, Wiley W.	240	1,400	Morrisville
Mangum, P. H.	744	10,130	Forestville
Manly, B. C.	1,040	10,400	Raleigh
McCullers, Edwin	449	2,745	Fish Dam
McDade, W. R.	232	1,210	Cary
Mial, A. T.	1,522	6,849	Raleigh
Montague, H. W.	1,720	7,800	Rolesville
Myatt, W. A.	1,295	4,532	Auburn
Nash, J. B.	404	1,010	New Hill
Norris, J. A.	1,708	3,588	Apex
Norris, Robt.	225	900	New Hill
Norris, Samuel	754	2,700	New Hill
Olive, Merrill	922	4,800	Morrisville
Page, A. F.	403	3,400	Morrisville
Page, Anderson	1,510	9,060	Cary

Page, S. F.	481	1,204	Morrisville
Parker, H. O.	370	2,960	Auburn
Partin, Samuel	300	1,225	New Hill
Peace, Dr. P. P.	2,668	13,924	Raleigh
Pearce, W. E.	979	4,400	Raleigh
Pool, W. R.	1,875	15,800	Auburn
Powell, Caswell	991	4,971	Auburn
Powell, J. D.	1,469	14,490	Raleigh
Price, Needham, est. of	2,659	10,307	Raleigh
Pullen, Joseph	352	1,400	Rolesville
Purefoy, J. S.	441	10,194	Forestville
Rand, Wm.	430	4,300	Auburn
Ray, Wm.	380	1,900	New Light
Redford, Jas.	772	1,250	Rolesville
Richardson, W. H.	976	2,928	Raleigh
Robertson, E. P.	813	3,520	Rolesville
Rogers, Allen	380	2,280	Cary
Rogers, B. Y.	6??	2,700	Morrisville
Rogers, J. W.	849	2,547	Raleigh
Rollins, J. B.	233	932	New Hill
Sandford, G. A.	293	1,500	Rolesville
Scarboro, Amos	213	800	Rolesville
Scarboro, Daniel	836	2,400	Rolesville
Scarboro, G. W.	325	1,100	Rolesville
Scott, J. W.	1,038	3,114	Morrisville
Smith, J. W.	620	2,800	Rolesville
Smith, W. B.	813	10,160	Forestville
Sorrell, Jacob	784	2,029	Morrisville
Sorrell, M. C.	???	2,500	Morrisville
Stinson, Laud	660	1,100	Apex
Strickland, B. T.	1,700	6,800	Wakefield
Tate, Rebecca B.	937	7,486	Fish Dam
Thomas, H.	315	1,250	New Hill
Thompson, G. W.	852	5,270	Fish Dam
Tucker, W. S.	311	3,732	Cary
Turner, S. S.	1,336	6,348	Auburn
Turner, W. D.	1,442	6,600	Auburn
Unknown, William	497	2,485	Morrisville
Utley, Charlotte	1,000	1,000	Apex
Weatherspoon, R. T.	386	1,355	Morrisville
Whitaker, A. A.	988	10,052	Cary
Whitaker, Willis	478	2,844	Auburn
Wiggins, Mary	716	3,400	Rolesville
Wiggins, Solomon	617	2,868	Morrisville
Wilder, G. H.	1,409	10,667	Dunnsville
Wilson, J. C.	404	1,200	New Hill
Winborne, J.	898	1,796	Raleigh
Winston, Elijah	460	2,300	Fish Dam
Womble, Dawson	135	500	New Hill
Woods, Jas.	640	5,120	Fish Dam
Young, John	542	2,910	Auburn

○ INPUT FROM LTR 15 FEB 2008 BILLIE RITA ADAMS TO RPH C 16

I - - ADAMS

A. JAMES ADAMS b 23 JAN 1805

1. AMY ANN ADAMS b 29 JUL 1834

△ a. CORNELIA ALICE NORRIS b 17 AUG 1857

Cornelia Alice Norris (8/17/1857-6/22/1935)-m. Matthew Tyson "Tice" Norris (12/19/1849-1/16/1915)

The account of their wedding (9/3/1876) was in the Raleigh Sentinel 9/5/1876.

"Our cotton merchants were never more hopeful of futures...At Piney Grove Church Sept. 3, 1876. By Rev. M. Holleman, Mr. M.T. Norris of this city was married to Miss C.A. Norris, daughter of Jesse A. Norris. A sumptuous feast was set at the home of the bride's father and many handsome presents were received."

Cornelia's father purchased property at 421 N. Blount St., Raleigh, for the couple, and they built a large Victorian home there. Italianate in style, it was purchased by the Heartts in 1928.

The Heartts made extensive changes in the appearance of the house, eliminating Italianate features and replacing them with columns across the front. The place is now owned by the State.

Matthew Tyson Norris was son of William H. Norris & Mary Yates Norris & grandson of

Col. Samuel Pearson Norris (11/21/1787-2/20/1856) & 1st wife Matilda Utley.

Matilda Utley was daughter of John "Jack" Utley Jr. & Charity Jones Utley, Wake Co.

Thus, the fathers of Cornelia Alice Norris & Matthew Tyson Norris were half-brothers, making

Cornelia and her husband half-first cousins, and they were both grandchildren of Samuel Pearson Norris.

λ Mary E. Norris, b. 12/3/1878-m. Henry A. Coles, lived in Atlanta

Children: Peyton Skipwith Coles & Mary Norris Coles, who died young

λλ Ethel May Norris, b. 12/31/1880-m. Jack King Marshall (5/1/1873-8/22/1904)

Jack King Marshall son of M.M. Marshall, rector of Christ Church, Raleigh, 40 years

Daughter Ethel Norris Marshall m. Matthew Ranson Stephenson (d. 5/30/1930)

Daughters: Sue Marshall Stephenson & Nancy Stephenson

λλλ Bayard B. Norris, b. 8/16/1883-died as an infant

λM Willa Norris b. 12/1887-m. James McKimmon III. (6/16/1885-3/20/1926)

Their wedding 11/5/1910, was described in the Raleigh paper as "among the most brilliant weddings ever celebrated in Raleigh...at six o'clock at Christ Church." The wedding reception was at the North Blount Street (#421) home of the bride's parents. McKimmon's obituary in The Raleigh Times said he was president of McKimmon & McKee and one of the best known insurance men in the State. The McKimmon's home was at 519 N. Blount St. His death at 35 was only a short time before the Great Depression, and his widow was left with five children to support. She became a successful businesswoman in her own right, and her children became well known as community leaders in Raleigh.

James McKimmon was the son of James and Lella Hull McKimmon (b. 11/15/1850), Athens, GA, and grandson of James McKimmon & Amelia Pomcrait (he came from N. Ireland & she was of French descent, from Baltimore)

(I) Cornelia McKimmon (9/6/1911-8/28/1994)-m. Graham Foard Trott, 1942

She studied at Peace College and Women's College, UNC, and became one of the State's first 100 women attorneys. In 1934 she began working for the NC Dept. of Revenue and in 1939 she became the second woman attorney to work for the State. She was hired as a law clerk in the Attorney General's office and she later became president and co-owner of Lawyers Title Insurance Co. An accomplished athlete, she won state golf championships repeatedly over a period of 50 years.

Child: William M. Trott, b. 1946, Raleigh attorney

(II) James McKimmon, Jr. - b. 11/9/1913

(λ) Henry Hull McKimmon, b. 11/1/1915

(IV) Arthur McKimmon, b. 9/20/1918 Graduated from N.C. State in 1940 with B.S. in

architectural engineering. Served in U.S. Navy during WWII. Raleigh architect for 46 years, deeply involved in preserving and enhancing the beauty of City of Raleigh. Served on city's Historic District Commission for eight years, College Architect for Peace College, designed eight new building for St. Mary's College, plus a number of renovations, entrance gates, etc. Designed almost 200 homes in Raleigh and Eastern N.C., banks, military facilities, churches, etc. Received N.C. State Order of the Long Leaf Pine Award.

Married Elizabeth Buxton of Newport News, VA, 2/15/1950. She died 9/26/1980.

Children: Kate McKimmon Congleton and James McKimmon

(λ) Kate McKimmon, b. 7/28/1924

① From: John Ramsey - Wayne Co, KY

I. John Freeman U of the George U / Shadrach U
Subdan - Hiram U Line.

A. Lula Adeline U

1. Esteb Fred Poe

a. Brenda Gay Poe b. 4 NOV 1959

md 27 JUL 1977 (1) Dale Powell

i. Esteb Wayne Powell b. 24 AUG 1980

2. Doris Rose Poe b. 16 SEP 1935

md 3 JUL 1958 (1) Billy Wayne Norris

a. Jeffery Glen Norris b. 10 FEB 1960

b. Jethonia Luvonne Norris b. 31 AUG 1963

3. Eldred Lee Poe b. 16 NOV 1940

md 3 NOV 1972 (1) Helen (Granseum) McGinnis

a. Brenda Lynn McGinnis → Brenda Lynn
McGinnis Poe (step dau of ELP? - RPH)
b. 6 MAR 1968

b. Charles Lee Poe b. 24 FEB 1975

c. Estelle June Poe b. 16 JUN 1977

② See Ltr 18 AUG 1997 Eleanor Louise Baker DRAH

For JLNP the middle name used is "JUNE" not
Luvonne.

JO ANN NORRIS

○ Western Wake Herald WED 19 APR 1989 Apex, NC
Ten years ago in the April 19, 1979, issue
of the Western Wake Herald

Apex native Jo Ann Norris, a teacher at Garner Elementary School, was named the 1979 North Carolina Teacher of the Year. Mrs. Norris had been a teacher in Apex for five years, then had gone to California to teach bi-lingual Mexican-American children before returning to Wake County in 1970.

FROM: JARVIS WESLEY PERRY, SR 2007 BOOK BY:
NED KLAPP PERRY, SR - PG 40-43

On pages 40-43 of the above book the author
 Δ describes in detail the life and family of Benny
 "Lester Perry" "Ben" born 1924 (FL NC). He is the current
 Δ owner of Perry's Mill Pond on Norris Creek in
 Norris Township in Franklin Co NC. For complete
 details on Ben & the Pond one is referred to the
 Book or to the Profile of Ben or to the file on
 Perry's Pond where the full article appears. The
 following salient facts are extracted and
 compiled as follows:

- Δ Δ • 22 MAY 1778 Joseph Norris acquired land on Little
 Crooked Creek in Rute Co, NC from the State of NC
 + established a pond & mill on the creek which
 Δ name was changed to Norris Creek.
- Δ • 1806 - Property transferred to son JOHN NORRIS
- Δ • 1810 - Property sold to William Harrison who
 Δ owned Cedar Creek Plantation west of Royal
 Community on US 401 in Franklin Co NC.
- Δ Pond renamed - Old Harrison's Mill & Pond.
- Δ • 1860 Property sold to Dr Edward Alston Cudrup &
 Δ wife Columbia & name changed to Cudrup's
 Δ Δ Mill & Pond. Dr Cudrup owned a large Plantation
 NW of Bunn
- 1904 - 1934 - several short term owners
- 1934 - Property purchased by Celulose Oil & Ice Co
- Δ 1937 - Property purchased by Clayton L. Perry who
 farmed near the headwaters and did his forefather
 Clayton added a store and made many improvements
- 1970 - Property transferred to son Benny Lester Perry who
 in 1977 wrote the History of the Pond.

NOTE: This reference has profound importance for Upchurch History
 as the first Upchurch land in the area was purchased
 Δ by Richard U. II (who had arrived about 1755) on Little
 Δ Crooked Creek from Lodowick Alford. This article provides
 evidence that this Little Crooked Creek was actually
 what is today known as NORRIS CREEK

JOHN

NORRIS SR

INPUT FROM LTR 15 FEB 2008 BILLIE RITA ADAMS TO RPA C 16

I. ADAMS?

A. JAMES ADAMS b 23 JAN 1805

Δ 1. AMY ANN ADAMS (AKA AMYANN) b 29 JUL 1834 (1) d 16 AUG 1892
(Colt in Daily Sentinel 27 AUG 1892) BORN ADAMS CEM HOLLY SPRS, NC
md 30 JUL 1856 (1) Jesse Allen Norris 10 DEC 1831 - 2 JAN 1916 of AA

Jesse Allen Norris was son of Col. Samuel Pearson Norris (11/21/1787-2/20/1856) & Martha Northington
Martha Northington(1/12/1801-7/9/1857) was 2nd wife - m. 1/11/1827. Wife #1 was Matilda Utley

Col. Samuel Pearson Norris was in the War of 1812. He was the son of

John Norris(12/24/1750-5/15/1822) & Patience Pearson (6/10/1754-12/28/1822)-m. 1772-1773.

Patience Pearson was daughter of Samuel Pearson(1721-1802)& Mary Simmons(1734-1822)-marr'd 1747.

Samuel Pearson served as a captain in the American army during Revolutionary War

John Norris was son of John Norris (Sr.) b. 1792, Johnston County, NC

Jesse Allen Norris married #2 Ellen Coffield

Children (3)

Garland Norris - m. Mary Boldridge

Mabel Norris

Maude Norris

NOTE: There is a double connection in this branch of the family. The sister of Samuel Pearson Norris was Patience Sanders Norris (6/28/1802-2/4/1857) who married Bennett Holland in 1821. Bennett Holland was the son of Col. David Henry Holland and Mabel Bridges. Bennett's sister Lucintha Holland married Green Beckwith and their daughter Lucy Ann Beckwith married James Theophilus Adams. Additional connections are mentioned in the notes at the end of this profile.

CHILDREN OF AMY ANN ADAMS & JESSE ALLEN NORRIS

1. CORNELIA ALICE NORRIS b 17 AUG 1857 - see separate extract.

2. Herbert Edmunds Norris, b. 11/7/1859 - m. Emma Burns

He was Wake County solicitor & executor of his father's (Jesse Allen Norris) estate. Served in NC legislature. His granddaughter Elizabeth Norris lives (2003) in Raleigh. She says the Adams and Norris families liked each other very much, and after Amy Ann Adams Norris died & Jesse remarried (Ellen Coffield), the children from first marriage were very displeased.

3. Mary Florence Norris, b. 6/15/1861

4. Martha Louise "Lula" Norris, b. 12/10/1862 - m. Dr. James R. Rogers

5. Walter Lee Norris, b. 4/23/1864 - m.

6. Elizabeth Blanche "Lizzie" Norris - 6/30/1865 - 9/16/1914 - m. Dr. Samuel Montgomery, buried Hwy #55 cem.

7. Julian Jephtha Norris 9/29/1867 - 8/19/1868

NOTE: The above names are from Cornelia Alice Norris' records. Julian Jephtha and Mary Florence are not listed in Irma Holland's records; her list of children does include Martha Louise and Elizabeth Blanche - they appear as "Lula" and "Lizzie." Martha Louise is buried in the Adams family cemetery on Hwy. #55.

○ See: The Family of Abraham Carter by Anne Lydia Carter Pg 90 →

I. William Norris (will 1774?)

Patience

A. John Norris, Sr b 1723 will 1792 (Johnston Co, NC) m Stephenson

1. James Norris ; 2. Amy Norris m (1) - - HOBBS
3. Mary Norris m (1) - - SMITH ; 4. Elizabeth Norris → MOORE
5. Sarah Norris m (1) - - MOORE 6. Nathorn Norris
- a. Charlotte Moore

7. NANNIE Norris m (1) - - MARCHELL (?)

8. Nathan Norris d 1792 - John Resser = guardian in will

- a. William Norris ; b. Minford Norris
- c. Sarah Norris ; d. Elizabeth Norris

9. John Norris, Jr b 1750 d 1822 - lived Kelly Springs, NC
m (1) Patience Pearson

a. Mary Norris m 1804 (?) Joseph MIMS

b. Col Samuel Pearson Norris b abt 1788 d 1856

m (1st) - - UTLEY ; m (2nd) Martha Northington

b 1801 d 1869 dau of Jesse Northington m 1773 ANNE POPE

i. William H. Norris ; ii. James H. Norris

iii. Jesse A. Norris b abt 1832 ; Martha Malinda

A. Norris b abt 1834

iv. Elizabeth C. E. Norris b abt 1836

v. Needham M. Norris b abt 1837

vi. CHRISTINA N. Norris b abt 1842

vii. Peyton Alexander Norris CSA b 4 MAR 1829
d 17 FEB 1893 (lived Kelly Springs, NC) m

DOLCINA Frances Utley b 22 APR 1845

d 10 APR 1921, dau Gorton Utley & Elizabeth

(I) Annie Eliza Norris b 8 JAN 1869

d 28 JAN 1929 m (C) Joseph Randall

(II) Samuel P. Norris (Dentist) (Raleigh, NC)
m (C) Edith Iney

(A) LANDRUM NORRIS (F) → MANNING

(B) Edith Norris → PHELPS

I. John Simmons, Sr
To Newbern, NC
1709 m Mary
(May) Bassett

A. John Simmons, Jr

i. Mary Simmons
m Capt
Samuel
Pearson

a. PATIENCE
PEARSON

① DESCENDANTS OF CAPT. SAMUEL PEARSON - TOOK BOOKLET APEX, NC 2 DEC 2001
PEARSON FAMILY OUTLINE BY KEMBERLY MILES

I. Captain Samuel Pearson b 23 JAN 1720/21 (Baltimore Co, MD) d 4 MAY 1802 (Wake Co, NC)
md 1747(?) at age 13 Mary Simmons b 1734 d 1822

B. Simon Pearson b 1749 [He was killed in father's mill on Steep Hill Creek (now
Yater mill) but lost it due to poor business practices md 1803(?) POLLY ATKINS

C. Rachel Pearson b 1753 md 1780(?) John Moore

D. Patience Pearson b 1754 d 1824 md 1773(?) John Norris

E. Charity Pearson b 1758 d 1808 md 1785(?) David Stephenson

F. Fereby Pearson b 1759 md (?) John Whitaker

G. Asa Pearson b 1765 d 1844 md 19 APR 1798(?) Elizabeth Hatley

H. Esther Pearson b 1768 md (?) Joshua Brown

I. Peace Pearson b 1770 md (?) William Poole

J. Preston Pearson b 1772 d 1871 md 18 SEP 1817(?) Sarah Anderson

A. Paul Allen Pearson b 1748 d 1832 (Orange Co, NC) md 21 SEP 1785(?) Mary Gilmore
my witness by J. LAWE

1. Ann Collier Pearson ; 2. Eliza Collier Pearson ; 3. Green Pearson

4. Jane Marcom Pearson ; 5. John Madison Pearson ; 6. Mary Moore Pearson

7. Rachel Maney Pearson ; 8. Sarah Trice Pearson ; 9. William Pearson

11. Joel Asa Pearson b 5 AUG 1906 (Wake Co, NC) d 3 MAR 1858 (Wehanka, AL)
md 1835(?) Mariah Zimmerman b 1814 d 1887 Bondman James E. Cosby

i. MARY ELIZA PEARSON, b. 1842, Alabama; d. June 09, 1901.

ii. SARAH CAROLINE PEARSON, b. July 27, 1843, Alabama; d. 1903; m.
DAVID A. BRITT, December 19, 1858.

iii. GEORGE PEARSON, b. 1837, Alabama.

iv. WILLIAM PEARSON, b. 1840.

v. SAMUEL PEARSON, b. 1846.

vi. PARIS F. PEARSON, b. 1847.

vii. JAMES PEARSON, b. 1848.

10. Stephen Pearson b 4 OCT 1786 d 17 JUN 1865 (Ber - Pearson Cem, Holly Springs,
Wake Co, NC) (Back of Drake Place - west side of Carr Holt Road SR 1116, 0.7 miles
to dirt road on west, 0.1 mile then 50 yards on south side) md 4 JAN 1913
Mary Utley b 18 MAR 1794 d 25 APR 1845

a. Martha Pearson b 1817; b Mary Pearson b 1816; d Eliza Pearson b 1820;

e. Nancy Pearson b 1822 md Anderson Wilson; f. Elizabeth Pearson b 1824;

g. Sarah Pearson b 1827 md William Blauhaard; h. John Pearson b 1837
md (1st) Elizabeth Spence, md (2nd) Ann Gullett after 1850

i. Lucy Pearson b 5 DEC 1829 d 26 JUL 1909 md (1st) Sidney Holland
md (2nd) John Hare b 10 SEP 1836 d 9 OCT 1897

j. Margaret Holland b JAN 1850 d 19 FEB 1897 md (1) Richard Wilson

ii. H. EDGAR Hare b 1 SEP 1868 d 31 MAY 1940

k. William Pearson b 1834 d 1915 md (?) Matilda Jane Lanes

l. Mary Elizabeth Pearson b 1859 d 1885 md (?) Henry Poe

m. William Franklin Pearson b 1861 d 1905 md (?) Emma Barne

n. Lucy Ann Pearson b 1868 d 1874

o. John Stephen Pearson b 1874 md Elizabeth Jones

iii. Cornelius Francis Pearson b 1865 d 1963 md f. Archibald Campbell

(I) Dr Leslie Hartwell Campbell b 1892 - President Campbell College/Univ

(II) Dr Arthur Carlyle Campbell b 1894 d 27 JUL 1977 - President

Mendel College - I + II first night away from home in Maynard

(III) Elizabeth Pearson Campbell b 1896 md (1) A. B. LYNCH

c. James Marshall Pearson b 1818 d 1862-1863 md 1842 Nancy H. Branch
b 7 MAR 1817 d 1875. FAT of Greenwood Bondman.

FOR ISSUE SEE CONTINUATION SHEET

(2) See: The Family of Abraham Carter by Anne Lydia Carter Pg 100 →

I. William Utley, s b abt 1715 d 7 MAY 1794 (Wake Co, NC) [witnesses
to will = Augustine B. Turner & Jasper MELCHIOR TURNER]
md (1) Elizabeth Turner

A. Lucy Utley b abt 1747 md (1) Hardy Sanders; B. William Utley, b JAN 1750

C. Jacob Utley b abt 1752; D. Isham Utley b abt 1753

E. Hezekiah Utley b abt 1754; F Cynthia Utley b abt 1756 md ^{Matthew} Myer

G. David Utley b abt 1760; H. Littleton Utley b abt 1775

I. John Utley b abt 1749 d 16 MAY 1801 (1807) md (1) 1787

Mary Cook b 1758 d bef 1855, dau of Arthur Cook & MARTHA

1. John Utley (Littlejohn?) b 1780. md (1) Charity Rensch

2. Burwell Utley b 1782 md Jane Norris

3. Brittain Utley 4. Patsy U

5. William Utley b 1790 md Fanny Williams

6. Rebecca Utley b 1783 md (1) George Stewart

7. Elizabeth Utley; 8. Mary Utley; 9. Caroline ^{JOHN} Utley b 1781(?) md 6 OCT 1792 Peyton Norris wit ^{UTLEY}

10 Young Utley b 1783 d 1842 (mills pond, Wake Co, NC)

md 3 FEB 1812 (1) Charlotte Norris b 1786 d 1869, dau
of John Norris, 177 Patience Pearson

↙ a. Quinton Utley b 1817 d 1878 md 12 OCT 1840 Eliza J. Sperry
(Ancestors of Mrs Fred Fletcher, Sr); b. Columbus Utley

c. Cassandra Marie Jane Utley md (1) Beverly K. S. Jones

d. Gaston Utley, CSA b 1815 d 1863 md Elizabeth Jane Hunter b 1820 (1820)

(I) Manetta Charlotte Utley b 11 MAY 1843 (MS) - lived Holly Springs, NC

(II) Delcinn Frances Utley b 22 APR 1845 md Peyton Alexander Norris

(III) Luinda J. Utley b 1847 (MS) md -- Norris; IV. Catharine Utley b 1849 (MS)

(V) Young I. Utley b 1854 (NC) d JUN 1909 md Fanny Ford

(VI) John G. Utley b 1856 (NC) md Mary Jane Alford

(VII) Willard Bacon Utley b 1859 (NC) - was in flood Calverton, X

(VIII) Hulda M. Jane Utley b 1 FEB 1863 (NC) md -- RAMBEAU

(A) MAUDE RAMBEAU md (1) - Sprinkle

(3) See: The Family of Abraham Carter by Anne Lydia Carter Pg 90 →

I. William Norris (mill 1774?)

Patience

A. John Norris, s. b. 1723 mill 1792 (Johnston Co, NC) m. Stephenson

1. James Norris ; 2. Amy Norris md (1) - - HOBBS
3. Mary Norris md (1) - - SMITH ; 4. Elizabeth Norris → MOORE
5. Sarah Norris md (1) - - MOORE 6. Nathorn Norris
- a. Charlotte Moore

7. NANNIE Norris md (1) - - MARCHILL (?)

8. Nathan Norris d 1792 - John Resser = guardian for wife

- a. William Norris ; b. Winifred Norris
- c. Sarah Norris ; d. Elizabeth Norris

9. John Norris, b. 1750 d 1822 - lived Kelly Springs, NC
md (1) Patience Pearson

a. Mary Norris md 1804 (?) Joseph MIMS

b. Col Samuel Pearson Norris b. abt 1788 d 1856

md (1st) - - UTLEY ; md (2nd) Martha Northington

b. 1801 d 1869 dau of Jesse Northington md 1773 ANNE POPE

i. William H. Norris ; ii. James H. Norris

iii. Jesse A. Norris b. abt 1832 ; Martha Malinda

A. Norris b. abt 1834

iv. Elizabeth C. E. Norris b. abt 1836

v. Nedham M. Norris b. abt 1837

vii. CHRISTINA N. Norris b. abt 1842

viii. Peyton Alexander Norris, CSA b. 4 MAR 1829

d 17 FEB 1893 (lived Kelly Springs, NC) m.

DOLCINA Francis Utley b. 22 APR 1845

d 10 APR 1921, dau Gorton Utley & Elizabeth

(E) Anne Eliza Norris b. 8 JAN 1869

d 28 JAN 1929 md (1) Joseph Randall

(F) Samuel P. Norris (Denton) (Raleigh, NC)
md (1) Edith Inez

(A) LANDRUM NORRIS (F) → MANNING

(B) Edith Norris → PHELPS

I. John Simmons, s.

To Newbern, NC

1709 md Mary

(May) Bassett

A. John Simmons, Jr

i. Mary Simmons

md Capt

Samuel

Pearson

a. PATIENCE

PEARSON

④ See: The Family of Abraham Carter by Anne Lydia Carter - Pg 87-89

CAPTAIN SAMUEL PEARSON

According to the DAR Blue Book, which gives the lineage of members, Samuel Pearson was a Captain in the North Carolina Line in the American Revolution and was born 1721 in Maryland and died 1802 in Wake County, N. C. He married Mary Simons who was born 1734 and died 1822.

He settled (1740-1750?) in the part of Johnston County which became Wake County, about six or eight miles south of Raleigh on Steephill Creek. He reared a large family and owned a great deal of land. He had a mill on Steephill Creek (mentioned in his Will as his "old mill") which is still standing and is one of the landmarks of the area. The Pearsons lost the mill in 1822 and it has changed hands many times since then and is what we now call the mill at Yates Pond.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND MARY SIMONS PEARSON
(From his Will)

1. PARIS PEARSON
2. SIMON PEARSON - He is the one who got in debt and lost the mill - about 1820-22. He was a Justice of the Peace before and after this time, which was a responsible position, so he must have been a worthwhile man - I think he bought up too much land and got over-extended financially and had to get rid of the mill and his land.
- * 3. ASA PEARSON - Married Elizabeth Utley - Bond dated 17 April 1798, Bondsman, Ed 29269 on E(lick) Sanders; Witness, J. Rice. 12 APR 1844 WAKE CO, NC - HOME OF STEEP HILL PEARSON
4. PRESTON PEARSON
5. ESTER PEARSON
6. CHARITY PEARSON
7. PATIENCE PEARSON - Married JOHN NORRIS, JR.
8. RACHEL PEARSON - Married John Moore, Bond dated 18 July 1780, Bondsman, Thomas Rice; witness, J. Rice.
9. FEREBY PEARSON - Married Jno. Whitaker. Bond dated 17 April 1786, Bondsman, Joel Lane; Witness, J. Rice.
10. PEACE PEARSON - Married William Pope. Bond dated 28 Dec. 1797; Bondsman, John Harrison; Witness, J. Rice

SAMUEL PEARSON WILL

WAKE COUNTY RECORD BOOK #6, page 1, File #207
RECORDED 1802 TWILLED 1490 A - STEEPHILL CREEK

In the Name of God Amen, I Samuel Pearson of Wake County and State of North Carolina in tolerable health and of a perfect Sound mind and memory, thanks be to God, Considering the mortality of my body, do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament, that is to say --

- 1) HIS DAU MARY PEARSON AGE 27 D 17 APR 1844
- 2) HIS WIF MARY UTLEY, SISTER OF ELIZABETH (UTLEY) PEARSON, DAUS OF ISHAM UTLEY, D 25 APR 1844 - PER BIBLICAL RECORDER 4 MAY 1844.

COPY THIS SHEET IN BIOFILE OF EACH PERSON MENTIONED + YATES MILL

First, I give and bequeath to my Son Paris Pearson Ten Shillings Specie.

Secondly, I Give and bequeath to my Son Simon Pearson Three Hundred and forty Acres of land more or less lying on both sides of Steep-Hill Creek Joining Paris Pearson's land, including the old Mill; Also One Negro Named Joe, to belong to him & his heirs forever. - - -

Thirdly, I Give and bequeath to my Son Asa Pearson Three Hundred Acres of Land lying on both sides of Steep-hill Creek, Joining of the Northwest corner of Simon Pearson's Land, Also One Hundred and Twenty Acres of Land Joining of the North Side of the last above mentioned land, Also One Negro Named Ben, to him and his heirs forever.

Fourthly, I Give and Bequeath to my Son Preston Pearson Three Hundred and thirty Acres of Land with the Plantation whereon I now live (with this proviso that his Mother live thereon during her Widowhood without interruption if she please) Also Four Hundred Acres of Land Joining on the west side of the above Land, Also One Feather Bed and furniture, One Sorrel Mare & One Hand Mill to him and his heirs forever. Also One Negro Named Doctor to him and his heirs forever.

I do further Will that my Wife Mary Pearson have the use of my Negro Woman Named Mareah, Also Two Feather beds, Bedsteads and furniture during her Widowhood, then to be sold and divided amongst all my Children.

I also Will that the remainder of my Personal estate be Sold at publick Sale by my Executors giving Nine or Twelve Months Credit, and the money so arising to be equally divided amongst my Six Daughters (to wit) Esther, Charity, Patience, Rachel, Fereby, & Peace.

My Will and desire further is, that my Wife Mary Pearson Enjoy the use of my Negro Pompey and her choice of two Horses during her Widowhood, Notwithstanding the devise of said Negroes & horses to the use of my Six Daughters aforesaid; and at the death or intermarriage of my said Wife, the said Negro Pompey and Horses to be sold as aforesaid for the uses of my said Six Daughters as aforesaid.

Lastly, I do hereby also Constitute and appoint my two Sons Simon Pearson and Preston Pearson to be my executors of this my last Will and Testament, revoking & disannulling all other Wills or Testaments whatsoever, Acknowledging this & none other to be my last Will & Testame. In Witness whereof I the Testator have hereunto set my hand & Affixed my Seal, this 30th day of July 1800.

/s/ Saml. Pearson (Seal)
Sign'd, Seald, published & declared)
In presence of --
Isaac Hunter (/s/) Jurat
Levi Jones (/s/)

N. C. The words Land & Hundred was interlined before Signed

⑤ See LG 11 APR 1990 Jessie Ruth Barcom to RPH

I. John Norris, Sr b ca 1719 d 1792

A. John Norris, fl 1750-1822 (In Wake Co, NC Heritage Book)

B. Nathan Norris d ca 1790

1. William "Bill" Norris

a. William A. Norris

i. Archie Telfair Norris

(J) James Lloyd Norris

md 15 AUG 1936 Jessie
Ruth Norris

⑥ Descendants of William Utley, Sr & Elizabeth Turner
of Wake Co, NC (50, Pg 14)

I. William Utley, Sr

A. John Utley

1. Young Utley

23. YOUNG³ UTLEY (JOHN², WILLIAM¹)⁶⁶. Born, 8 Jun 1778, in <Near>, Mills Pond, Wake County, North Carolina. Died, 20 Nov 1849, in <Near>, Mills Pond, Wake County, North Carolina. Reference: TEXT. Rev. Charles H. Utley says in his notes that the birth and death dates were copies from the Young Utley family bible. Young's will lists his wife and children. They lived about 1/4 miles south of Mills mill. The bondsman for Young's marriage to Mary Woodward was Richard Woodward. Young later divorced Mary for "NO ISSUE". The bondsman for his marriage to Charlotte Norris was William Utley.

He married³², first, MARY WOODWARD¹⁵, 2 Oct 1806, in Wake County, North Carolina. Divorce, 1811, in Wake County, North Carolina.

He married³², second, CHARLOTTE ANN NORRIS⁶⁷, daughter of JOHN NORRIS and PATIENCE PEARSON <PEARCE>, 3 Feb 1812, in Wake County, North Carolina. Born, 23 Jun 1785, in Wake County, North Carolina. Died, 4 Nov 1868, in Wake County, North Carolina. Children:

- | | |
|-------|--|
| + 106 | i. QUINTON ⁴ UTLEY. |
| + 107 | ii. JOHN GASTON UTLEY. |
| 108 | iii. CHARLOTTE UTLEY ⁶⁸ . Born, circa 1815, in Wake County, North Carolina, <1820>. |
| + 109 | iv. CASSANDRA MARIAH JANE UTLEY. |

JOHN

NORRIS, JR (PG 6)

⑦ WAKE CO, NC FAMILY CONNECTIONS FOR SHERY
HANFINGER MENTIONED IN HER EMAIL 20 MAR 2007
TO RPH

WILLIAM UTLEY - JOHN UTLEY - BURWELL UTLEY

JOHN NORRIS MD() PATIENCE PEARSON
↳ [JR]

JAMES LODWICK ALFORD MD() SUSANNA ROSS

DAR 3' HIGH MARKER - ON AVENT FERRY RD
FOR JOHN NORRIS, JR - REV WAR - HINTON'S COMPANY
11 MAR 1750 - 12 MAY 1822

JOHN

NORRIS

⑦

INPUT FROM LTR 15 FEB 2008 BILLIE RITA ADAMS TO RPA C 16

I. ADAMS?

A. JAMES ADAMS b 23 JAN 1805

Δ 1. AMY ANN ADAMS (AKA AMYANN) b 29 JUL 1834 (1) d 16 AUG 1892
(Colt in Daily Sentinel 27 AUG 1892) BORN ADAMS CEM HOLLY SPRS, NC
md 30 JUL 1856 (1) Jesse Allen Norris 10 DEC 1831 - 2 JAN 1916 of AA

Jesse Allen Norris was son of Col. Samuel Pearson Norris (11/21/1787-2/20/1856) & Martha Northington
Martha Northington(1/12/1801-7/9/1857) was 2nd wife - m. 1/11/1827. Wife #1 was Matilda Utley

Col. Samuel Pearson Norris was in the War of 1812. He was the son of

John Norris(12/24/1750-5/15/1822) & Patience Pearson (6/10/1754-12/28/1822)-m. 1772-1773.

Patience Pearson was daughter of Samuel Pearson(1721-1802)& Mary Simmons(1734-1822)-marr'd 1747.

Samuel Pearson served as a captain in the American army during Revolutionary War

John Norris was son of John Norris (Sr.) b. 1792, Johnston County, NC

Jesse Allen Norris married #2 Ellen Coffield

Children (3)

Garland Norris - m. Mary Boldridge

Mabel Norris

Maude Norris

NOTE: There is a double connection in this branch of the family. The sister of Samuel Pearson Norris was
Patience Sanders Norris (6/28/1802-2/4/1857) who married Bennett Holland in 1821. Bennett Holland was the
son of Col. David Henry Holland and Mabel Bridges. Bennett's sister Lucintha Holland married Green
Beckwith and their daughter Lucy Ann Beckwith married James Theophilus Adams. Additional
connections are mentioned in the notes at the end of this profile.

CHILDREN OF AMY ANN ADAMS & JESSE ALLEN NORRIS

1. CORNELIA ALICE NORRIS b 17 AUG 1857 - see separate extract.

2. Herbert Edmunds Norris, b. 11/7/1859 - m. Emma Burns

He was Wake County solicitor & executor of his father's (Jesse Allen Norris) estate. Served
in NC legislature. His granddaughter Elizabeth Norris lives (2003) in Raleigh. She says the
Adams and Norris families liked each other very much, and after Amy Ann Adams Norris
died & Jesse remarried (Ellen Coffield), the children from first marriage were very displeased.

3. Mary Florence Norris, b. 6/15/1861

4. Martha Louise "Lula" Norris, b. 12/10/1862 - m. Dr. James R. Rogers

5. Walter Lee Norris, b. 4/23/1864 - m.

6. Elizabeth Blanche "Lizzie" Norris - 6/30/1865 - 9/16/1914 - m. Dr. Samuel Montgomery, buried Hwy #55 cem.

7. Julian Jephtha Norris 9/29/1867 - 8/19/1868

NOTE: The above names are from Cornelia Alice Norris' records. Julian Jephtha and Mary Florence are not listed in Irma Holland's records;
her list of children does include Martha Louise and Elizabeth Blanche -- they appear as "Lula" and "Lizzie." Martha Louise is buried in the
Adams family cemetery on Hwy. #55.

JOHN

NORRIS, JR

8

EXCERPT FROM BOOK "IMAGES OF AMERICA - HOLLY SPRINGS" 2008 - TOWN OF HOLLY SPRINGS, NC - BARBARA KOBLICH - TOWN HISTORIAN - ARCADIA PUBLISHING



The Daughters of the American Revolution placed this marker honoring local patriot John Norris Jr., a Wake County militiaman who served under Col. John Hinton during the Revolutionary War. Norris is buried in a family plot near this marker, erected in the vicinity of his home between Holly Springs and Holleman's Crossroads. (Drew Holland collection.)

○ THE PHILIP JONES FAMILY - PER DOCUMENTS OBTAINED
24 APR 2007 FROM ALAN R. JONES BY RPH

I. MILES L. JONES b 1635? (VA)

A. WILLIAM JONES b 1655 ± 5 YRS (Upper Suffolk / Nansemond Co, VA)
d 1723 (Chowan Co, NC)

1. HENRY JONES b APT 1680 (?) d 14 NOV 1733 (Chowan Now

Northampton Co, NC)

a. PHILIP JONES b 1708 or 1720 (p Johnston Co, NC)

After Philip died she md
JOHN RENCH, SR
Their children:

1. Charity Rench
md (?) John Wiley
2. Sarah Rench "SALLY"
md (?) JOHN NORRIS "JACK"
3. Patience Rench
md (?) Daniel Jones

- (1) Wm Augustine Jones b 5 SEP
1837 (?) d 9 SEP 1837 → TO GA
CSA → 1877
- (2) Sydney Lane Jones b 3 FEB 1839
[WC, NC] d 30 OCT 1915 (Tempo,
Worth Co, GA) md (?) Martha Willis

- (3) Walter Alexis Jones CSA b 10 FEB 1841 (?) d 27 JUL 1917 md (?) MARIA WOOD d 1937
JAN
- (4) Amy Ann Jones b 14 SEP 1844 d 1923
- (5) Emily Victoria Jones b 19 MAR 1846 (?) d 21 FEB 1926 md (?) ELLIOT VOLT
- (6) Braxton Bragg Jones b 17 JAN 1848 d 20 MAY 1925 (Sylvester, GA)
md (?) Ossie Ann Pope - SON = JUSTIN LYCLE JONES, SR
- (7) Young Andrew Jackson Jones b 30 JAN 1850 d 6 NOV 1936 md (?) LUCETTA JONES
- (8) Augusta Jane Jones b 1 MAR 1852 d 27 SEP 1937 (Never married)
- (9) Mary ADNER Jones b 14 APR 1854 (?) d 20 JUN 1923 MD (?) Wm ELDRIDGE
(MOSLEY)
- (10) Moberly Ann ELINOR Jones b 2 MAY 1857 (?) d 27 OCT 1917 HUNNICUTT
md (?) JAMES L. SINCLAIR
- (11) Aldridge Myatt Jones b 13 APR 1843 CSA - See separate Extract

* In the early 1800's Russell Jones, I s/o Philip Jones had moved to GA. Here we see the children of his Grandnephew Alvin Jones doing the same. They were in the timber business and GA had better timber

(I) AUGUSTINE JONES b 1 FEB 1781 (Wake Co, NC)
(A) ALVIN JONES b 14 APR 1814 (Wake Co, NC)
d 29 AUG 1860 (Wake Co, NC) md 1836
(Wake Co, NC) MARY ANN PARTIN
[D/o William Partin & Candace Myatt]
There were 11 children. After Alvin
died Mary moved to Worth Co, GA
in 1881 (1884) with all her children
except Aldridge Myatt Jones
Alvin died in a relapse from
Typhoid fever after a visit to
the Mordecai House
WC, NC

JOHN

NORRIS

①

○ Kinfolks of Franklin Co, NC 1793-1844 Watson Pg 82.

Deed Book 16 Pg 7 18 FEB 1811

I. Joseph Norris, Deceased

A. Robert Norris

1. Green Norris

B. John Norris

1. Joseph Norris

Executors: Thomas Arendell; William Arendell

JOHN

NORRIS

(2)

○ Kinfolks of Franklin Co, NC 1793-1844 Watson Pg 57

Deed Book 13 Pg 145 13 NOV 1805

I. Joseph Norris

A. John Norris?

JOHN

NORRIS

(3)

○ Kinfolks of Franklin Co, NC 1793-1844 Watson Pg 68
Deed Book 14 - Pg 179 OCT 1806

I. Joseph Norris

A. John Norris!

JOHN

NORRIS, SR

① See ~~the~~ 11 APR 1990 Jennie Ruth Barcom DRAL

I. John Norris, Sr ca 1719 d 1792

A. John Norris, Jr 1750-1822

B. Nathan Norris d ca 1790

1. William "Bill" Norris

a. William A. Norris

i. Archie Telfair Norris 1802-1969

(F) James Floyd Norris
md 15 AUG 1736 Jennie
Ruth Barcom

JOHN

NOARIS

①

JOSEPH U b abt 1775

○ See It 17 DEC 1999 Charles John Peterson, Jr & APN Pg 9

Several Internet exchanges refer to the children of Joseph U b abt 1775. Of the several children mentioned most prominent was Ambrose F. U b abt 1805. Another mentioned (not familiar to APN) was JAMES U [Did Joseph U actually have a son James U? - RPN]

Cooperators = MEL COOKSEY; ROBBIE KELLEN; RUTH GROSS

Did the Joseph U Family have "COOKSEY" connections in 1820-1835 era in Warren, Smith & White Counties, TN?

Ambrose F. U witnessed 1824 & 1826 land transactions for Jesse Cooksey, who was b abt 1786 (S) was in White Co, TN 1830, Marion Co, AL 1840 & 1850 with a son Ambrose Cooksey. Nearby in Marion Co, AL a Daniel Cooksey had a son Ambrose Cooksey. Did 2 Cookseys marry U sisters?

Did Rebecca U b abt 1811 marry John Norris of TN b abt 1806? Their children: Ambrose Norris mtd 28 FEB 1860 (Montgomery Co, TN) Susannah Powell; Francis Marion Norris b 11 AUG 1837 & 25 AUG 1861 (Montgomery Co, TN) mtd 1863 Sallie Channel

Benny Y. Cantrell mtd Sally U (presumed dau of Joseph U b abt 1775. Their children

- Felix George Cantrell [input by his GGS]
- Joseph Yelmer Cantrell
- Benny Cantrell

○ Linkage of Cooperator ^AKevin Wayne Norris to Rebecca U D/O Joseph U b 1775 (VA) - per email 20 JUN 2008 KWN to RPU

I. ^Δ Joseph U b 1775 (VA)

A. ^Δ Rebecca U b 1812[±] 3 YRS (White Co, TN) d < 1850

Ma (^Δ) John Francis Norris b 1805[±] 5 YRS (White Co, TN) d < 1850 (White Co, TN)

1. - - Norris (M) b 1825-1830 (White Co, TN)

Δ 2. Silas Norris b 1825-1830 (White Co, TN)

Δ 4. Mary Norris d SEP 1832 (White Co, TN) d JUL 1906 (TN) Ma 20 DEC 1855 (White Co, TN)

Δ Martha Meek Norton b APT 1834 (White Co, TN) d > 1910

A 5. Francis M. Norris b 11 AUG 1837 (White Co, TN)

Δ d 1915[±] 5 MD APT 1863 (Montgomery Co, TN) Sallie Channell b 30 JAN 1838 (Montgomery, TN) d 1925[±] 5

ΔΔΔ a. Miranda 1864; b. Florence 1866; c. Ida 1869;

ΔΔΔ d. S. A (F) 1872; e. L. E. (F) 1874; f. R. L. (M) 1876;

Δ g. (FANNIE) Maude (F) 1878;

Δ 6. Ambrose Norris b 1835-1840 (White Co, TN)

I. ^Δ Simon Wm Norris

b 4 FEB 1776 (Ashe

or Miller Co, NC

d > 1850 (White Co, TN)

Ma APT 1799 (York

County, SC) THENA

THEKESA AVERY

b APT 1781 (NC) d > 1850

→ A. JOHN FRANCIS NORRIS

B. ^Δ AVERY SIMON

NORRIS b 1806

(NC) d 1883

(White Co, TN)

Ma APT 1827 (C)

Δ Mary Green b APT 1807 (NC)

Notes for Ambrose Norris:

1850 United States Federal Census > Tennessee > White > District 5, HH #642: Simon Norris (74, b. NC), Thena (67/F, b. NC), Joseph (25?), Isham (21), Thomas? Wilson (16/F?), A. Norris (11/M). MBM

Δ 7. Lawson C. Norris

Δ 8. William C. Norris

Δ 3. JOHN GREEN NORRIS b APT 1830 (White Co, TN) d 1863 (Civil war)

Δ Ma 2 JAN 1850 (De Kalb Co, TN) Sarah Wallen b MAY 1833 (White Co, TN) d 22 JUL 1906. 1852 left TN → Denton Co, TX 1853 - SARAH (GRAND MA) (SHIP MAN)

Δ BOR. SWISHER CEM, DENTON CO, TX. SIZE MA (2nd) JOHN SHIPMAN

Δ c. Robertson Lee Norris b 13 JAN 1851 (White Co, TN) d 31 JAN 1934 (Denton Co, TX). He is the GEEF of Cooperator Kevin Wayne Norris - see separate extract.

Δ b James Norris b APT 1854 (Denton Co, TX)

Δ c. Wm H. Norris b DEC 1857 (Denton Co, TX) Ma 24 OCT 1889 (Denton Co, TX)

Δ Lucy Campbell b MO d 1891-1900

Δ i. Johnson b 1892

Notes for William H. Norris:

1900 United States Federal Census > Texas > Denton > Justice Precinct 6 > District 56, HH #43: William Norris (33/wd), Johnson (son/8, b. TX/MO/TX), Sarah Shipman (mother/67/wd), Dora McCarroll (niece/16/S), William McCarroll (nephew/15/S). MBM

Δ d. Azsena Norris b APT 1859 (Denton Co, TX) Ma James LASPE(?) (TN) b 1857

JOHN FRANCIS NORRIS

(3)

() Added Information on John Francis Norris & wife nee Rebecca U O/o Joseph U b 1775 (VA) - From email 20 JUN 2008 Kevin Wayne Norris of the Joseph U/ Rebecca U subgroup - John Green Norris Line

64. John Francis Norris, born Bet. 1800 - 1810 in White Co., TN; died Bef. 1850 in White Co., TN. He was the son of 128. Simon William Norris and 129. Thena Theresa Avery. He married 65. Rebecca Upchurch.

65. Rebecca Upchurch, born Bet. 1810 - 1815 in White Co., TN; died Bef. 1850.

Notes for John Francis Norris:

?1830 United States Federal Census > Tennessee > White > Not Stated, A/C 93 of 110, John Norris:

1F 0-5
1F 15-20
1M 20-30

?1830 United States Federal Census > Tennessee > White > Not Stated. A/C 103 of 110, John Norris:

1M 0-5
1M/2F 5-10
2M 10-15
1F 15-20
1F 40-50
1M 50-60

1840 United States Federal Census > Tennessee > White > Not Stated, A/C 41 of 114, John Norris (living next door to Avery Norris b. abt 1806):

2M 0-5
2M 5-10
2M 10-15
1M/1F 30-40

John Norris' estate was settled Will Book D, page 68-69, April 29, 1852, White County, Tennessee, a Joseph Herd was appointed legal guardian of his children.

JOHN

NORRIS

①

Item in #15 FEB 2001 Melna Down U to RPM - sent
to Melna by Betty (Bean) Langley of Hurst, TX

Genealogy.com

Re: Upchurch married to Norris · Sunday January 28, 2001 7:46:36 PM · Page 1 of 2
http://genforum.genealogy.com/upchurch/messages/449.html

GenForum

Learning Center Community First Steps Search MyGenealogy.com Marketplace

Community

Chat Feedback

Melna + Phil

Jump to Forum

Go

GenForum Message Boards

Virtual Cemetery

Search for a Tombstone

Contribute a Tombstone

Family Home Pages

Create a Home Page

Search Family Home Pages

Famous Folks

Home: Surnames: Upchurch Family Genealogy Forum

Post Followup

Related to Message Listings

No need to send me anything on
this - just for your records - (B)

Re: Upchurch married to Norris

Posted by: Robbie Keller

Date: October 14, 2000 at
10:35:59

In Reply to: Re: Upchurch married to Norris by
Jeanene Standfier Carver

449 of 499 Go

Family Finder

First

Middle

Last N

Go

Jeanene,

My Rebecca Upchurch is b. abt. 1811 she married John Norris b. aft. 1806. Their children are Ambers Norris who married Susannah Powell. and Frances Marion Norris who married Sallie Channell. My Norris's ends in Montgomery Co. Tn. I only have Rebecca Upchurch. I would love to find more information on my Upchurch line

-Robert Keller

This Rebecca is probably the dau of David U &
the GDAU of William U, IV - Head of Class

I. Rebecca U b. abt 1811 md (1) John Norris b. aft 1806

A. AMBERS NORRIS md Susannah Powell

B. Frances Marion Norris, md (1) Sallie Channell

Source: ROBERT KELLER, presumed descendant of Rebecca U

Robert = "Relative"

JOHN

NORRIS

②

○ See Ltr 27 DEC 1985 Donald Eugene U Ad RPH
Rebecca U b 1811 (TN) and 1835 John Norris
Is she related to the William U, IV clan?

○ Linkage of Cooperator Kevin Wayne Norris to Rebecca U D/O Joseph U b 1795 (VA) - per email 20 JUN 2008 KWN to RPH

I. ^Δ Joseph U b 1795 (VA)

I. ^Δ Simon W^m Norris

A. ^Δ Rebecca U b 1812[±] 3 YRS (White Co, TN) d < 1850

b 4 FEB 1776 (Ashe

ma () ^Δ John Francis Norris b 1805[±] 5 YRS (White Co, TN) d < 1850 (White Co, TN)

or Miller Co, NC

d > 1850 (White Co, TN)

1. - - Norris (M) b 1825-1830 (White Co, TN)

ma d AWT 1799 (York

^Δ 2. Silas Norris b 1825-1830 (White Co, TN)

Redwood, SC) THENA

^Δ 4. Mary Norris d SEP 1832 (White Co, TN)

THEKESA AVERY

d JUL 1906 (TN) ma 20 DEC 1855 (White Co, TN)

b AWT 1781 (NC) d > 1850

^Δ Martha Meek Norton b AWT 1834 (White Co, TN) d > 1910

→ A. JOHN FRANCES NORRIS

^Δ 5. Francis M. Norris b 11 AUG 1837 (White Co, TN)

B. ^Δ AVERY SIMON

^Δ d 1915[±] 5 MD AWT 1863 (Montgomery Co, TN) Sallie

NORRIS b 1806

Channell b 30 JAN 1838 (Montgomery, TN) d 1925[±] 5

(NC) d 1883

^{ΔΔΔ} a. Miranda 1864; b. Florence 1866; c. Ida 1869;

(White Co, TN)

^{ΔΔΔ} d. S. A (F) 1872; e. L. E (F) 1874; f. R. L (M) 1876;

ma AWT 1827 ()

^Δ g. ^(FANNIE) Manna (F) 1878;

^Δ Mary Green b AWT 1807 (NC)

^Δ b. Ambrose Norris b 1835-1840 (White Co, TN)

Notes for Ambrose Norris:

1850 United States Federal Census > Tennessee > White > District 5, HH #642: Simon Norris

(74, b. NC), Thena (67/F, b. NC), Joseph (25?), Isham (21), Thomas? Wilson (16/F?), A. Norris

(11/M). MBM

^Δ 7. Lawson C. Norris

^Δ 8. William C. Norris

^Δ 3. JOHN GREEN NORRIS b AWT 1830 (White Co, TN) d 1863 (Civil war)

^Δ ma 2 JAN 1850 (De Kalb Co, TN) Sarah Waller b MAY 1833 (White Co, TN) d 22 JUL 1906. 1852 Sept TN → Denton Co, TX 1853 - SARAH

^Δ BOR. SWISHER CEM, DENTON CO, TX. 51E RD (2nd) JOHN SHIPMAN

^Δ c. Robertson Lee Norris b 13 JAN 1851 (White Co, TN) d 31 JAN

1934 (Denton Co, TX). He is the GGF of Cooperator

Kevin Wayne Norris - see separate extract.

^Δ b James Norris b AWT 1854 (Denton Co, TX)

^Δ c. Wm H. Norris b DEC 1857 (Denton Co, TX) ma 24 OCT 1889 (Denton Co, TX)

^Δ Lucy Campbell b MO d 1891-1900

^Δ i. Johnson b 1892

Notes for William H. Norris:

1900 United States Federal Census > Texas > Denton > Justice Precinct 6 > District 56, HH #43:

William Norris (33/wd), Johnson (son/8, b. TX/MO/TX), Sarah Shipman (mother/67/wd), Dora

McCarroll (niece/16/S), William McCarroll (nephew/15/S). MBM

^Δ d. Ariazena Norris b AWT 1859 (Denton Co, TX) ma James LASPEL (?) (TN) b 1857

JOHN GREEN NORRIS

(2)

○ Lineage of Cooperator^A Kevin Wayne Norris to Rebecca U D/O Joseph U b 1975 (VA) - per email 20JUN 2008 KWN to KPN

I. Joseph U b 1975 (VA)

A. Rebecca U b 1812±3Yrs (white Co TN)

△ I. John Green Norris b Aht 1830 (white Co, TN) d 1863 (Civil War)

△ G. Robertson Lee Norris b 13 JAN 1851 (white Co, TN) d 31 JAN

1934 (Denton Co, TX) (bur - Sumner Cem.; Denton Co, TX)

△ md (1st) 1869 (Decatur, TX) Mary Jane Miller b 20 JAN 1853

(white Co, TX) d 9 MAY 1892 (one of first white children born

in white Co, TX) (Bur - Sumner Cem., Denton Co, TX - 1210

fat died in Civil War Camp Douglas MAR 1863 POW - D/O WM PERRY

md (2nd) 1 NOV 1895 (Denton Co, TX) Julia A. McElroy. J. ROBINSON

md (3rd) 29 JUN 1904 (Georgia Matilda Russell)

△ i. Martha J. Norris b Aht 1871 (Denton Co, TX)

△△ ii. Sarah Norris b Aht 1871 (Denton Co, TX) md (1) John SHATTAN

△ iii. Elena Willie Norris b Aht 1877 (Denton Co, TX) d 1907±3 md

△ 12 SEP 1897 (Denton Co, TX) Joseph H. Newton b JUN 1879 (VA)

d 25 OCT 1931 (Denton Co, TX)

△△□ (I) Sammie (M) b 1901; (II) Sidney b 1904; (III) -- (M) b 1900 (SL 1910)

△ iv. Lewis Norris b FEB 1885 (Denton Co, TX)

△ v. Richard Norris b FEB 1889 (Denton Co, TX)

△ vi. John Henry Norris b 30 DEC 1881 (Denton Co, TX) d 15 MAY

1961 (Seguin, Guadalupe Co, TX) md 6 AUG 1904 (Denton Co, TX)

D/O ALONZO

MCDANIEL

± NANCY

EMMA

WILHELM

△△ Maudie McDaniel b Aht 1887 (Prairie Co, AR) d 1933 (Denton Co, TX)

△ (I) Nella Norris b 11 JUL 1905 (Denton Co, TX) md (1) -- LYLES

△ (II) Henry Norris b 1 JAN 1907 (Denton Co, TX)

△ (III) Virgil Norris b 7 JUL 1908 (Denton Co, TX)

He is GF of Cooperator KWN - see separate expl

△ (IV) Lena Norris b 1910 (Denton Co, TX) d 11 DEC 1981

△ (V) Leonard Norris b 7 FEB 1914 (Denton Co, TX). d 1950

Born withent legs and was known as SON NORRIS

Got around in a crude red wagon very well and

was the best shot in the family

"BOOTS" △ (VI) Raymond Norris b 9 FEB 1915 (Denton Co, TX) USA WWII

△ (VII) Robert Lee Norris b 9 FEB 1917 (Denton Co, TX) USA WWII

△ (VIII) Dorothy Norris b 10 JAN 1924 (Denton Co, TX)

md (1) -- OVERTOFFE

John Henry Norris died while visiting his son Raymond Norris in SEGUIN, TX

While living in Wise Co., TX, Robertson was a Texas Ranger from 1873-74 and was in the battle of Lost Valley with Kiowa and Comanche Indians.

JOHN GREEN NORRIS

(3)

○ Added detail for John Green Norris & his wife Sarah Wallen & her uncle [△]Elisha Wallen and Sarah's distant cousin [△]John Chisum from email 20 JUN 2008 Kevin Wayne Norris of the Joseph N/ Rebecca N subgroup - John Green Norris line

Notes for John Green Norris:

1850 United States Federal Census > Tennessee > White > District 3, HH #355: Green Norris (20), Sarah (16).

1860 United States Federal Census > Texas > Denton > Not Stated, HH #800/797: J. G. Norris (31, b. TN), Sarah (24, b. TN), Robertson (9, b. TN), James (6), William H.?N.? (3), Arazena (1/F). MBM

Subject: Re: Norris DNA

Date: 2/24/2008 7:40:10 A.M. Eastern Standard Time

From: doublebarxk@ntin.net

To: MarionBMc@aol.com

They are on 1850 census of White Co., TN on same page as Sarah's parents. Sarah's uncle was Elisha Wallen[Walling] the Longhunter who explored Tennessee and Kentucky the same time as Daniel Boone.

More About John Green Norris:

Cause of Death: Died during Civil War due to disease

Military service: Bet. 1862 - 1863, CSA

Notes for Sarah Wallen:

1880 United States Federal Census > Texas > Denton > Precinct 6 > District 108, HH #415/414: Sarah Shipman (46, b. TN), William Norris (son/22), Arth..sis Laspe? (dau/19), Jas. ??? Laspe (son-in-law/23, b. TN). Note: Son-in-law is marked through.

1900 United States Federal Census > Texas > Denton > Justice Precinct 6 > District 56, HH #43: William Norris (33/wd, b. TX/TN/TN), Johnson (son/8, b. TX/MO/TX), Sarah Shipman (mother/67/wd, b. TN/VA/VA), Dora McCarroll (niece/16/S), William McCarroll (nephew/15/S). MBM

Subject: Re: Norris DNA

Date: 2/24/2008 7:40:10 A.M. Eastern Standard Time

From: doublebarxk@ntin.net

To: MarionBMc@aol.com

John Chisum the cattle baron was Sarah's distant cousin and lived within two miles of them.

○ Lineage of Cooperator² Kevin Wayne Norris to Rebecca U D/o Joseph U h 1775 (VA) - per email 20 JUN 2008 KWN & KPN

I. Joseph U h 1775 (VA)

A. Rebecca U h 1812 ± 3 yrs (White Co, TN)

1. John Green Norris h Aht 1830 (White Co, TN) d 1863 (Civil War)

a. Robertson Lee Norris h 13 JAN 1851 (White Co, TN)

Δ in John Henry Norris h 30 DEC 1881 (Denton Co, TX)

Δ (II) Virgil Norris h 1 JUL 1908 (Denton Co, TX) d 11 DEC 1987

(Wilson - Jones Mem. Hosp. Sherman, TX) (Buy Trinity Cem, Denton Co, TX)

Δ m 24 JAN 1933 (Maretta, OK) Clara B. Blagg h Aht 1917

Δ (Denton Co, TX) d 21 DEC 1987 D/o Caleb Bart Blagg

Δ and Mary Stella Greyson

Δ (A) Glenn Allen Norris h 30 NOV 1934 (Denton Co, TX)

Δ (B) Jerry Wayne Norris h 3 OCT 1936 (Jim Hogg Co, TX)

Δ m 29 JUN 1956 (Madill, Marshall Co, OK) Gloria

Kay Lilley h 19 NOV 1936 (Carrizozo, Lafayette Parish,

ΔΔ LA) D/o Jeff B. Lilley & Bessie Josephine Shelley

Δ (1) Kevin Wayne Norris h 10 OCT 1957 (Jefferson, Jefferson Davis Parish, LA) m (1st) 8 AUG 1980

Δ (Denton Co, TX) Darla Lynn Fair h 17 OCT 1961 (Denton Co, TX)

Δ m (2nd) 1 MAY 1992 (Copadua, Honduras) E. Ann Benson,

□□□ Darla was D/o Royce Lynn Fair & Wanda Darlene Scoggins

□

○ Lineage of Cooperator ^A Morris Wayne Morris to Rebecca U D/O Joseph U b 1775 (VA) - per email 20 JUN 2008 KWN to RAN

I. Joseph U b 1775 (VA)

A. Rebecca U b 1812 ± 3 yrs (white Co TN)

△ I. John Green Morris b Aht 1830 (white Co, TN) d 1863 (Civil War)

△ Q. Robertson Lee Morris b 13 JAN 1851 (white Co, TN) d 31 JAN 1934 (Denton Co, TX) (hus - Sumner Cem.; Denton Co, TX)

△ md (1st) 1869 (Decatur, TX) Mary Jane Miller b 20 JAN 1853 (white Co, TX) d 9 MAY 1892 (one of first white children born in white Co, TX) (hus - Sumner Cem., Denton Co, TX - 1890 fat died in Civil War Camp Douglas MAR 1863 POW - D/O WM PERRY MILLS & MARTHA J. ROBINSON
md (2nd) 1 NOV 1895 (Denton Co, TX) Julia A. McElroy.
md (3rd) 29 JUN 1904 (Georgia Matilda Russell)

△ i. Martha J. Morris b Aht 1871 (Denton Co, TX)

△△ ii. Sarah Morris b Aht 1874 (Denton Co, TX) md (1) John SHANTAN

△ iii. Elena Willie Morris b Aht 1877 (Denton Co, TX) d 1907 ± 3 md

△ 12 SEP 1897 (Denton Co, TX) Joseph H. Newton b JUN 1879 (VA) d 25 OCT 1931 (Denton Co, TX)

△△□ (I) Sammie (M) b 1901; (II) Sidney b 1904; (III) -- (M) b 1900 (SL 1910)

△ iv. Lewis Morris b FEB 1885 (Denton Co, TX)

△ v. Richard Morris b FEB 1889 (Denton Co, TX)

△ vi. John Henry Morris b 30 DEC 1881 (Denton Co, TX) d 15 MAY 1961 (Seguin, Guadalupe Co, TX) md 6 AUG 1904 (Denton Co, TX)

D/O ALONZO
MCDANIEL
& NANCY
EMMA
WILHELM

△△ Maudie McDaniel b Aht 1887 (Prairie Co, AR) d 1933 (Denton Co, TX)

△ (I) Nella Morris b 11 JUL 1905 (Denton Co, TX) md (1) -- LYLES

△ (II) Henry Morris b 1 JAN 1907 (Denton Co, TX)

△ (III) Virgil Morris b 7 JUL 1908 (Denton Co, TX)

He is GF of Cooperator KWN - see separate expl

△ (IV) Lena Morris b 1910 (Denton Co, TX) d 11 DEC 1981

△ (V) Leonard Morris b 7 FEB 1914 (Denton Co, TX) d 1950

Born with bent legs and was known as SON MORRIS
Got around in a crude red wagon very well and
was the best shot in the family

"BOOTS" △ (VI) Raymond Morris b 9 FEB 1915 (Denton Co, TX) USA WWII

△ (VII) Robert Lee Morris b 9 AUG 1917 (Denton Co, TX) USA WWII

△ (VIII) Dorothy Morris b 10 JAN 1924 (Denton Co, TX)

md (1) -- OVERTOFFE

John Henry Morris died while visiting his son Raymond Morris in SEGUIN, TX

JOHN HENRY NORRIS

③

① Added Detail from email 20 JUN 2008 Kevin Wayne Norris @ RBU re his ancestor JHN of the Joseph/Debecca U subgroup - John Green Norris line.

Notes for John Henry Norris:

1910 United States Federal Census > Texas > Denton > Justice Precinct 3 > District 87, HH #271: Joe Newton (44/wd, b. VA/VA/VA), Sammie (son/9), Sidney (son/6), John H. Norris (bro-in-law/25), Maudie (sis-in-law/23, b. AR/AR/AR), Della (niece/4), Henry (neph/3), Virgil (neph/2). Married 5 years; 3 children/3 living.

1920 United States Federal Census > Texas > Denton > Justice Precinct 7 > District 66, HH #1: John H. Norris (37), Maude(36), Ella (14), Henry (13), Virgil (11), Lena (7), Lenord (5), Raymond (4), Herbart (2).

1930 United States Federal Census > Texas > Denton > Precinct 6 > District , HH #34/36: John H. Norris (49, b. TX/TN/TN), Maudie (45, b. AR/AR/AR), Virgil (21), Lena (17), Raymon (14), Hubert (12), Dorothy (4-4/12), Lenard (15). MBM

○ See Ht 29 JUL 1991 In Wayne Rogers to RPH

I. ora Maudens Rogers of the Harmon H Howell H SC

A. Robert Scott Burns b 15 OCT 1919 (Sancti Spiritus, TX)
md 27 AUG 1941 Bessie Selia Preston b 30 MAR 1923
(Hugo, OK)

1. Robbie Sue Burns b 20 SEP 1942 (Grand Prairie,
TX) md 16 JUL 1963 Robert Clarence King
b 28 JUN 1937 (FA World, TX).

a. Robert Clarence King, II b 24 NOV 1964

b. Ronald Colin King b 24 JAN 1965

c. Rolena Christine King b 2 FEB 1968

2. Johnnie Lee Burns b 2 FEB 1944 (Grand
Prairie, TX) md 6 FEB 1978 Billy Bruce
Niemann b 17 MAY 1941 (Blandford, OK)

a. Natalie Renea Niemann b 18 AUG
1980 (Dallas, TX).

3. Rejeania Fay Burns b 22 FEB 1948 (Grand
Prairie, TX).

md 1st 22 MAY 1971 John M. Norris b 17 NOV
1947 (Zubboch, TX)

md 2nd Daniel Thilly

a. Aaron Clay Norris b 3 AUG 1976
(Denton, TX)

① See Upchurch-Norris Birth Records

John Upchurch Norris b Sat 10 NOV 1900

[Note - He is right age to be brother of Frank
Unknown Norris, a son of Minnie Florence (U)
and Samuel David Norris - RPU]

② See Pg 33 of Mest 15 MAR 1979 Sts to RDM

John Upchurch Norris b 10 NOV 1900 was living
in 1960's General Delaney, Denver Colorado

③ See Profile of Frances Norris - Entry 2 JUN 1998

Frances says she knew JUN and loved him
He never married and had no children. He never
got over an early love affair which ended in
the lady marrying the other fellow

○ 1920 CENSUS - JACKSONVILLE, DUVAL CO, FL - Originals
in file 17 MAR 2001 Margaret Louise Harris & AP4

HOUSEHOLD #1 → [DELMER DEMOND U], Banker
DELMER U, HEAD, Rents home, M, W 44 b NC as was MOT & FAT
CORRA U, WIFE, 34 b NC as was MOT & FAT [CORA RAY DOWN]

HOUSEHOLD #2

WILLIAM G. U [WILLIAM GARLAND U], Head, Rents home,
M, W 41 b NC as was MOT & FAT VP, Wholesale Grocery
BRUCE R. U [BRUCE ROYSTER U], SON M, W 16 b NC
as was MOT & FAT - Salesman - Retail Grocery
ELEANOR U [MINNIE ELEANOR U], DAU, F, W 15 b NC
as was MOT & FAT

HOUSEHOLD #3

SAMUEL B. NORRIS [SAMUEL BASIL NORRIS], Head, M, W
62, b NC as was MOT & FAT - Traveling Salesman
- Wholesale Grocery.

MINNIE FLORENCE NORRIS [MINNIE FLORENCE U], WIFE,
F, W. 52 b NC as was MOT & FAT

DELMER NORRIS [DELMER MONROE NORRIS], SON, M, W
28, Single b NC as was MOT & FAT, Pharmacist

FRANK NORRIS [FRANK WISCONSIN NORRIS], SON,
M, W, 25 Single b NC as was MOT & FAT, worked
in credit Dept in Bank

ROY NORRIS [SAMUEL ROY NORRIS], SON, M, W. 22
Single b NC as was MOT & FAT - No occupation

JOHN NORRIS [JOHN UPCHURCH NORRIS], SON, M, W
19 Single, b NC as was MOT & FAT. No occupation

ELEANOR U [ELEANOR MARKS U, I] MOTHER-IN-LAW
F, W 75 can read & write b NC as was MOT & FAT

JOHNSON

NORRIS

○ Linkage of Cooperator ^Δ Kevin Wayne Norris to Rebecca U D/O Joseph U b 1775 (VA) - per email 20 JUN 2008 KWN to RPU

I. ^Δ Joseph U b 1775 (VA)

A. ^Δ Rebecca U b 1812 ± 3 YRS (White Co, TN) d < 1850

Ma (?) ^Δ John Francis Norris b 1805 ± 5 YRS (White Co, TN) d < 1850 (White Co, TN)

1. - - Norris (M) b 1825-1830 (White Co, TN)

Δ 2. Silas Norris b 1825-1830 (White Co, TN)

Δ 4. Henry Norris b SEP 1832 (White Co, TN) d JUL 1906 (TN) Ma 20 DEC 1855 (White Co, TN)

Δ Martha Meek Norton b APT 1834 (White Co, TN) d > 1910

Δ 5. Francis M. Norris b 11 AUG 1837 (White Co, TN)

Δ d 1915 ± 5 MD APT 1863 (Montgomery Co, TN) Sallie Channell b 30 JAN 1838 (Montgomery, TN) d 1925 ± 5

ΔΔΔ a. Miranda 1864; b. Florence 1866; c. Ida 1869;

ΔΔΔ d. S. A (F) 1872; 2 L. E. (F) 1874; J. R. L. (M) 1876;

Δ g. (FANNIE) Maund (F) 1878;

Δ b. Ambrose Norris b 1835-1840 (White Co, TN)

I. ^Δ Simon Wm Norris

b 4 FEB 1776 (Ashe

or Miller Co, NC

d > 1850 (White Co, TN)

Ma APT 1799 (York

County, SC) THENA

THEKESA AVERY

b APT 1781 (NC) d > 1850

→ A. JOHN FRANCIS NORRIS

B. ^Δ AVERY SIMON

NORRIS b 1806

(NC) d 1883

(White Co, TN)

Ma APT 1827 (C)

Δ Mary Green b APT 1807 (NC)

Notes for Ambrose Norris:

1850 United States Federal Census > Tennessee > White > District 5, HH #642: Simon Norris (74, b. NC), Thena (67/F, b. NC), Joseph (25?), Isham (21), Thomas? Wilson (16/F?), A. Norris (11/M). MBM

Δ 7. Lawson C. Norris

Δ 8. William C. Norris

Δ 3. JOHN GREEN NORRIS b APT 1830 (White Co, TN) d 1863 (Civil War)

Δ Ma 2 JAN 1850 (De Kalb Co, TN) Sarah Waller b MAY 1833 (White Co, TN) d 22 JUL 1906. 1852 left TN → Denton Co, TX 1853 - SARAH (SHIPMAN) BUR. SWISHER CEM, DENTON CO, TX. 512 E MA (2nd) JOHN SHIPMAN

Δ c. Robertson Lee Norris b 13 JAN 1851 (White Co, TN) d 31 JAN 1934 (Denton Co, TX). He is the GEEF of Cooperator Kevin Wayne Norris - see separate extract.

Δ b James Norris b APT 1854 (Denton Co, TX)

Δ c. Wm H. Norris b DEC 1857 (Denton Co, TX) Ma 24 OCT 1889 (Denton Co, TX)

Δ Lucy Campbell b MO d 1891-1900

Δ i. Johnson b 1892

Notes for William H. Norris:

1900 United States Federal Census > Texas > Denton > Justice Precinct 6 > District 56, HH #43: William Norris (33/wd), Johnson (son/8, b. TX/MO/TX), Sarah Shipman (mother/67/wd), Dora McCarroll (niece/16/S), William McCarroll (nephew/15/S). MBM

Δ d. Ariasena Norris b APT 1859 (Denton Co, TX) Ma James LASPE (?) (TN) b 1857

○ See Ltr 30 JUL 1992 Paul Turner U & RPA - Pg 4

I. Cornie P. U of the Jubal U / Calvin U subdary

- Benjamin U Lino-

A. Jolan Norris T md (- - Garner?)

B. Flemming Norris

C. Travis Norris

D. Grace Norris.

- EXTRACT OF DEED WRITTEN 28 JAN 1775 INVOLVING A 640 ACRE TRACT PARTLY IN BUTE CO, NC AND PARTLY IN WAKE CO, NC (This deed originally in hands of Simon NNN Rogers who asked Elizabeth Warner Freeman to send a copy to RPU which she did in ltr dated 31 MAY 2008)
- THE DEED - RPU EXTRACT: (FULL DEED IN BIOFILE OF JOSEPH PERRY)

- △ Joseph X Perry of Wake Co, NC for 60 Pounds sells
 △ 640 Acres to Henry Baker of Bute Co, NC being on the County line that divides Wake & Bute -- part in one County and part in the other

beginning at a gum on
 Nathan Pories line, thence North to a platte, thence W to a
 Spanish oak, thence S to the back, thence down the Creek
 to Pories line, thence up the S. line to the beginning

- △ written 28 JAN 1775 - witnesses: JOSEPH NORRIS AND
 ——— NORRIS (1st Name not clear) - Proud FEB COURT
- △ 1775 Bute Co, NC - Registered 9 APR 1775 - James Johnson, Registrar. [It appears this deed was preserved in Warren Co, NC when Bute was divided into Franklin & Warren in 1779 as on 6 MAR 1856 William A. White, Registrar of Warren Co, NC certified the copy provided - RPU]
- RPU COMMENTS:

1. This 640 Acre Tract fits a description of a Land Grant given to NATHAN PEARCE
2. Adjacent land owner NATHAN PERRIES probably should read NATHAN PERRY - do not overlook the possibility that this Nathan could actually be NATHAN PEARCE who was known to have had an adjacent land grant of 600 Acres
3. This 640 Acre Tract sold 28 JAN 1775 being part in Bute and part in Wake at the time would have rested part in Franklin and part in Wake when Bute was disbanded in 1779 - then in 1787 it all fell into Franklin as the Wake/Franklin Border was moved South to Moccasin Creek.

JOSEPH

NORRIS

○ From Book: Nail & Ray Families 2ND ED- 1997. Abstracts
of Ray & Pearce Records Examined by Aultman
FRANKLIN CO, NC Pgs 848, 949, 950, 951

↑ John Pearce m'd Clara U D/o Richard U, III
The RAY part of the Book is about Elizabeth's Pearce (Sister
of John) who and Thomas Ray - Rev Soldier. The two
couples left the Moccasin Creek Area of NC & moved
to Rutherford Co, NC → Rowan Co, NC → Shelby Co., IN

1791 June 21, Deed Book 7, p. 125. John Martin, Sr., of Franklin Co., NC, sold 100a on the
Great Branch to Stephen Pearce of same for 40 pounds specie. Bounded: Richard
Upchurch, said Pearce, and Joseph Norris. Witnesses: Jesse Weathers and George Pass.
(2)

JOSEPH

NORRIS

○ Civil Action Papers 1775-1791 Wake Co, NC By
Diane L. Richards. To RPA by Jamie Bell Jones
via email 14 FEB 2009. Final version by U
1800 to appear in Wake Treasures.

#665, 200 acres

Date: Nov 2 1778

- △ James Peares enters two hundred acres of land in Wake County, lying on both sides of
- △ △ Mockason joining the lands of Elisha Strictland, Jos Norris & William Lundberg
- △ Caveat entd agt the above entry by Josepha Cone

JOSEPH

NORRIS

- HERITAGE OF MARY PAMELA STRICKLAND "PAM" - FROM HER EMAIL OF 18 DEC 2011 TO RPA (WHICH SEE FOR MORE) - RPA 19 DEC 2011
- I. ROBERT BRACEWELL (REV) WILL 15 FEB 1667 (VA) MEM. BURGESSSES 1653 - NAD 10 NOV 1836
- △ A. RICHARD BRASWELL - WILL 28 JUL 1724 (IOW) MD (L) SARAH 300 A BEFORE 1836
- △ I. ANN BRASWELL MD (L) MATTHEW STRICKLAND - WILL 17 JUL 1730 (IOW)
- THEY SELL INHERITED LAND 1714, 1718. HE & BROTHERS DIVIDE THEIR FATHER'S LAND 4 AUG 1699 (IOW) FAT = "OLD" MATTHEW STRICKLAND d < 1699
- △ [ANN MD (2ND) JOHN EDWARD BY 22 JAN 1732 - HIS WIFE 27 APR 1748]
- △ A. JACOB STRICKLAND d SPRING 1790 (NASH CO, NC) WILL 18 AUG 1788 (NC, NC) MD (L) LUCRETIA? - -
- △ N. MARKE STRICKLAND
- △ W. HARDY STRICKLAND
- △ II. SOLOMAN STRICKLAND
- △ III. ELISHA STRICKLAND
- △ IV. MATTHEW STRICKLAND, SR. In 1791 sells 160 A to Stephen Brace which land adjoins W. BRO Matthew Strickland
- He buys 700 A JOHNSTON CO, NC 1 FEB 1765
- △ GEN? These brothers live close in the Moccasin Creek Area (WC & FC, NC) They both are on TAX ROLLS Capt Norton's Dist 1792, 1793, 1794 & 1799 - Franklin CO, NC
- MD 5 JAN 1774 (L) MARY PERRY 1819 { BONDSMAN - JOHN RICHARDS WIT - THOMAS MACHEN
- UPCHURCH / STRICKLAND PROXIMITY PER PAM:
- 3 MAR 1786 △ (I) MARY STRICKLAND - OLDEST DAUGHTER
- ELISHA S. △ (II) - - STRICKLAND (F) MD (L) WILLIAM NOKINS
- TO THOS GAY △ (III) JOHN PERRY STRICKLAND → ONLY TWO SONS
- 85 A IN WC △ (IV) MATTHEW STRICKLAND, JR - MD 22 NOV 1811 (L) ELIZABETH / 1ST OF MARRIOTT - 3 WIVES
- ADJ ELISHA S. THOS. GAY GEN 6 ON 1850 CENSUS - PANOLA CO, MS BAPT 1791 (NO MARRIOTT - 3 WIVES)
- △ (A) JACOB LEONIDAS STRICKLAND b 1831 (NC) - YOUNGEST SON (BUR FREDONIA CEM, COMO, MS)
- △ (B) GEORGE AUGUSTUS STRICKLAND b NEAR RALEIGH, NC - LEFT MS WINTER 1866 FOR TX - ON 1870 CENSUS - CORYELL CO, TX & TX (BUR POST OAK CEM, OGLESBY, CORYELL CO, TX)
- △ (C) MARYNA ANN NOUSE (BUR AS) MD 3 NOV 1839 (MARSHALL CO, MS) (NUS)
- △ (D) CORNWELL SIDNEY STRICKLAND d 13 OCT 1925 (WACO, TX) (BUR AS) (FAT)
- MD 28 NOV 1875 (CORYELL CO, TX) ZOURA JEMIMA CULPEPPER d 13 FEB 1928 (WACO, TX) (BUR AS NUS)
- △ (E) ALEXANDER CONWELL STRICKLAND, SR d FT WORTH, TX (BUR AS) (FAT)
- MD 10 JUN 1915 (TX) MARY ELIZABETH HENDERSON (BUR AS) (NUS)
- △ (F) ACS, JR - AN ONLY CHILD b 20 DEC 1920 (LIMESTONE CO, TX) (BUR - AS FAT) MD 28 FEB 19XX (TULSA, OK) REBA MAY POOL
- △ (G) CHARLES ANDREW SEYMOUR △ (H) MARY PAMELA STRICKLAND b 6 SEP 1943 RPA
- MD (1ST) 31 OCT 1961 (EL PASO, TX) CITAS. LEE SEYMOUR 1977 22 DEC
- △ (I) MD (2ND) 17 MAR 1979 (LAS CRUCES, NM) CLARENCE LLOYD RAY d 1998
- △ (J) MD (3RD) 18 MAY 2002 (LAS CRUCES, NM) AUSTIN LAFAYETTE VICK
- UPCHURCH / STRICKLAND PROXIMITY PER PAM:
- 3 MAR 1786 △ (I) MARY STRICKLAND - OLDEST DAUGHTER
- ELISHA S. △ (II) - - STRICKLAND (F) MD (L) WILLIAM NOKINS
- TO THOS GAY △ (III) JOHN PERRY STRICKLAND → ONLY TWO SONS
- 85 A IN WC △ (IV) MATTHEW STRICKLAND, JR - MD 22 NOV 1811 (L) ELIZABETH / 1ST OF MARRIOTT - 3 WIVES
- ADJ ELISHA S. THOS. GAY GEN 6 ON 1850 CENSUS - PANOLA CO, MS BAPT 1791 (NO MARRIOTT - 3 WIVES)
- △ (A) JACOB LEONIDAS STRICKLAND b 1831 (NC) - YOUNGEST SON (BUR FREDONIA CEM, COMO, MS)
- △ (B) GEORGE AUGUSTUS STRICKLAND b NEAR RALEIGH, NC - LEFT MS WINTER 1866 FOR TX - ON 1870 CENSUS - CORYELL CO, TX & TX (BUR POST OAK CEM, OGLESBY, CORYELL CO, TX)
- △ (C) MARYNA ANN NOUSE (BUR AS) MD 3 NOV 1839 (MARSHALL CO, MS) (NUS)
- △ (D) CORNWELL SIDNEY STRICKLAND d 13 OCT 1925 (WACO, TX) (BUR AS) (FAT)
- MD 28 NOV 1875 (CORYELL CO, TX) ZOURA JEMIMA CULPEPPER d 13 FEB 1928 (WACO, TX) (BUR AS NUS)
- △ (E) ALEXANDER CONWELL STRICKLAND, SR d FT WORTH, TX (BUR AS) (FAT)
- MD 10 JUN 1915 (TX) MARY ELIZABETH HENDERSON (BUR AS) (NUS)
- △ (F) ACS, JR - AN ONLY CHILD b 20 DEC 1920 (LIMESTONE CO, TX) (BUR - AS FAT) MD 28 FEB 19XX (TULSA, OK) REBA MAY POOL
- △ (G) CHARLES ANDREW SEYMOUR △ (H) MARY PAMELA STRICKLAND b 6 SEP 1943 RPA
- MD (1ST) 31 OCT 1961 (EL PASO, TX) CITAS. LEE SEYMOUR 1977 22 DEC
- △ (I) MD (2ND) 17 MAR 1979 (LAS CRUCES, NM) CLARENCE LLOYD RAY d 1998
- △ (J) MD (3RD) 18 MAY 2002 (LAS CRUCES, NM) AUSTIN LAFAYETTE VICK

JOSEPH

NORRIS

○ Civil Action Papers 1775-1791 Wake Co, NC By
Diane L. Richards. To RPA by Jamie Bell Jones
via email 14 FEB 2009. Final version by A
1800 to appear in Wake Treasures.

#94, 320 acres

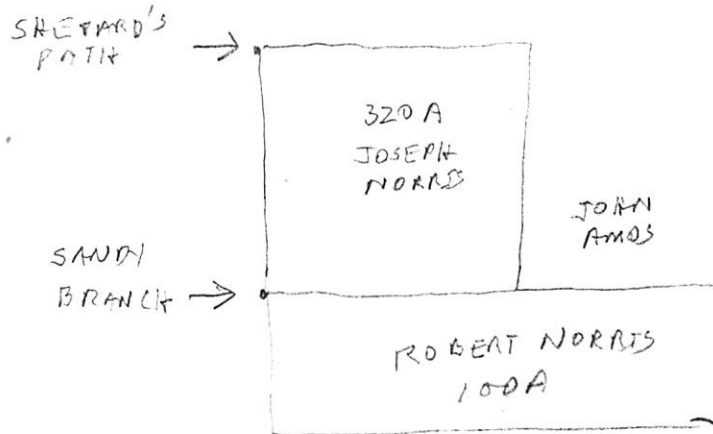
Date: March 2 1778

- △ Joseph Norris (of Bute County) entered three hundred & twenty acres of vacant land in
- △ Wake County beginning at the Sandy Branch & running north along Mathew Strickland's line to Shephard's path, thence east & thence south to the first station
- △ Caveat entered against the above entry by James Perry

#155, 100 acres

Date: March 6 1778

- △ Robert Norris entered one hundred acres of vacant land in Wake County, beginning at
- △ Joseph Norris's corner, running east along the said line, also east along John Amos's line, then south, then west, then north to the first station
- △ Caveat entered against the above entry by James Cone



JOSEPH

NORRIS

○ CIVIL WAR 1861-1865 - COMPANY I, 6TH REGIMENT-NC STATE TROOPS

See RPA was made for complete Article as Published in
WAKE TREASURES Vol 9 No 2 SUMMER/FALL 1999 PG 41-57
Many participants were from Wake Co, NC and nearby
counties so the article has been extensively extended
for RPA Profiles

DETAILS RE CO "I"

NORRIS, Joseph, Private

Resided in Wake County where he enlisted at age 28, 28 May 1861, for the war. Wounded at Seven Pines, Virginia, 31 May 1862. Detailed as a nurse in the Medical Department and was captured in the hospital at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, 5 July 1863. Confined at Point Lookout, Maryland, until paroled and transferred to City Point, Virginia, where he was received 6 March 1864, for exchange. Captured at Farmville, Virginia, 6 April 1865, and confined at Newport News, Virginia, until released on 26 June 1865, after taking the Oath of Allegiance.

The company, known as "Cedar Forks Rifles," was from Wake and Chatham Counties and enlisted in Wake County on 28 May 1861. It went into the camp of instruction near Company Shops (Burlington), Alamance County, 1 June 1861, and was assigned to this regiment [Sixth Regiment] as Company I. After joining the regiment, the company functioned as a part of the regiment, and its history for the war period is recorded as a part of the regimental history.

The information contained in the following roster of the company was compiled principally from company muster rolls for 20 June 1861, through February 1864, and 15 September through December 1864. No company muster rolls were found for the period prior to 20 June 1861; for March through 14 September 1864; or for the period after December 1864. In addition to the company muster rolls, Roll of Honor records, receipt rolls, hospital records, prisoner of war records, and other primary records, supplemented by state pension applications, United Daughters of the Confederacy records, and postwar rosters and histories, all provided useful information.

Transcribed by Madlyn Jamison

Source: Jordan, Weymouth T. Jr., compiler and Louis H. Manarin, Unit Histories; *North Carolina Troops, 1861-1865: A Roster: Vol. IV Infantry* (Raleigh, N.C.: Office of Archives and History, 1973) The North Carolina Archives has generously granted permission to *Wake Treasures* to reprint the history of Company I, 6th Regiment N.C. State Troops in this journal issue.

JOSEPH

NORRIS

X PEA

○ See Pg 10 Download in Ltr 7 MAR 2000 Flora Pauline R & RPA

12. PHILLIP⁵ PEARCE (NATHAN⁴, NATHAN³, PHILLIP², GEORGE¹) was born July 24, 1754, and died February 25, 1812 in Franklin Co., NC. He married NANCY BUNN 1778. She was born Abt. 1758, and died in Franklin Co., NC.

Notes for PHILLIP PEARCE:

Phillip, son of Nathaniel, fought in the Revolutionary War and was in the Battles of Alamance and King Mountain.

The 1st land Deed recorded in Franklin Co. Courthouse reads:

Philip Pierce to Stephen Pierce 50 lbs. specie 300 acres beginning on Moccasin Creek on the branch of Blackjack Oak to lightwood stake to black oak to post oak to hickory to sweetgum. Part of track of Hud granted to Joseph Norris by great of kin, state of NC. And from Hud Norris to Philip Pierce.

Date 7 Feb 1788.

More Deeds recorded.

1791 Stephen Pearce to Elisah Strickland

23 Nov 1791 Ersha Strickland to James Pearce of Frankly-20 Acres on Mockasin Creek.

1792-1793 Wm Pearce to Wm Sandes and Soloman Dovey

1794 Phillip Pearce - Stephen Pearce to Arti Pearce

1794 John to Arti

Philip to John 1 June 1794

More About PHILLIP PEARCE:

Burial: Buried at Homeplace(Chloe's house), Pilot-Riley Rd., Franklin Co., NC

More About NANCY BUNN:

Burial: Phillip Pearce Cem., 100 yds. N SR1103, 1 mi.w SR1726, Franklin Co., NC

Children of PHILLIP PEARCE and NANCY BUNN are:

- i. HENRY⁶ PEARCE, b. May 16, 1779, Franklin Co., NC.
- ii. NATHANIEL PEARCE, b. May 23, 1783, Franklin Co., NC; d. December 11, 1867, Franklin Co., NC.
- iii. ELI PEARCE, b. August 30, 1785.
- iv. JOHN PEARCE, b. November 10, 1787, Franklin Co., NC.
- v. HARDY PEARCE, b. May 12, 1789.
- vi. HALEY PEARCE, b. Abt. 1792; d. Abt. February 1833, Franklin Co. NC.
- vii. CHLOE PEARCE, b. Abt. 1795, Franklin Co., NC.

I. NATHAN PEARCE, I b 9 JUL 1735

A. PHILIP PEARCE - 1 of 4 brothers

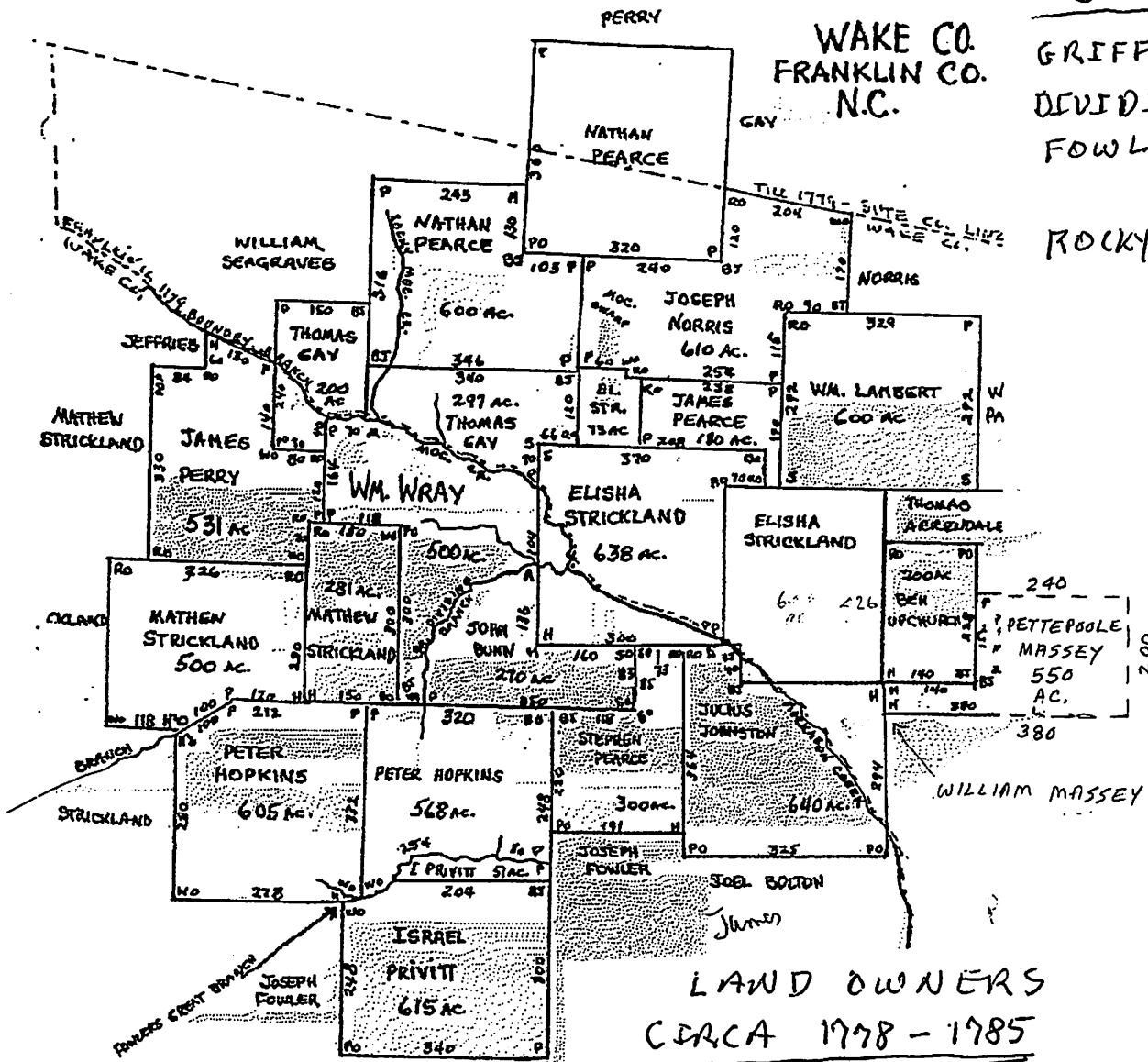
JOSEPH

NORRIS

- Item Rec'd 6 DEC 2001 by RPU from Carla Sue Jones
 Moccasin Creek Land Owners circa 1778-1785 - compiled
 1989 from original Surveyor Plate by Janet Curay
 Thompson & Janet Curay McCord

STREAMS:

GRIFFINS BRANCH
 DEVIDING BRANCH
 FOWLERS GREAT
 BRANCH
 ROCKY MOCCASIN
 BRANCH



Matthew Strickland (3)
 James Perry
 William Wray
 John Bunn
 Peter Hopkins (2)
 Stephen Pearce
 Israel Pruitt
 Joseph Fowler (2)

Julius Johnston
 [AKA Julius Johnson]
 Joel Bolton
 James Bolton (?)
 William Seagraves
 Thomas Gay (2)
 Nathan Pearce (2)
 Joseph Norris

B. L. STROTHER (?)
 James Pearce
 William Lambert
 Elisha Strickland (2)
 Thomas Arrendale
 Benjamin W
 Pettepool Massey
 William Massey

JOSEPH

NORRIS

○ Kinfolks of Franklin Co, NC 1793-1844 Watson Pg 82.

Deed Book 16 Pg 7 18 FEB 1811

I. Joseph Norris, Deceased

A. Robert Norris

1. Green Norris

B. John Norris

1. Joseph Norris ↑

Executors: Thomas Arendell; William Arendell

JOSEPH

NORRIS

○ Kinfolks of Franklin Co, NC 1793-1844 Watson Pg 82.

Deed Book 16 Pg 7 18 FEB 1811

I. Joseph Norris Deceased

A. Robert Norris

1. Green Norris

B. John Norris

1. Joseph Norris

Executors: Thomas Arendell; William Arendell

JOSEPH

NORRIS

○ K infolm of Franklin Co, NC 1793-1844 Watson Pg 80
Deed Book 15 Pg 248 9 SEP 1811

I. Joseph Norris
A. Rhoda Norris ma Daniel Hamer

JOSEPH

NORRIS

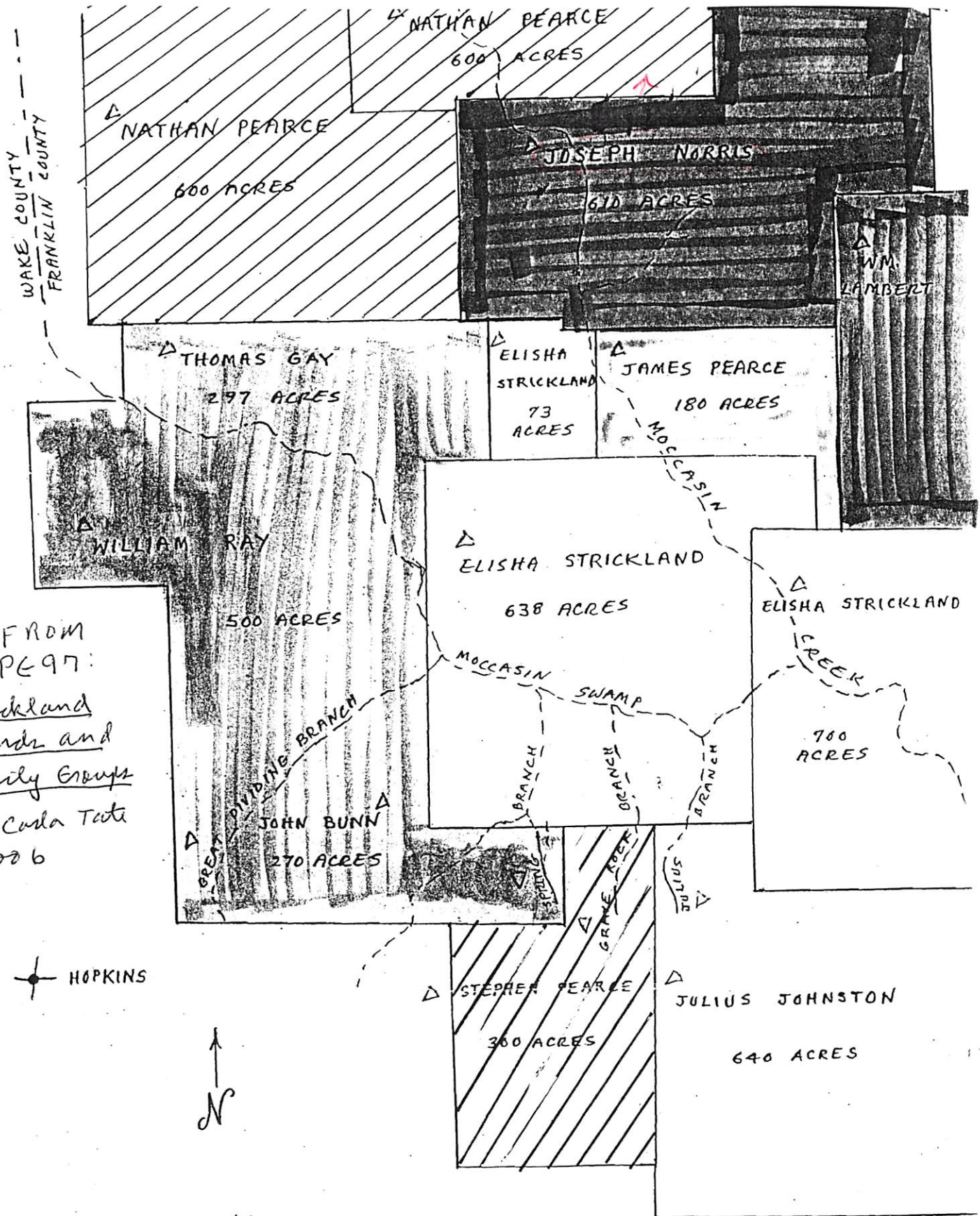
○ Kingfolk of Franklin Co, NC 1793-1844 Watson Pg 57
Deed Book 13 Pg 145 13 NOV 1805

I. Joseph Norris ¹
A. John Norris

JOSEPH

NORRIS

①



FROM
PG 97:
Strickland
Records and
Family Groups
By Carla Tate
2006

WAKE CO., N.C.

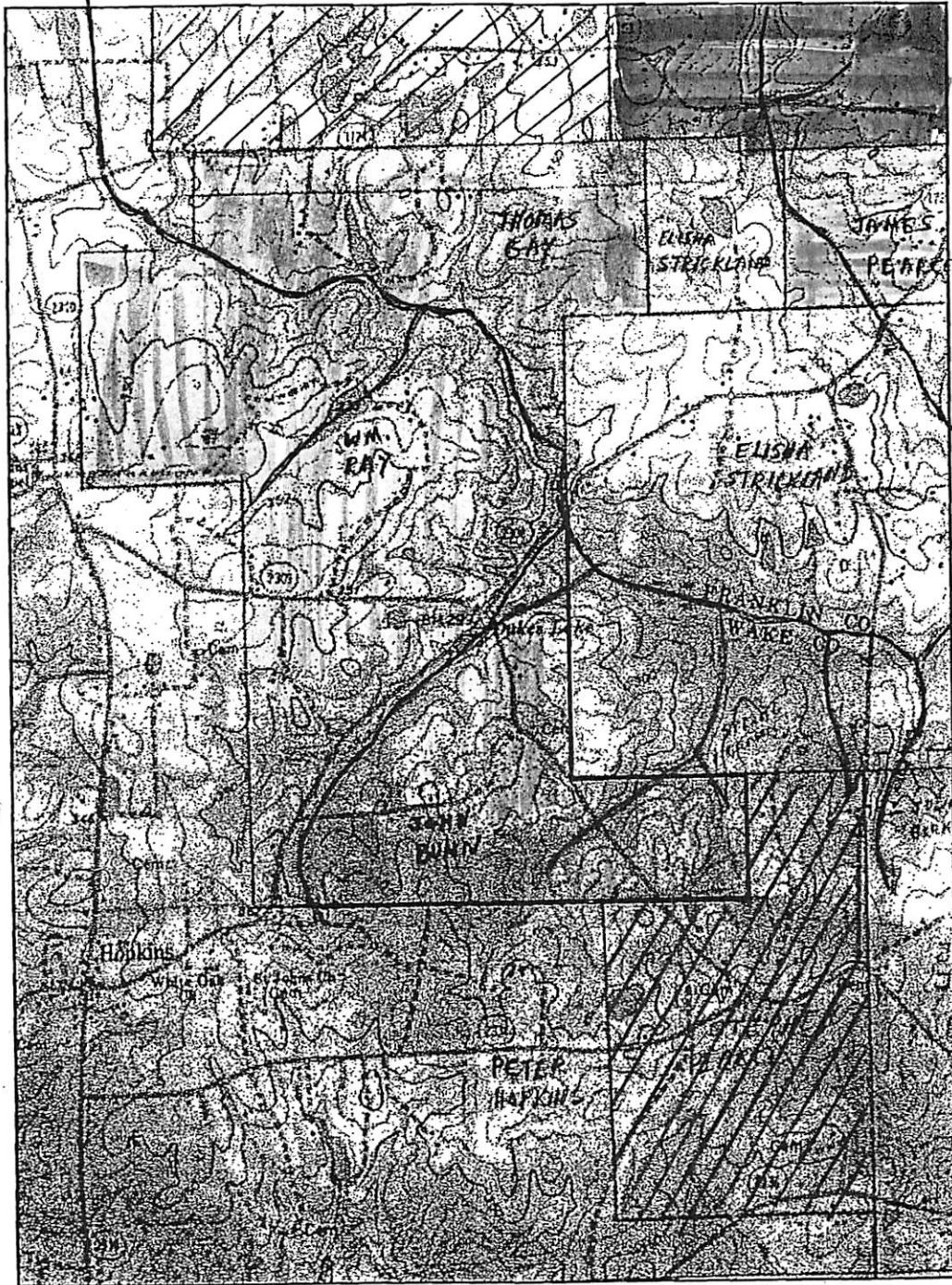
LAND GRANTS ALONG MOCCASIN CREEK

DANNY C. BUNN

2002 reprinted with permission 97

John Bunn

Topographical Map
Land Grant of John Bunn
Wake County, North Carolina



Scale 1:24 000
Bunn West Quadrangle
7.5 Minute Series (Topographic)

Bunn Families of Southeastern United States, p. 58

by Danny Calier Bunn, 2006

reprinted with permission

FROM: JARVIS WESLEY PERRY, SR 2007 BOOK BY:
NED KLAPP PERRY, SR - PG 40-43

On pages 40-43 of the above book the author
 Δ describes in detail the life and family of Benny
 Laster Perry "Ben" born 1924 (FL NC). He is the current
 Δ owner of Perry's Mill Pond on Norris Creek in
 Norris Township in Franklin Co NC. For complete
 details on Ben & the Pond one is referred to the
 Book or to the Profile of Ben or to the file on
 Perry's Pond where the full article appears. The
 following salient facts are extracted and
 compiled as follows:

- Δ Δ • 22 MAY 1778 Joseph Norris acquired land on Little
 Crooked Creek in Bute Co, NC from the State of NC
 + established a pond & mill on the creek which
 Δ name was changed to Norris Creek.
- Δ • 1806 - Property transferred to son JOHN NORRIS
- Δ • 1810 - Property sold to William Harrison who
 Δ owned Cedar Creek Plantation west of Royal
 Community on US 401 in Franklin Co NC.
- Δ Pond renamed - Old Harrison's Mill & Pond.
- Δ • 1860 Property sold to Dr Edward Alston Cudrup &
 Δ wife Columbia & name changed to Cudrup's
 Δ Δ Mill & Pond. Dr Cudrup owned a large Plantation
 NW of Bunn
- 1904 - 1934 - several short term owners
- 1934 - Property purchased by Celulose Oil & Ice Co
- Δ 1937 - Property purchased by Clayton L. Perry who
 farmed near the headwaters as did his father
 Clayton added a store and made many improvements
- 1970 - Property transferred to son Benny Laster Perry who
 in 1977 wrote the History of the Pond.

NOTE: This reference has profound importance for Upchurch History
 as the first Upchurch land in the area was purchased
 Δ □ by Richard U, II (who had arrived about 1755) on Little
 Δ Crooked Creek from Lodowick Alford. This article provides
 evidence that this Little Crooked Creek was actually
 what is today known as NORRIS CREEK

JOSEPH

NORRIS

○ Kinfolks of Franklin Co, NC 1793-1844 Watson Pg 68
Deed Book 14 - Pg 179 6 OCT 1806

I. Joseph Norris
A. John Norris

JOSEPH

NORRIS

- ① Item in St 14 MAY 1984 Eleanor Groe Williamson D RPH
Groe was searching for information on the 1803
Upchurch → Carpenter Name Change)

Franklin Co., D.C. Cross Index to Wills 1789-1945
C-R. 39.802.1

- ① No Carpenter
- ② James Upchurch - Devisor - Thary, Kearsey, et al - Prob-
1850 - Book N. P. 319 -
- ③ Geneva Upchurch - Devisor - W^m R. Expchurch - 1-10-21 -
Book N. Page 151 -
- ④ Joseph Norress - Devisor - Eaton & Francis Upchurch -
Book C - P. 193 - Prob. 1810.
- ⑤ John[?] Fuller - Book D - P. 137 - 1815 - (Didn't copy
Devises for some reason.)
- ⑥ W. B. Timberlake - Book V - P. 468-469 - 11-14-12 -
Katie Hicks Upchurch -
- ⑦ D. J. Burnette - Book W - P. 264 - Lula Upchurch
9-3-30.
- ⑧ W. H. Privett - Book W. P. 441 - Mary Louise
Upchurch et al - 5-23-40
- ⑨ Lulas L. Matthews - B. W. P. 541 - Elizabeth
Upchurch & Anne Upchurch - 4-27-45

JOSEPH

NORRIS

○ RE LAND GRANTS ON BOTH SIDES OF MOCCASIN CREEK BEFORE JOHNSTON COUNTY, NC GAVE LAND TO BECOME WAKE & FRANKLIN COUNTIES FROM: Strickland Records and Family Groups By Coda Tate 2007
Items below from Grant to [△]Elisha Strickland (see her Profile).

Elisha Strickland Grant 22 JUL 1761 for 700 Acres
To include Improvements of Elisha Strickland
and [△]Joseph Medlin

Plat Book 14 JAN 1761 - Chain Beavers [△]Joseph Strickland,
[△]Gene Adams, [△]Charles Young, Surveyors

Shape = 1 mile wide & 1.09375 miles N45.

witnesses: [△]Robert Rainey; [△]John Atkins

A second 700 Acres 2 SEP 1762 Land Warrant

to [△]Joseph Womack & [△]Theophilus Womack

Joining [△]Joseph Perry & Elisha Strickland.

Signed Robert Rainey - Grant 1 APR 1863

RPL NOTE: The above 1400 acres are an important land component of the Moccasin Creek Area prior to the creation of Wake Co, NC in 1771

JOSEPH

NORRIS

Franklin Co, NC Estate Papers 177-1810 Vol I Bradley Pg 55

(154) JOSEPH NORRIS ↑

20 Oct 1810. Will of Joseph Norris. Sons Robert & John - \$5 each. Son-in-law James Hartsfield & his first wife's children (Ally, William, Francis & Sally Hartsfield) - \$50 to be divided among them. Son-in-law Daniel Harris & his wife my daughter Rhoda Norris - 1 french crown each. Son-in-law William Fairness & his wife my daughter Deborah - \$20 each. Daughter Rutha Norris - land where I now live on south side of Little Crooked Creek & west of the Raleigh road leading from Ferrell's Bridge. Son-in-law Eaton Upchurch & his wife my daughter Frances - my land east of the Maquesin Path joining John Williams & William Harrison (which sd Harrison purchased from John Norris). Granddaughter Lourainey Norris - cow & calf. Grandson Green Norris son of Robert & Joseph Norris son of John - balance of my land where I now live.

Ex. friends Thomas & William Arrendel

Wit. Jas Harrison, Wm Williams, Richard Spivey

Inventory. Mentioned were 6 negroes.

3 Jan 1811. Sale of estate by Thos Arendell & Wm Arendell exors. Buyers:

Bailey Alford	Thos Arendell	William Arendell	Henry Baker Jr
Henry Baker Sr	John Carpenter	Edward Cooley	Rebecca Crawley
Thos Deen	Jeremiah Denby	James Denton	Osbon Gay
Augustin Hargrove	William Harrison	Wm Mabry	Eley Massey
John Norris	Robert Norris	Ruthy Norris	Jeremiah Perry
Avent Pierce	Ely Pierce	John Richard	Wm Richard
Daniel Riding	William Riley	James Sanders	Joseph Sawyer
Richard Spyvy	Wiley Taylor	Britton Upchurch	Clabourn Upchurch
Eaton Upchurch	Jubal Upchurch	Keeton Upchurch	Demetrius Young

Jubal Upchurch purchased 1 negro woman & child, 1 negro boy Dick. 1 note on Hogwood.

1811. Eaton Upchurch & his wife Frances, Rutha Norris, Green Norris by his friend Robert Norris & Joseph Norris by his friend John Norris petition for division of land. They stated that sd Joseph Norris died in Oct 1810. Division of land. Commissioners: William Freeman Sr, Jeremiah Perry (fork), William Harrison, James Sanders James Strother. Plat shown.

Account 1812 - 1814 for Green Norris by Robert Norris gdn.

JOSEPH

NORRIS

○ Franklin Co, NC will bk C 1804-1812 - Bradley pg 39, 40

(193) Will of JOSEPH NORRIS. To son Robert NORRIS 5 dollars. To son John NORRIS 5 dollars. To son-in-law James HARTSFIELD and his first wife's children—Ally HARTSFIELD, William HARTSFIELD, Francis HARTSFIELD, Salley HARTSFIELD—50 dollars to be divided equally among them. To son-in-law Daniel HARRISS and daughter Rhoda HARRISS his wife 1 french crown each. To son-in-law William FARRESS and daughter Deborah FARRESS his wife 20 dollars each. To daughter Rutha NORRIS the land where she now lives on the south side of Little Crooked Creek, west of the Raleigh Road leading from Ferrell's Bridge, 1 cow and calf. To son-in-law ~~Eaton~~ UPCHURCH and daughter Frances UPCHURCH his wife all my land east of the Maquision Path, adjoining John WILLIAMS and William HARRISON, the same land HARRISON purchased from John NORRIS. To granddaughter Laurainey NORRIS 1 cow and calf. To grandsons Green NORRIS (son of Robert NORRIS), Joseph NORRIS (son of John NORRIS), the remainder of the land where I now live not already given away, to be divided equally among them. Any residue to be divided among my own children. Executors: Friend Thomas ARENDAL, William ARENDAL his son. October 20, 1810. Signed. Witnessed: Jas. HARRISON, Simon WILLIAMS. December Court, 1810.

Cross reference: EATON u

JOSEPH NORRIS

FRANCES NORRIS

JOSEPH

NORRIS

Franklin Co, NC will bk C 1804-1812 Bradley Pg 42

(205) Sale of estate of JOSEPH NORRIS, dec'd. Buyers were Augustin HARGROVE, Richard SPYVIE, Jubal UPCHURCH, Jeremiah PERRY(Fork), Eaton UPCHURCH, James SANDERS, John NORRIS, Joseph SAWYER, Wiley TAYLOR, Henry BAKER, Rutha NORRIS, James DENTON, William RICHARDS, Thomas DUNN, Henry BAKER Sr., Rebeca CRAWLEY, John RICHARDS, William MABRY, Bailey ALFORD, John CARPENTER, William RILEY, William HARRISON, Daniel REDING, Ely MABRY, Eley PEARCE, Claborn UPCHURCH, Osborn GAY, Edward COOLEY, Averet PEARCE, Britton UPCHURCH, Jeremiah DENBY, Robert NORRIS, Thomas ARENDELL, William ARENDELL, Demetrious YOUNG, Richd. SPIVEY, HOGWOOD. Thomas ARENDELL, William ARENDELL execrs. March Court, 1811.

Case reference: JOSEPH NORRIS

EATON U ; JUBAL U

CLABORN U, I ; BRITTON U, I

JOSHUA COLE NORRIS

○ TEXAS BIRTH INDEX - PER C. J. PETERSON, JR 18 JUL 2005
1903 - 1997

Name	Birth Date	Gender	Birth County	Father's Name	Mother's Name
Ashley Rena Norris	3 Apr 1995	Female	Cass	Jerry Wayne Norris	Sandra Marie Upchurch
Ashton Ray Norris	14 Oct 1992	Male	Dallas		Joann Upchurch
<u>Joshua Cole Norris</u> ↑	3 Jul 1991	Male	Dallas	Amos Lee Norris	Joann Upchurch
Mathew Lee Norris	12 Jul 1990	Male	Dallas		Jo Ann Upchurch

①

LITTLE CROOKED CREEK, FRANKLIN CO, NC
 PERRY'S POND, FRANKLIN CO, NC
 JOSEPH NORRIS ↑

○ Zelulon Record THUR 31 AUG 1995 Zelulon, NC

Rain waylays landmark



Washing away

The mill house at Perry's Pond near Pearces teeters on what remains of its bases after Sunday's rain.

Photo by Mark Wilson

Flash flood collapses mill at Perry's Pond

By AMY LOWERY
 Record Staff Writer

Flood waters washed away a Franklin County landmark Sunday.

The mill house at Perry's Mill Pond, located off S.R. 1001 near Pearces, was damaged when torrents of rain poured down.

According to Benny Perry, the mill's owner, the rain caused the pond water to rise, and when it came over the bridge, it washed out the earthen ends of the dam. The middle portion of the mill, however, held firmly. The water

crested around 2 a.m., and the mill collapsed.

Perry said the area had been subjected to a flash flood, and a hard rain poured down from 7 p.m. to midnight, soaking the area with 10 to 12 inches.

In recent years, the mill house has been used for storage, and antique items in it were damaged during Sunday's rain.

Perry said he'd never had any problems before with damage to the mill during rain. He said it had always "held firmly." He added that the mill was in

overall good condition before Sunday's downpour.

He said the log cabin located on the property was not damaged nor was the miniature museum within it.

According to Perry, damage hasn't been accessed. He added that he could not say when or how much of the mill could be rebuilt, but that he will go along "day by day." Perry said he will try to reconstruct some of it, but presently it's in "a state of disrepair."



Heavy rains wash away pieces of history at Perry's Pond

(Continued from page 1)

The North Carolina Department of Archives and History designated the mill as a historic landmark and a popular site in 1976. The mill is also listed with "Old Mills of the United States."

Perry said schools use the area for the background in their year-book pictures, and weddings are held there. In addition, he said people still fish a lot in the pond.

The mill's history dates back to 1778, when Joseph Norris built a gristmill on the banks of Little Crooked Creek. Norris created a rock dam, forming a pond for the mill. The stream was renamed Norris Creek for the mill's owner, and since then the water has come to be known as Perry's Mill Pond.

Precarious remains

What remains standing of the mill house wobbles atop the dam at Perry's Pond.

Photo by Mark Wilson

JOSEPH

NORRIS

○ From: "A Abstract of Record of Mills, Inventories,
Settlements of Estates 1771-1802 Wake Co, NC by
Framer Holloway Wynne 1985. Pg 124 Book D

STRICTLAND, E Estate sale R. 2 Jul 1797 p 197
Buyers: Hardy GRIFFIN, Jacob STRICTLAND, Isaac STRICTLAND
James B LEE, Brassel STRICTLAND, Wm SEAGROVES, John MAR-
TIN, Benjm UPCHURCH, Joshua CONE, Josiah CRUDUP, Wm GOOD-
SON, James FERREL, Benjn WHEELER, Joseph HOPKINS, Obediah
STRICTLAND, Richd MASSEY, Nathan BAGWELL, Wm RICHARDS,
Nathan UPCHURCH, Matthew STRICTLAND, Israel PREVETT, Wm
BAGWELL, John CARRELL, Mossess PENDEGRASS, John CARPENTER
Mosess UPCHURCH, James UPCHURCH, Richard UPCHURCH, John
PACE, Robert NORRIS, Stephen THOMLINSON, Dread JONES,
Charles UPCHURCH, Abel STRICTLAND, Joseph NORRIS. ↑
Admr.: Isaac STRICTLAND

JOSEPH

NORRIS

○ Western Wake Herald WED 18 JUL 1990 Apex, NC

JOSEPH NORRIS

Joseph Norris of Raleigh died July 11. His funeral was July 16 at Haywood Funeral Home. Burial was in Justice Memorial Cemetery.

He is survived by his mother, Marie Baines of the home; four sisters, Carrie Mae Norris of Holly Springs, Elizabeth Harris and Vanessa Morris of Raleigh and La Frances Baines of Tampa, Fla.

JOSEPH

NORRIS

○ Bute Co, NC - Minutes of the Court of Pleas
and Quarter Sessions 1767-1779. By Brent
Howard Holcomb 1988

15 AUG 1772 Pg 242 " A deed from Richard

U [Richard U, II] to Richard U [Richard U, III] }
was proved by the oaths of Joseph Norris a
Witness, thereto. and on motion the same
is ordered to be registered" (52, Pg 147)

JOSEPH NORRIS

- ① Eaton & Co 1780, bought 50 acres of land from Joseph Norrie in Franklin Co, NC and later sold his share, Francis Norrie. In 1817 Eaton & Francis & Co sold the land to William Harrison. (29, Pg 61)

JOSEPH

NORRIS

○ Additional Notes Re Nathaniel Carter in It 28 SEP 1999
June Carter to R.A.U.

Nathaniel Carter - patent 1 Aug 1762, sold to Francis Bradley 24 May 1765-SS of Crooked Creek, adj Bradley, Norriss, & Perry
Reg by James Alford 5 November 1766

20 June 1766 Francis Bradley sold 100 acres to Joseph Nonis(?Norriss) adj plantation where Edward Hatheach once lived, bought from Nathaniel Carter 24 May 1764, part of a grant to him August 1 1762. Wit James Alford and B. Perry

How did Timothy Ryal Medlin obtain 100 acres of land that had belonged to Nathaniel Carter, who sold to Francis Bradley, which he Medlin sold to John Gay Oct 29 1779.

Wit: Robert Norris and Julius Alford--When did Julius die and did he have a son Julius as well as one named John--see John Alford to Charles Amos

John Gay to Abraham Rogers 100 acres--3/18/1780--wit. Thos. Jones, Thos. Gay, James Lassiter

Granville Deeds Jan 15, 1763 William Wilder of Johnston County, N.C. to Nathaniel Carter for 18pds, 300 acres on S side of Flat Rock Creek in William Mainer's line. Wts William Owen Medlin Jan 24, 1763

Jan 24, 1763 William Wilder of Johnston County, N.C. to Williamson Medlin of Granville Co., N.C., for 7 pds, 100 acres on N. Side of Flat Rock Creek in William Mainer's line in Granville Co., N.C., Wits: Nathaniel Carter, William Mainer.

Nathaniel Carter, planter of Bute Co., to John Hunicut (Hunnucut) of Cumberland Co., N.C. 80 Pds proclamation money for 300 A in Bute Co on SS Flat Rock Creek, adj. William Manner - he to pay Quit Rents. Wit James Alford, John Frankland, John Rose. Proved by James Alford, Bute May Court 1768 Ben McCulloch, C.C.
Reg 27 Sept 1768, by William Johnson, P.R.
Marginal notation: Deld to James Alford, Esq. the 15th of February 1769.

Who was James Alford. Why were so many of these ?deeds deld to him????

Look for will of Julius Alford*****father of John and ? Julius

William Utley, wit to deed of Willam Carter son of George, to Joseph Lane in 1749. Turners???

1752 Joseph Bradley to James Bradley of Charles City, 440 acres on little Northumberland and the river, joining Robert Reynard. Wit: Robert Reynard, Robert Carter his mark, Benjamin Bradley

JOSEPH NORRIS

① See Elsha Strickland for Strickland scene Vol 3: 64-66

Elsha Strickland bought many hundreds of acres in the Moccasin Creek area of NC starting 22 JUL 1761.

From 1785 to 1794 Elsha sold portions of her patents.

on 3 MAR 1786 Elsha sold 85 acres to Thomas Gay. The land adjoined land of Elsha, Thomas Gay and Joseph Norris (from the patent of 9 AUG 1779). This deed was witnessed by Mathew Strickland, Richard H & Charles H (witnesses to Deed Book H. Pg 45).

JOSEPH NORRIS

① Per A.D. 28 West Jt. 18 MAY 1975

"Eaton U m Frances Norris dau of Joseph Norris per will of Joseph Norris DEC 1810 - B.C. page 193"

② Per A.D. 24 West Jt. 18 MAY 1975 - Conveyance - Franklin Co NC
A. "1804 Eaton U from Joseph Norris - Bk 11 Pg 305"
on Crooked Creek.

B. "1805. Jubal (Jubal) - from Joseph Norris - Bk 13
Pg 71 - witness = Benjamin(?) Eaton.

③ See Pg 30 of 2 FEB 1978 Jt. Elva E. Burkhalter to RPH

A. Bought (11-305) Eaton U of Franklin Co NC from Joseph Norris of same, 28 JAN 1804, 50 over on Crooked Creek beginning at Norris race paths --- Mary Young's line.

B. Will of Joseph Norris written 20 OCT 1810. Probated DEC 1810 Court. My well beloved son-in-law, Eaton U and my dau his wife, I give the whole of my land East of the large path called Maguison (Moroson) path and ady lands of John Whitcomb and William Harrison which said Harrison purchased of Joseph Norris (or lease not listed)

C. Norris Estate original papers under Norris, Eaton U & others --- 1810 vs real estate of Joseph Norris dec'd. 1810. partially torn. Committee to divide land agreeable to Will. on 7 JAN 1811 said an equal distribution cannot with convenience be effected if we consult the interest of those legatee concerned --- 7 JAN 1811 survey and diagram Little Crooked Creek -- 293 ³/₄ over. Sale on 3 JAN 1811 to many, among them, Jubal, Eaton, Claiborne, Butler U.

JOSEPH Y. MORRIS

① See Yfchmch - Monie Bible Records

Joseph Y. Morris d Sat Night 10 min after
12:0'clock in AM y 18 AUG 1877

JOSEPH YATES NORRIS

- ① See Yards Church - Norris Bible Records
Joseph Yates Norris, son of Wm + Mary Norris,
mar b Sat 16 OCT 1858.

JUDY NORRIS

XFD-9569

① See Ltr 1 NOV 1982 Ann Gertrude Cook DRB4

Judy Norris is dau of Nellie Elizabeth Booner
and her 2nd hbr Charles Norris. Nellie is dau
of Lora Armentie Cook & gd of Mary Belle &
of the Hammond/Allen & Subdawn

JULIA FRANCES NORRIS

FROM LTR 15 FEB 2008 BILLIE RETA ADAMS TO RPU - C38, C39

I. DAVID HENRY HOLLAND b 1776 OR 1777 (Nansemond Co, VA) d 1 MAR 1877
 (Gus Nelly Spruige, Wake Co, NC). Lived at Apex, NC near the BRIGHT HOLLAND
 place which Union Soldiers ransacked in the Civil War. Was Col in War 1812
 Md (1ST) () - - - Md (2ND) () 14 MAR 1849 () MABEL BRIDGES
 b 1782 () d 25 AUG 1867 (Wake Co, NC) (At home of DAU LUCINTHA &
 SIL GREEN BECKWITH - FROM THE BIBLICAL RECORDER 4 SEP 1867

"Died, at the residence of her son-in-law Green Beckwith, Esq., on Sunday night the 25th inst., aged 86 years, Mrs. Mabel Holland, widow of the late Col. David Holland of Wake County. She was 63 years a zealous and consistent member of the Baptist Church. The history of her life is briefly told, she lived the life of a Christian, and her end was the reward of the righteous."

Mabel Bridges' father, according to a letter from Mrs. Vann Stringfield, was William Bridges. Also there is a reference to the Wake County, NC, census for 1850, page 378.

There were 12 children, according to a letter dated Feb. 6, 1955, from Ione Parker of St. Augustine, Fla. (She was the daughter of Kate Holland and the granddaughter of Alfred Holland). Mrs. Parker listed the names of 5 children. The same 5 names, plus an additional 5 names, appear in records compiled by Irma Ragan Holland (she was the second wife of Claude Franklin Holland) and by Herbert Benoy (he was the gt.-grandson of James Theophilus and Lucy Ann Beckwith Adams). We do not have the names of the other 2 children.

A. Lucintha Holland (2/7/1806-12/2/1900 or 1901)
 Married Green Beckwith 2/5/1924
 Children are listed under his Profile #18

B. Alsey Holland
 Married Mabel Jones, lived to be 94
 Children
 David Holland
 Allison Holland

C. Mabel Holland
 Married Robert Thomas Norris 6/12/1834-lived in Wake Co., Lived to be 82. His aunt Patience Sanders married Bennett Holland, Mabel's brother; so Bennett became his sister Mabel's uncle by marriage.
 Children
 Nancy Ellen Norris
 Married _____ Williams - lived in Harnett Co.
 Julia Frances Norris
 Married _____ Couch-lived midway between Durham & Chapel Hill
 Children
 Seaton Williams - druggist in Raleigh; he had a list of David Holland's descendants up through 1925
 2 sons, one lived in California and one in England.

D. BENNETT HOLLAND b 16 JUN 1794 () d 8 APR 1891 - SEE SEPARATE EXTRACT

E. Daniel Bright Holland (7/11/1824-4/11/1885)-noted for his singing
 Married Sarah Haywood "Sally" Jones 3/1/1845
 Children
 _____ Holland (son)
 Children

J. L. Holland - researched family-said Hollands came from Nansemond County, VA, to Edgecombe Co. NC

F. Calvin Holland

G. Ezekiel Holland

H. Willis Holland
 Married Lucinda Barker

I. Betty Holland

J. Lottie Holland Married Dr. _____ Kurtz

JULIAN JEPHTHA NORRIS

INPUT FROM LTR 15 FEB 2008 BILLIE RITA ADAMS TO RPA C 16

I. ADAMS?

A. JAMES ADAMS b 23 JAN 1805

Δ 1. AMY ANN ADAMS (AKA AMYANN) b 29 JUL 1834 (1) d 16 AUG 1892
(Colt in Daily Sentinel 27 AUG 1892) BORN ADAMS CEM HOLLY SPRS, NC
md 30 JUL 1856 (1) Jesse Allen Norris 10 DEC 1831 - JAN 1916 of AA

Jesse Allen Norris was son of Col. Samuel Pearson Norris (11/21/1787-2/20/1856) & Martha Northington
Martha Northington (1/12/1801-7/9/1857) was 2nd wife - m. 1/11/1827. Wife #1 was Matilda Utley

Col. Samuel Pearson Norris was in the War of 1812. He was the son of
John Norris (12/24/1750-5/15/1822) & Patience Pearson (6/10/1754-12/28/1822)-m. 1772-1773.

Patience Pearson was daughter of Samuel Pearson (1721-1802) & Mary Simmons (1734-1822)-marr'd 1747.

Samuel Pearson served as a captain in the American army during Revolutionary War

John Norris was son of John Norris (Sr.) b. 1792, Johnston County, NC

Jesse Allen Norris married #2 Ellen Coffield

Children (3)

Garland Norris - m. Mary Boldridge

Mabel Norris

Maude Norris

NOTE: There is a double connection in this branch of the family. The sister of Samuel Pearson Norris was
Patience Sanders Norris (6/28/1802-2/4/1857) who married Bennett Holland in 1821. Bennett Holland was the
son of Col. David Henry Holland and Mabel Bridges. Bennett's sister Lucintha Holland married Green
Beckwith and their daughter Lucy Ann Beckwith married James Theophilus Adams. Additional
connections are mentioned in the notes at the end of this profile.

CHILDREN OF AMY ANN ADAMS & JESSE ALLEN NORRIS

1. CORNELIA ALICE NORRIS b 17 AUG 1857 - see separate extract.

2. Herbert Edmunds Norris, b. 11/7/1859 - m. Emma Burns

He was Wake County solicitor & executor of his father's (Jesse Allen Norris) estate. Served
in NC legislature. His granddaughter Elizabeth Norris lives (2003) in Raleigh. She says the
Adams and Norris families liked each other very much, and after Amy Ann Adams Norris
died & Jesse remarried (Ellen Coffield), the children from first marriage were very displeased.

3. Mary Florence Norris, b. 6/15/1861

4. Martha Louise "Lula" Norris, b. 12/10/1862 - m. Dr. James R. Rogers

5. Walter Lee Norris, b. 4/23/1864 - m.

6. Elizabeth Blanche "Lizzie" Norris - 6/30/1865 - 9/16/1914 - m. Dr. Samuel Montgomery, buried Hwy #55 cem.

7. Julian Jephtha Norris, b. 9/29/1867 - 8/19/1868

NOTE: The above names are from Cornelia Alice Norris' records. Julian Jephtha and Mary Florence are not listed in Irma Holland's records;
her list of children does include Martha Louise and Elizabeth Blanche - they appear as "Lula" and "Lizzie." Martha Louise is buried in the
Adams family cemetery on Hwy. #55.